THE CON-
TENTES OF THIS BOKE.

Fyrst the booke for a Iu-
stice of peace. The boke that teacheth to kepe
a courte Baron, or a lete. The boke teachinge
to kepe a courte hundred. The boke called re-
turna Breuium. The boke called Carta
feodi, conteynynge the forme of dedes,
releasses, Indentures, obligacions,
acquitaunces, letters of attur-
ney, letter of permutacion,
testamentes, and other
thynges. And the
boke of the
ordi-
naunce to be obserued by the
offycers of the kynges
Escheker for fees
takynge.

¶What men shulde be Iustices of the peace, their auctoritie and power, the forme of their charges, and whereof they may enquire. Drawen out of statutes, and the common lawes.

IN euerye countye good men and lawefull, that ben no maintenors of euyll, nor baretours in the countrey, shalbe assygned to be Iustices of the peace. The statute thereof is. anno. 1. E. 3. statuto. 2. cap. 16.

¶ Good men and lawfull shalbe assigned in euery shyre to kepe the peace, and at the tyme of the assignementes, mencion shalbe made, that suche as shalbe endyted or taken by the saide kepers of the peace, shall not be lette to mainprise by the sheriffes, nor by none other ministers, if they be not mainpernable by the lawe. anno. 4. E. 3. cap. 2.

¶ Two or three of the most substanciall men of the shyre, shall be assigned kepers of the peace by the kinges commission, and they with other learned in the law, shall heare and determine felonyes and trespasses committed and done againste the peace, and doe reasonable punyshement, accordynge to lawe and reason, anno. 18. E. 3. cap. 2.

¶ Iustices of the peace shall holde their sessions. iiii. tymes in the yere at ỹ lest, ỹ is to say

at the feast of the Annunciacion of our Lady saint Margaret, saint Michael, and saint Nicholas, and more often, as shalbe thought requisite by the discretion of the saide Justices. Statutum de seruientibus. Anno. 25. E. 3. cap. vlt. Et anno. 36. E. 3. Cap. 12.

¶ In euery couñty shalbe assigned a lord, and thre or foure of the most substãcial of the shire with some learned in the lawe, for the sauegard of the peace, and thei haue power to enquere of misdoers, ryottours, and other barratours, and them pursue, areste, take, and chastise after their trespas and to emprison and duely punyshe them, accordyng to the law and custome of the realme: and also to enquyre of them that wander about, whiche will not labour as thei were wonte and to take and areste al those that thei finde culpable by enditement or suspecion, and to cõmit them to prisone: and they that be suspectious, and not of good fame, to take suretie of their good aberynge before thei goe out of prison. And also thei maye at the kynges suyte heare and determine all felonyes and trespasses commytted within the same countie. Anno. 34. Ed. 3. Cap. 1.

¶ In euery commission of the peace through the realme, where nede shalbe, two menne of lawe of the same countie, shalbe assigned to go and procede to the deliueraunce of theues and felons, as often as thei shall thynke it expediẽt the statute thereof is, an. 17. R. 2. Cap. vlt.

¶ In euery commission of Justices of peace there

there shalbe but syxe Justices assygned with the iustices of assise, and that the sayde syxe Justices shal holde their sessions euery quarter of the yere at least, & by thre dayes if nede be on peine to be punished, after the aduise of the kynges counsayle at the suite of any that wyl cõplaine. And thei shal enquire of maires, stewardes, constables, and gaylours, if they haue made due execution of the statute made for seruauntes, labourers, and beggers, & shall punishe the punyshable by the peyne of C.s. & they that be founde fauty, and not punishable by the same peine, shalbe punished by their discretion. And euery of the saide Justices shall take. iiii.s. a daye for theyr wages for the time of theyr sayde sessions, and their clerke. ii.s. of the fynes and merciamentes rysynge and commynge of the same sessions, by the handes of the shyreffes. And that the lordes of francheses shalbe contributours to the said wages after the rate of their parte of fines and amerciamentes aforesaid. Anno. 12. R. 2. Cap. 10.

¶ In euery county shal be assygned. viii. Justices of peace, and their estreates shalbe doubled, and the one partie delyuered by the said Justices to the shyreffe, to leuye the money rysynge of the same sessyons, and the shyreffe shall pay them their wages therof by Indenture. And that no Duke, Erle, Baron, nor Baneret, although they be assigned Justices of peace, & sytte in the sessions, with the other. viii. shall take no wages. And that the Justices putte their names in the estreates;

together with the nũber of the dayes of their sessions, to the intent the sheriffes may know to whom to pay wages. The statute thereof is anno.14.R.2.cap.11.

¶ No person shalbe assigned to be Iustice of the peace in no countie within the realme of Englande, excepte he haue landes or tenemẽtes to the value of.xx.li. by yere, and if any be ordeyned hereafter Iustice of the peace in any countye, that hath not landes and tenementes to the value aforesaide, and doth not notifye the same to the chancellor of England for the tyme beynge, within a moneth after that he hath knowledge of the same commission, or if he sytte in the sessions or make any warraunt or precepte, by force of the same commission he shall lose.xx.li. and yet neuertheles he shalbe put out of the commission, of whiche penaltie the kyng shal haue the one moytie, and he that wyl sue for the kyng the other halfe, and shall haue an accion to demaunde the penaltie by a writte of dette of the common lawe. Prouided that this extende not to suche cytyes and borowes that be cõtries incorporate of themselfe, nor to cities, townes, and borowes, that haue Iustices of peace of the inhabitantes, by commission or graunt of the kynge or his progenitours. Prouided also, that if there be not men sufficient hauyng landes and tenementes to the value aforesaid, lerned in the lawe, and of good gouernance, within any suche countie that other lerned in the lawe shalbe made Iustices of the peace, by the discrecion of the

Chaun-

Chauncellour of England, for the tyme being, though thei haue no landes to suche value. Anno. 18. H. 6. cap. 11.

¶ Iustices of peace shalbe swoorne, daly and without fauour to kepe and put in execution al the statutes and ordinances touching theyr office. anno. 13. R. 2. cap. 7.

¶ If any man enter into landes and tenites, and kepe thē with force, the Iustices of peace (after thei be complained vnto) shal take with them the power of the shire, & go to the place where entre was made with force, and if they fynde any, that holdeth suche place forcibly, the Iustice shall committe them to the nexte gaole, there to abyde as conuicte by the Recorde of the same Iustices, or Iustice, vnto the tyme they haue made fine and raunsome to the kynge, and that all the shire, as wel the shirike as other, shalbe attendaunte to the said Iustices of peace, to go and strength the saide Iustices to arreste misdoers, on peine of emprisonmēt, and to make fine to the kinge. And the same lawe and reasō is for entrees into benefices and offices of the churche, the statute is. anno. 15. R. 2. cap. 2.

Forcible entre.

¶ It is agreed, that the statute of anno. 15. R. 2. of forcible ētre, shalbe holdē in al pointes. And bycause the saide statute extendeth not to entrees into tenementes in peasible maner, and after kepte with force, or if those persons that entred by force, be voyde & gone, before the Iustices of the peace come, it is agreed, that if any make suche forcyble entree into

Statute of forcible entre.

landes or tenementes, or kepe them forcybly, that after complaint made to the Iustices of peace, they and euery of them haue power to enquere therof in conuenient place by theyr discrecion, at the costes of the parties greued, and the persones that made suche forcible entres, shalbe presented or voyded. And the said Iustices of peace shall make their warrantes and ꝑceptes, directed to ẏ sheriffe of the same shire. &c. to do come before them sufficient and indifferẽt persons, that dwel nerest to the said tenementes, to enquire of suche entrees, and euery one that shalbe so impanelled before the sayd Iustices, shal haue landes and tenemẽtes to the value of. xl.s. by the yere aboue the charges. And the sherif shal returne issues vpõ euery of them the first day of returne of the precept. xx.s. the.ii. day. xl. the. iii. £. s. and at euery daye after double. And if the sherif or bailife of fraunches, haunge returne of the kynges writ, be slacke, and make not execucõ of the said preceptes, he shal lose for euery defaute. xx li. and make fine to the kinge: and as well Iustices of peace, as Iustice of ass. haue power to heare and determine such defautes & negligences of the said sherifes and baliffes as well by bill at the suite of the partie, as by enditement taken for the kynge only. And if the sheriffe, or bailife be duely attetnt in this behalfe by enditement or bil, he that will sue for hym selfe and the kyng shal haue the halfe of the forfaiture of. xx. li. with his costes and expentes. And that suche proces shalbe made

against

agaynst them as in an accion of tresspas with force. Anno. 8. H. 6. cap. 9.

¶ Where any riot route or assemble of people is had against the law, two or thre of the Justices of the peace, and the shyrriffe or vnder shyrieffe shall take suche power of the shyre, as shalbe nede to aresl them, and the same Justices, shirriffe, & vndershirife shal haue power to recorde the matter, as thei finde it, and the persons, beynge yt doers, shalbe convicte by their recorde. And if it happen the same yt doers to be departed before the iustices, shirife and vndershireffe come: than they shal enquire therof within a moneth immediatly after such riot, assemble, or rout of the people so done, and they shall heare & determine it accordyng to the lawe of the lande: and if the verdite be not founde within a moneth, thei shall certifie the kinge or his counsel of al the circumstances within a moneth, which certificat shalbe of ye same effecte, as though it had be founde by twelue men. And if any misdoers wil trauers the matter than the certificat and the trauers shalbe sente into the kinges benche: there to be tried. And the Justices of peace, dwelyng most nere in any county, where any such ryote of people shalbe hereafter, together with the shirriffe or vnder shirriffe of the same countie, and also the Justices of assise for the tyme that they shall be there in theyr sessions, in case that any suche ryote, assemble or route, shall be made in their presence, shall doo execucion of the saide statute, eche on payne to

Ryottous assemble.

pay

pay.C.li.to the kinge,as oft as they shal faile to execute the same stat.an.13.E.4.cap.vii.

¶ Iustices of the peace in euery shire,in two of their sessions, holden betweene Easter and Michelmas,shall make proclamacion by their discrecion after the deathe of victayles, howe muche a maison,a carpenter,a tyler, and other craftes men workemē and labozers shall take by the day,as wel in August as in other times of the yeare, with meate and dzynke, oz without meate and dzinke, betweene the two sessiōs afozesayde. And that euery manne obey these proclamacions,from tyme to tyme,as a thinge made by statute. And al vitaylers shall take their wynnynge after the discrecion and limitacīō of the said Iustices of the peas,on peine to be greuously punished after the discrecion of the saide Iustices of peas, where no peine afoze tyme hath ben limitted on the said vitaylers.anno.13.R.2.cap.8.

Fugitiue labozers.

¶ Iustices of the peace haue power to sende their writtes foz fugitiue labozers,to eche sheriffe of the realme of Englande, and to make suche praces, as the statute requireth,to bring them befoze them,to answere to our soueraine lozd the kynge, and to the parties of the contemptes and trespasses done contrary to thoz ordinances and statutes in that behalfe prouided, in like maner as the saide Iustices haue power to send to any shiriffe foz theues endited befoze them. And also that all the statutes and ordinances of labozers,seruantes, & artificers made in tyme past and not repelled, be exe-

exemplified vnder the great seale, and sent to euery shiriffe of the realme of England, to proclaime them in ful countie, and after this proclamacion so made, the shiriffe shall cause the same exemplification, to him directed, to be deliuered to the Justice of the peace, or to one of thē, to remain with the same Justices, that be or shalbe, for the better puttyng of the statutes and ordinances in execucion. And that Justices of peace in euery countie named of the Quorū, be resseant within the same countie, except e lordes named in the commissiō and also except Justices of the one bench and of the other, the cheife Baron of the escheker sergeantes at the lawe, and the kynges atturney, for the tyme that they shalbe attendynge and occupied in the kynges courtes: or otherwise embussed in the kynges seruice, and shal holde their sessiō.in tymes in the yere, that is to say in the firste weeke after the feast of saint Mychel, the first weke after the Epiphany, the first weke after the clausum Paschę, and the fyrst weke after the seuenth daye of Iuin, and oftener, if necessitie requyre. And Justices of the peace haue power to examine al labourers, artificers, and seruantes by their othes, of thynges by them done contrary to the ordinaunce and statutes, and to punyshe them thereupon, as wel as vpon enquest. anno. 2. H.5. cap. 4. et an. 34. H. 3. cap. 10.

¶ Plees suites, and proces, commenced before Justices of the peace, shal not be discontinued by newe commissions of peace made to

other

other Justices, but those plees and processes, shal stande in their strength. And the Justices in the same newe commission so assygned, after that they haue the recordes of the sayde plees & processe afore them, shall haue power & auctorite to continue the saide plees and processes, and the same and al other depending to heare & finally determine, in like maner as the other iustices mought & ought to haue done if no new cõmis. had ben made. An. 11. H. 6. cap. 6.

¶ Justices of peace haue power to enquyre heare, and determine, in case yᵗ men of wales by daye or by nyght, come vnto the shyres of Herforde, Shrewsburye, Glouceſter, and other shires adioyning, and take mẽ with them, and kepe them in wales in the mountaynes, vnto the tyme that they haue paide certayne summe of money. And if the said mysdoers wyll not appere, vntil the tyme that they be outlawed, than shall the same Justices write letters vnto the officers of the seignories, where suche mysdoers dwel, of the outlagary vpon them pronounced, and the same officers vpon that certificacion, to take the bodies of those outlawes, and do execucion vpon thẽ in the same seignorie, as the lawe requireth in that case. without fine or raunsome in this behalf to be made, stat. 2. Anno. 2. H. 5. cap. 5.

¶ Breue per Justiᵉ pacis.

¶ Henricꝰ. &c. cõstabularijs ac balliuis de W. in com. S. et eorum cuilibet salutem. Cum in statuto

statuto in parliamento E. 3. nuper regis Anglie progenitoris nostri. Anno regni sui quinto tenk edito, ink cetera concordat sit & stabilik, q̄ si aliqua persona, seu pſone, de aliq̄b⁹ murdris aut felonis, in vno coñ indick siue appellat, commorans vel restans sit in alio coñ. Justic. ad audiend, et terminand, huiusmodi murdrum & felon in coñ illo, vbi hmōi persona seu persone indick fuerint assignate, habeant potestatem faciend, et mittend brevia sua per omnes coñ Anglie, vbi necessar fuerit, ad capiend & mittend huiusmodi personas in forma predict, indick put in statuto predicto plenius continetur: at cum J. w. nuper de R. predick wever, coram Justic. nostris ad pacem in coñ D. cōseruand assignand, de diuersis murdris felonijs indictat existit, ac per vos seu aliquos vestrū pro suspectione felonie apud R. predick capk, & in custodia vestra detenk, latori presentium indilate deliberari faciatis, per indentur inter vos & predick latorē confician ita quod ipse corpus eiusdem J. custod Gaole nostre castri nostri de E. in coñ predick sine dilatione duci fact. ibidem in pſona vestra sub salua custod morat̄, quoslque idem J. ad respondendum coram Justic, predick, de murdr et felon predick, secundum consuetudinem regni nostri Anglie deducatur, et compellatur: et hoc nullatenus omitk, seu vnus vestrum omitk, sub periculo incumbente. Teste J. S. vno Justic nostrorum predictorum in crastino sancti Martini. Anno regni regis Henrici septimi. 20.

Breue

¶ Recue per Justic gaol:

¶ W. N. Miles, et socii sui, Justic. domini regis ad gaolam suam castri sui de T. de prisonibus in ea existentibus deliberand assign, vic Esser salutē. Ex parte dicte domini regis tibi precipimus, q venire facias coram nobis apō T. die lune proximo ante festum sancti Jacobi apostoli omnes prisones in gaola predict existen. una cum eorum attachiamentis et aliis adminiculis prisones illos qualitercūq tāget & de visū cuuslibet ville et loci, unde felonie de qbus idē prisones indictati, appellati, vel arrectati exist, fact fuer tam infra libertat, q extra viginti quatuor liberos et legales hoies per quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit: et qui prisones predict nulla affin attingūt, una cum quatuor hominibus et ppost ville & loci eor, ad facieno ea que ex parte dicti domini regis tunc ibidem iniungent: Publice etiam proclamare facias per totam ballivam tuam, quod omnes illi, qui se qu voluerint versus ps̄ones predict, q tūc sint ibi versus eos (put iustum fuerit) prosecuturi. Scire facias etiam omnib justic pacis, Coron seneſc. dominorum & magnatum, ac ballivis libertatum, ad faciendum id quod ad officia sua pertinent ad faciendum. Et tu vicecomes vel subvic, tuus, una cū ballivis vel ministris vestris, tunc sitis in propriis personis vestris ad faciend qd ad officiū vestrum pertinet in hac parte. Et habeas ibi nomina predictorum justic. pacis, coronatorum, seneſcallorum, et ballivorum, et eorum

per

per quos eis inde scire feceris, breue domini regis tunc vemittendo, quod inde tibi venerit & hoc preceptum. Datum apud westmonasterium decimo die mensis Julii. anno regni regis Henrici septimi. 21.

¶ The fourme and maner of the Justices of peace charge.

Heretikes & lollers.

WE shall enquire of heretikes, and lollardes, and suche as kepe erronious oppinions, teache and preache the same contrary to the faith and lawes of the churche or kepe any scholes thereof, in hurte and prejudice of the faith, ye shall do vs to wete of their names, and of their opinions and howe long they haue continued therein. Vide statutum. anno. 2. H. 5. cap. 7.

Heresy.

¶ Two Justices of peace of the shire, where it shal happen any person or persons to be accused, presented, or indited of heresie, maye be their discrecions, in defaut of the ordinaries, lette suche person or persones to baile, by. iiii. sufficient sureties: bounde to the kynges vse, by obligacion or recognisaunce, to appere before the ordinaries at suche dayes, tymes, and places, as shalbe lymitted in the sayde bondes, by the saide two Justices, excepte the ordinaries canne and do declare to the kynges highnesse, and to his counsayle a reasonable cause, that the said person or persons accused or presented of heresie, shulde not be lette to

bayle,

dayle. Anno. 25. H. 8. Cap. 14.

¶ Also ye shall enquire of al them that kepe any fayres or markettes, in churche yarde, or in any other holy place, where any lekynge is and howe longe thei haue continued therein the statute therof is of Edwarde the thyrde, made at wincheſter. And also in the statute made at wincheſter, the. xiii. yeare of E. 1. it was defended, that fayres shulde no more be kepte in Churche yardes.

Markettes in Churche yardes.

¶ And it was inacted the. 27. yere of kynge H. the. 6. that in fayres and markettes kept on the Assencion day of our lorde Corpus christi day, whytsonday, Trinitie sonday, the assūpcion of our Lady, the feaſt of al saintz, al sondayes, (except. iiii. in harueſt, and good fryday, no mā shuld shew any goodes or marchandiſe except neceſſary vitayle) vpon peine to forfaite the saide goodes or marchandiſes so shewed, vnto the lord of the franches or libertie.

Counterfaitynge of coine.

¶ ye shall enquire of them that counterfeyte clyp, washe or fyle, the kynges coyne or if there be any falſe money and paymente made therwith. And of thē that bringe falſe money into this realme, or that counterfaite the coyn of an other realme, whiche by the kinges ſufferance is currant within this realme, ye shal do vs to wete. And of them that clyp, washe, fyle, or otherwyſe falſyfie the money of this realme: And this semeth to be highe treaſon, for the statut saith, that he is a traytour to the kynge and his realme, Anno. 4. H. 5. statu. ſecundo. cap. 6. et. 7.

ye shal

¶ Ye shall enquire of them that counterfayt or forge the coyne of golde or syluer of other realmes, suffred to bee currauntwithin this realme, for it is treason by statute. An. 4. H. 7. Cap. 18. Et anno. 22. H. 8. Cap. 9.

¶ And the .iii. yere of the saide kynge, it was ordeined, that galphalpens, soskins, dodkins and all money of Scotlande shulde be all put out, and who that maketh, byeth coyneth, or bringeth into this realme, galphalfepēs, soskyns, or dodkyns, shalbe punyshed as a felō, & he that taketh or peyeth such money, shall lose an C.s. whereof the kyng shall haue the one halfe, and he that wyl sue the other half. And that Justices of peace in euery shire of this realme, haue power to inquire therof, to heare and determine the same.

Galphalpens.

¶ Also of them that slep their maister, that is for to say, their soueraine, as wife her husband, seruāt his maister or any, vnder whose obeysance he is, the cause is, the maister hath to hym more trust than to a stranger. Vide statutum inde. Anno. 25 E. 3. cap. 2.

Of suche as slep their soueraygns.

¶ Also ye shal enquire, if any man be slayne or murdered by the day, whether the murderer be takē by the townesshyp, where the deth or murder was doone, for if he bee not, the townshyp shalbe amerced. An. 3. H. 7. Cap. 1.

¶ Also Justices of peace haue full power & auctorite in their sessions to enquere of traiterous murderers and murders of poysoning as well as for the counterfaityng of coyne of any outwarde royalme, suffred to runne and

Poysoners.

go within this realme by the kynges assent and to make proces therupon by Capias only: for poysoninge is adiudged and demed as highe treasō by acte of parliament made an. 11. H. 8. Cap. 9.

Whetes to brenne a mans house

¶ Also ye shall enquire of al them, that caste any bylles into any mans house, in the which bylles is conteyned, that if the same persone bring not a certeyne somme of money, or lay it at a certayne place & houre, his house shalbe brent, and the money be not there laide the house is brent, this is highe treasō. The statute therof is. anno. 8. H. 6. Cap. 6.

Murder and manslaughter

¶ Also ye shal enquere of al maner of felons because some of thē ben more heynous than some, as murder and manslaughter. Murder is properly where a man by malyce prepēsed lyeth in a wayte to slea a mā, and accordinge to that malicious intent & purpose, he sleeth hym, so that he whiche is slaine, maketh no defence ayenste hym, for if he doo, it is manslaughter and no murder, the offence of this murder, is more heynous than the offence of other felonyes: for if the kynge graunt him a perdon of al maner of felonies, it auaileth him nought for murder, but if it make expresse mencion of murders. And the statute therof is anno. 13. R. 2. ca. 1.

Chaunce medley.

¶ And manslaughters is, where two men or mo mete, and by chaunce medley they fal at affray, so that one of them sleeth an other, it is but felony in him selfe, & therfore if anye pson be defective in this wise, make your pre-

sentmens

sentence accordinge vt supra.

¶ Also ye shal enquire of rape. Rape is where a man rauisheth or taketh a mans wyfe, wydowe or maide against her will, and hath to do with her ayenst her will, albeit that she assēt after warde, yet it is felony, and without the kynges chapiter make mencō of rape, it auayleth hym nought. The statute therof is Westm. 2. Ca. 34. Rape.

¶ There be also felons that contrue takig away of mens goodes, as by robberye and theft. Robbery is where a man lyeth by the kynges hygh waye to market townes, in woodes, dyches, or in any other secrete places, where people come forth by, and robbeth them, albeit that he taketh away but the value of a peny, or lesse, it is felony, for the malapartnes of the deede, and leoperdye that a man is in of his lyfe, where it so taken away frō his person, causeth the offence to be greter, then if it had ben theuysshely stolen. Robberye.

¶ Theft is, where a theef stealeth a mānes goodes in his chamber or in his close, or any other place if the value passe. xii. d. it is felony, and if it be not passinge the value of. xii. d it is but petite larcenye, or bribery, for the whiche he shal not die but make a fine to the king: but if it can be founde at diuers tymes that he hath taken goodes of that value e more, then he shall dye therfore. Theft.

¶ Also if there be any man, that burneth his neyghbours house, malycyously by day or by night, it is felony. Also of them that breake Burglarye.

B. ii. howses

howses by nyghte, to the intente to robbe, though they take nothinge awaie, it is burgulary whyche in it selfe is felonye, because the lawe gyuith no colour to breke a mannes howse by nyghte.

¶ Also of them that commytte the detestable and abhominable vice of buggery, which offence is felonie, and the offenders therin shal suffer such peynes of death, losses and penalties, as felones ben accustomed, accordyng to the cõmon lawes of this realme, & shal not be admitted to their clergie, an. 25. H. 8. Ca. 6.

Clerkes conuicted.

¶ Clerkes conuicte of pety treason, wylfull murder, or robberies done by or nere the high way. &c. shal make no purgacion, except they do finde .ii. sufficient suerties, euery of them hauinge landes, or other hereditamentes, of charter held of enheritañce to the perely value of .xxvi.s. viii.d. or els be worth .xx.li. in mouable substaunce, eche of them to be bound in .xx.li. & him selfe in .xl.li. by recognisance before .ii. Iustices of peace, within the same shyre, where suche offences were commytted, whereof one of them to be of the Quorũ that suche conuicte shalbe of good abering which Iustices shal certify euery such recognisance into the kynges bench within .iii. moneth next after the takynge thereof, vpon peine of C.s. for euery default. An. 23. H. 8. Cap. 1.

Gaylour,

¶ Also if any gayler, sherife, or other persone, that hath the keppynge of any gayle, by to greate duresse of imprisonmẽt, and by peine make any prysoner that he hath in his warde, become

become an appellour agaynst hys wyfe and therfore be atteinted before the kynges Iustices, he shall haue iudgement of life and of member. Anno. 14. E. 3. Cap. 10.

Iustices of peace shal not imprison men, but in the common gayle, saiing to al them, that haue gayles in their libertie. An. 5. H. 4. Cap. 10.

Making and mending of Gayles

The Iustices of the peace or the most part of them, in euery of the shyres of Essex Suffolke Norf. Sussex. Surrey, Notyngham, Glocest. Bedford, Buck. Huntyngton, Wilsh. Kent, warwyke, Stafford, Oxen, Barkesh. Leicester, Rutlād, Licolñ, Herford, Northhampton, Salop, Norfolke, and Cornewal, and Derby shal within a yere after thend of the parlyamēt, within the lymyttes of their commissions, appoint the townes and places for a common Gaile newly to be made, for the edefiyng wherof the said Iustices within their lymittes, shal haue power to cal before them the hyghe constables, tithyngmen, or borowe holders of euery hundred lath or wapentake and in their presence by their assent, or of the most parte of them shall agree vpon certaine sufficient sommes of money by their discretion for the makyng of a newe Gayle in the shyre, where they be Iustices, and for the same entēt to take euery person resiant within the same shyre, as well within liberties as without, that hath landes, tenementes, rentes, or annuities of freehold, to the clere yerely value of. xl. s. or beyng worthe in mouable goodes

xx.li. to suche summes of money as they shal thynke conuenīēte, and there vpon to assigne such number of Collectours for leuying therof, as shal seme best by their discrecions which collectours shal haue power to distraine euery person, as shalbe set or taxed by the saide Iustices of peace. And if the party refuse to pay within .x. dayes next after suche distresse taken, the collectours may sel the distresse by the appraisement of .iiii. honest persons for the paymēt therof, and the saide Iustices of peas within their lymyts, haue auctoritie to appoint .ii. honest persons to surueye se and prouide that the said taxes be sure & substāciallye made, to whose hādes the collectours shal pay the money by thē collected of the kynges subiectes, by the appointmēt of the said Iustices of peace, or .vi. of them and as wel euery collectour as the .ii. surueyors, their heirs executours and administratours shal make a trewe accompte to the said iustices of peace when they shalbe required, and if thei refuse so to do, or to pay or employ the money as is limitted, the said Iustices of peace haue power to committe them to ward, if the parties be present, if thei be absent, to make out their attachementes vnder their seales (to bee returnable before the same Iustices at day and place by thē limitted) directed to the shireffes of the shyre, where the party shalbe abyding and the shireffes shal attache and personally bring the offenders before the said Iustices according to the tenour of the attachement

or els

sr els declare by his return a reſonable cauſe why he can not ſo doo, vpon peine for euery defaute contrary to this acte, to loſe C.s. to the king. And vpon apparance of euery ſuch perſon attached, the ſaid Juſtices or vi. of thē haue auctorite to committe thē to priſon, there to remaine without bayle or mainprife tyll they haue truly accompted and paide all ſuche ſommes of money as come to their handes by auctorite of this act. The ouerplus of the money not ſpent on the Jailes, to be employed in almes to the priſoners cōmitted to the ſaid Jayles by the diſcrecion of the ſaide Juſtices, or the more parte of them, as lōge as it will laſt. Prouided that this act charge not pſons within cities, townes, or borowes corporate, whiche haue common Jayles, for felones taken in the ſame, & Juſtices of peas for deliuerance of ſuche felons. And Juſtices of peace in euery ſhire aforenamed may limit to euery collectour and perſon for lewēge of the money taxed and ſurueyenge of the makynge of the ſaide iailes, reaſonable ſommes for their labours an. 23. H. 8. ca. 2.

Multiplieȝr.

Alſo if there be any perſon that vſeth to multiplie eyther with golde or ſiluer, or vſe the crafte of multiplicacion, and if any the ſame do, that he incurre the peine of felony in this caſe anno. 5. H. 4. Cap. 4.

Alſo of them that kepe moe ſhepe thā is permitted by the ſtatute, that is, aboue the nombre of two thouſande at one tyme of all ſortes and kyndes, the penalties to forfaite

for euery sheepe aboue that nõbre. iii. s. iiii. d
Anno. 27. H. 8. Cap. 13.

Cuttinge of tonges.

¶ Also of thē that cut out the tonges, or put out the eyes of any of the kinges liege people and that duely proued and founde, that suche dede was done of malice prepensed, thei shal incurre the peyne of felony.

Soldyors.

¶ Also if any soudiour man of armes or archer, leauing his captayne in the kynges seruice, and in the aduenture of the warre, departeth awey without licence of his captain shalbe punished as a felone, according to the statute made. Anno. 18. H. 6. Cap. vltimo.

¶ And if any that is no Capiteine, reteyned to serue the king on the sea or beyond the sea depart out of the kynges seruice, without licence of his capitaine, that suche departynge be taken, demed, and adiudged felony: and he that so offendeth, shall not haue the benefyte of his clergie. And that Iustices of the peace where suche offenders shalbe taken, haue power to enquyre, heare, and determine that offence, and it is to be tried in the same shyre. Anno. 7. H. 7. Cap. 1.

¶ Also an other lyke statute was made. Anno. 3. H. 8. Cap. 5.

Accessaries to felons.

¶ There ben diuers maners of accessaryes & requyre diuers presentmētes, one maner of accessaries is, where a mā receyueth a felone knowing hym to haue done felony, comforteth, abetteth, procureth, and stureth, but & he bad him steale an horse, he is principall. Also if after felonies or robberies done, whether

ther there be any freshe suite made according to the statute of wincheſter, for that statute wyll, that if the party robbed come to the next townshyp adioyning, & there make relacyon of his robbery, thei of those townesshyppes shall make freshe suite from towne to towne and from cōtry to countye, to take the felons and to bryng them to the next gaole and if the townshyps, after the relaciō made to thē will not make freshe suite, that than thei shal aunswere the party so robbed, & that within forty dayes after the felony so done & the statute therof is an. 28. E. 3. Cap. 11.

¶ Also that men shuld not be sodeynly takē by suche robbers, it is ordeined by the same statute of wyncheſter, that there shal no bruſhe growe CC. foote of euery syde of the waye, and if the Lorde wyll not suffer them of the countrey to cut downe the shrubbes, if any person be robbed, the lord shal aunswere to the party robbed: and if there be any murder, then the lord shalbe attcinted at the kinges wyll: and not withstandinge, the countrey shal cut downe the shrubbes by the same statute of wyncheſter.

No bruſh to growe by hyghe waes.

¶ Iustices of peace in euery shyre, franches or borowe, or. iiii. of them at the leaſt, wherof one to be of the Quorum, haue power to enquere, heare and determin in the general seſsions of peace, of all annoysans of bridges brokē in hygh wayes, and to make such proceſse and peyn against those that shuld amēd thē, as Iustices of the kynges benche vsed to

Anoiſances of bridges.

do

de, or as it shal seme by their discretion to be necessary for the spedy amēding of such bryd-ges. anno. 22. H. 8. cap. 5.

Hostrys of felons. Also if there be any persone, that kepeth hostrys in suburbes, vplondyshe townes, and herborowe any parson, without he will answere for him, the statute thereof is wyn-chester.

Escapes of felons. Also if any Shireffe, Gaoler, or any other person haue letten wylfully escape any felon, it is felony. And likewise if any bayly, cō-stable, or sheriffe or any other haue taken any man for suspection of felony, and let him go, for he shulde haue broughte hym to the next gaole. But in suche case if a watcheman take any suche person, he may enquire of his good name and fame: and if he finde him of good name and fame, he may let him go. And if a felon escape out of the keppynge of any gailler avenste his will, it is finable, the fine is an C.S and if any person conuicte, and in the prison of the ordinarie, escape out of the pri-son, the fine is an. C. li. &c.

Extorcion of Shirfes. Also of all maner of extorcion done, if the Shireffe, Eschetoure, or Constable take any thinge for the executinge of their offices. If the Shireffe take any man by Capias the fees is two shillinges and. iiii. pence, if he take any more, it is extorcion. &c.

Extorcion of ordinaries. Also of al extorcions done by ordenaries, for takynge excessiuely for prouinge of testa-mētes, for he shulde take but. ii. s. vi. d. or. v. s and whether he drawe the kynges people in-

to the

to the spirituall courtes for causes that shuld be determined in the kinges courtes, the statute therof is anno.13.E.3.Cap.4.

¶ And where the goodes of the testateur do not amount aboue.C.s to take but vi.pence for the probate of the testamente. And whan the goodes of the testatour do amount aboue the value of C.s. and excede not the value of xl.l. to take for the probation, regestryng sealynge, and writinge of any suche testament, but only.iii.s.vi.d. And where the goods amount aboue.xl.pounde, but only fyue shyllynges to be taken, according to the statute therof made anno.21.H.8.cap.5.

¶ Also of them that take extorciõ with gaynour for warrant of any person, to the entent to suffer hym to dwel in the countrey by him without trouble.

¶ Also if corroners take any thig for the executynge of their office, the statute doth prohibite it, Weſtm.2.cap.10. But a newe statut of H.the fourthe gyueth to him a marke for his labour.

¶ Also if any person haue entered into any mans freholde with force, albeit he kepeth it in peasyble maner, yet the lawe wil that he suffer imprisonment of his body, and be ransomed at the kynges will, the statute therof is anno.5.R.2.cap.6. Forcible entree.

¶ Also of al riottes done, that is to say of them that accõpany thẽ self in forcible array ayenst the kynges peace, puttinge the kings people in feare. Also of thẽ that lye in a wait Riottes

to

to beate the kynges people in the hyghe way so arrayed, although they beate no man yet they shalbe punished. And if they beate any man, make your presentment accordyngly.

Liueries. ¶ Also of them that accompanye them selfe in any liuery, as bonets, hattes, Jacketes, or any other thinge like, and euery of them is sworne to ayde and meintaine others quarelles, and to holde with other. The statute thereof is, anno. 1. R. 2. Cap. 6.

Hasarders. ¶ Also of al hasarders that slepe by day and wake by nyght, & customably hauntinge the tauernes, not hauynge whereon to lyue: and no man wotteth from whence thei come, and whether they will &c.

Forcible arraye. ¶ Also ye shall enquire of them that come in forcible aray, where cõgregacion of people is in feyres, markets, or in any other places, or that thei ryde, or go, armed, other by night or by daye, it is a prouocacion to disturbe the peace, wherfore it is not lawful ani so to ride or go in any place, except the kinges mynysters in dooeng & executing their offices, the statute therof is anno. 2. E. 3. Cap. 3.

And by the same statute it is prohybyted that suche persones forcibly arrayed, shulde not come before the kinges Justices in doing their offices.

Vnlawfull weapons Also ye shal enquire of al thẽ that beare launcegayes in rydyng or going within the lande for that is prohibyted by the statute made anno. 10. R. 2. Cap. 1.

Constables Also ye shal enquere if the constables haue done

done and executed their offices on them that beare weapons ayenst the law, for the statut of R. In. x. capi. vi. will that no seruaunt of husbandry ne labourer, nor seruaunt of artificer, nor of vittayler, shall beare baselarde, dagger, nor sworde, vpon peyne to forfayte the same, without it be in tyme of warre in ỹ defence of the realme of Englande. And the sheriffes, mayres, bailies, and cõstables haue power by the sayd statute, the sayd baslardes to seyse and keepe, and them to present before the Iustices of peace at the sessions, and to present their names that beare them.

for executing of their offices.

¶ Also by the same statute afore also reherssed, and the sayde chapiter, no labourer, nor seruaunt of artificer, shall playe at the tenys, cayles, foote ball &c. But to haue bowes and arrowes, and them vse on holye dayes. The statute of Henry the fourth confirmeth thys statute, and wil that the mayre, bayliffes, and constables, haue power to arest suche men, & emprison them by the space of vi. dayes. And if the sayd mayres and bayliffes doe not execucion, for euery tyme that they faute, to forfayte. xx. s and the constable to forfayt. vi. s. viii. d. In. 20. H. 4. Ca. 4.

Unlawfull games.

¶ Also of al them, that haue made any rescus agayust the sherife, bayliye, or any other officer in executing of any warrant &c.

Rescous.

¶ Also ye shal enquire, if there be anye man, of what condicion that he be of, fre or bonde, mighty in body, and within the age of. xl. yeres, not hauyng wherevf to lyue, neyther by

Labourers

courte

course of marchaundise, nor vsing anye handy crafte, nor hath no lande, whereuppon he may occuppe himselfe with tyllinge, and is required to serue, & refuseth, contrarye to the lawe: the lawe will, that the baily and cōstable, and such as haue the rule, haue auctoritie and power to put them in warde, there to abide till they will be iustified and ordered by the lawe, the statute therof is Anno. 23, E. 3. ca 1. et an. 34. E. 3. ca 11.

Labourers departyng. ¶ Also if there be anye labourer, that departeth out of one hundred vnto another, or out of one wapentake to an other, vnder the colour of pilgremages, without a letter patent vnder the kinges seale, prouing, that he departeth lawfully, and that he goeth vpō pilgrimages, the statute therof is, anno 12. R. 2. Cap. 3. and that no man kepe nor harbrough no such vagarantes ouer a night, but if he be sicke. Eodem anno.

Beggers ¶ Also that no man able to serue or labour, begge, but those that haue a speciall lycence of the king, except men of religion and hermytes approued, hauing letters testimonyals of their ordinaries, and they that do the contrary shall be demeaned as labourers and seruauntes departing without lycence. anno 21. R. 2. cap. 6.

Beggers impotent ¶ Also those beggers that been impotent to serue, shalbe abydynge in those cities and townes, where they dwelled, and not to beg out therof, but if so be the cities and townes maye not, or will not fynde them, than they shall

shal go into some other cityes and townes within the hundred or wapentake, or towne where thei were before, and the statut thereof is, vt supra.

¶ Iustices of peace of all and synguler the shires of England, shal as often as nede shal require, deuide thē selues within the limites of their commissions, and make diligent serche and enquerie, of al aged poore and impotent persons cōpelled of necessitie to lyue by almesse: and after and vpon suche serche made, shal enable to begge within the symittes of their diuisions, suche of the saide impotent persons, as thei shal thinke conuenient to lyue of the charitie and almesse of the people: and commaunde the saide aged and impotēt persons by them enabled, that none of them begge without the limitts to them appointed, and shal regester & write the name in a byll or rolle indented, of euery such aged and impotēte person, the one part to remaine with them selfe, and the other in the keppynge of the Custos rotulorum. And because it is ouerlong here to reste at that Iustices of peace are bounde to do, concerninge aged, poore, impotent persons, and stronge valiant beggers: I referre them to the statut in that case prouided anno. 22. H. 8. cap. 12. Beggers

¶ Also they that saye, thei were taken out of the Realme, and there imprisoned, shall bringe letters testimonial of the captaines, where thei were abiding, or of the mayres, or Baylyues where thei arryued: and the same Souldiers taken.

Mayres

maiors and bayliffes shal enquire with whō they haue dwelled, and in what place they dwelling is in England. And that the same maiors and bayliffes make them letters patentes vnder the seale of theyr office, testifyeng the daye of theyr arryuinge, and where they haue been, and to cause them to swere to holde the right way toward theyr countrey, except they haue letters patentes vnder the kynges great seale to doe otherwyse. An. 12. R. 2. ca. 8.

Aimes. ¶ Also that no man geue almesse to any persone that is able to serue, vnder the peyne of emprisonment, and the statute thereof is, An. 23. E. 3. ca. 7.

Children to crafte. ¶ Also that no man set his soune to craft, but if he may dispende. xx. s. by the yeare, and he should haue a writing vnder the seale of two Iustices of the peace, vnto the mayre, bayly, or wardeyne of the crafte, certifyinge that he maye so dispende. And that no man take anye to the contrarye, vnder the peyne of an hundred shillinges to be forfait to the kynge, and he that will sue shall haue the one halfe, and the king the other halfe, and also the couenant to be voyde, and the statute therof is An. 7. H. 4. ca. 17.

Hauynge no stockes. ¶ Also ye shal enquire, whether euery townshippe haue their stockes for to punish trespassours, that do ayenst the law, and in especial thē, that will not obey the statutes of labourers, the peyne of the towneship, not hauyng stockes, is an. C. s, the statute therof is

Anno

anno. 7. H. 4. cap. 17.

¶ Also no man shall take for threshinge of a quarter of wheate or rye, but. ii. d ob. and for a quarter of Barley, or Otes. i. d ob. And ye shall enquire of those that refuse to serue in sommer, where they serued in winter, and the statute therof is. anno. 15. E. 3. cap. 2. Agaynst thrashers.

¶ Also the lawe will, that if any manne nede a seruaunt or labourer in harueste season, that he maye come to the borough towne, and the apprentices and their maisters, and the crafts men, without they be of reputacion of honor shalbe compelled to mowe, reape, and to doo other labours. Also they that haue vsed the craft of husbandry to the age of xii. yere, shall not goe to no craft afterwarde, for the couenant by them made is voyde, statutum. anno 12. R. 2 cap. 5. For seruātes in harueste.

¶ Also if any man require a seruaūt, and profer wages accordinge to the statute whiche will that the baylye of husbandry, shal haue xviii. s. iiii. d. & vesture price. v. s. with meate and drinke, a chiefe hyne, carter, barger, and a shepheard. xx. s. and vesture price. iiii. s. with meate and drinke, a common seruaunt of husbādry. x. s. and vesture pryce. iii s. iiii. d, with meate and drinke, a womanne. x. s. and vesture pryce. iiii. s. with meate and drynke, a chylde of the age of xviii. yeare. vi s. vesture price. iii. s. with meate and drynke. And yf any parson refuse to serue or labour, accordyng to the premisses, the Justices of peace haue power to remitte them to warde, tille they Wages after the statute.

haue founde suretie to serue as well by enquire as by examination. Statutum. anno. 23. Henrici. 6. cap. 13.

Wages after the Statute.

¶ Also if any artificer, labourer or seruant refuse to serue according to the statute made in the. vii. yere of the reygne of kynge Hēry the. 8. which will, that no baylye of husbandrye shal take for his wages by the yere aboue. xxvi. s. viii. d. and for his clothynge. v. s. with meate and drinke. No chiefe hyne, as a carter, or a chiefe shepheard, aboue. xx. s. by the yeare, and for hys clothyng. v. s. with meate and drynke. No cōmon seruant of husbandry aboue. xvi. s. viii. d. by the yere, and for his clothyng. iiii. s. with meate and drinke. No woman seruaunt aboue. x s. by the yere, and for clothyng. iiii. s. with meate and drinke. No chylde within the age of. 14. yere aboue. vi. s. viii. d. by the yere, and for his clothynge. iiii. s. with meate and drynke, and that none artificer nor labourer hereafter named, take no more nor greatter wages, than hereafter is limitted, vpon payn forfeited, as well to the geuer as to the taker, that is to say, a free mason, maister carpenter, rough masō, bricke layer, mayster tyler, plommer, glasier, caruer nor toyner, from Easter to Michelmas euerye of them. vi. d. for the day without meate and drink, and with meate and drinke. iiii. d. And from Michelmas to Easter. v. d. withoute meate and drynke, and with meate and drynke. iii. d. And the wages of shippewrights from the feaste of Candelmas vnto the feast of sayne Michel tharchangel

gel. shal not excede the forme ensuing, that is to saye, the maister shipcarpenter takynge the charge of the worke, hauyng mē vnder him by the day. v. ō. with meate and drinke, and without meate and drinke. vii. ō. an other shyppe-carpenter called an hewer by the daye. iiii. ō. with meate and drinke, and wythout meate and drinke. vi. ō. an able clencher by the dayg iii. pence with meate and drynke, and without meate and drinke. v. ō. an holder by the daye ii. ō. with meate and drynke, and withoute meate and drinke. iiii. ō. A mayster caiker by the daye. iiii. ō. with meate and drynke, and withoute meate and drynke. vi. ō. an nother meane caiker by the day. iii. ō. with meate and drinke, and withoute meate and drinke. v. ō. A caiker labourynge by the tyde, for as long tyme as he may labour about the water, and beneth the water, shall not excede for his wages for euery tyde. iiii. ō. with meate & drinke. And from the feast of Mychelmas to Candelmas, the wages of a mayster shyppwryghte by the daye. iiii. ō with meate and drinke, and without meate and drinke. vi. ō. an hewer by the day. iii. ō. with meate and drink, and without meate and drinke. v. ō. an able clencher by the daye. ii. ō. ob. with meate and drinke, & without meate and drinke. iiii. ō. ob. An holder by the day. i. ō. ob. with meate and drynke, and without meate and drinke. iiii. d. a mayster caiker by the daye. iii. ō. with meate and drinke, and without meate and drynke. v. ō. Another meane caiker by the daye. ii. ō. ob.

with meate and drinke, and without meate and drynke iiii.d.ob. And in shyres where men vse to geue lesse wages, there men shall geue lesse wages. And the taker shalbe compelled to take accordynge as it is vsed. And the maister mason and maister carpenter whiche shall take the charge of the woorke, haupng vnder hym. vi. men, shall haue. vi. d. by the day without meate and drynke, and wyth meate and drinke. v. And that euerye parsone and artificer aboue named, not reteined, in any woorke be compelled to serue for the wages aboue rehearsed. And that none artificer reteyned in any seruice to woorke, depart tyll suche tyme as the woorke be fynished; if the person so retaynynge hym, so longe wyll haue hym, and paye hym his wages, vpon payne of imprisonment of anye parsone so departyng by the space of a moneth, and to make fyne of. xx. s. Alwayes forsene, that if the same artificer be desyred to the kynges seruice or woorke, thā he may lawfully departe, so that he enter and be in the kynges seruice and woorke. And euery other labourer and artificer not afore named, shall take from Easter tyll Michelmas for euery day that he so labourcth, except the season of harueste. iiii. d. without meate and drynke, and ii. d. with meate and drinke. And from Michelmas till Easter. iii. d. without meate and drynke, and a penye ob. with meate and drynke: and in the sayde tyme of harueste euerye mower shall take by the daye iiii. d. with meate and drynke, and without

meate

meate and drinke. vi.d. a reaper and a carter euery of them.iii.d. by the daye with meate & drynke, and withoute meate and drynke v.d. A woman labourer and other labourers euery of them.ii.d.ob. by the daye with meate and drynk, and withoute meate and drynke.iiii.d. ob. And that no artificer nor labourer woorkyng but halfe a daye, take no wages but for halfe the day, and nothynge for the holy daye. And if anye bailyffe of husbandry, hyne, carter or shepheard, common seruant, woman seruaunt or chylde seruant, aboue especified, not reteined in anye seruice or woorke, refuse to serue or woorke, accordinge to the ordinaunce aforesayde, then thesame parsonne to be committed to warde, by the Constable or other head officer within the citie, towne, or village where the partie so refusynge is, at the complainte of hym that will receyue suche seruaunte, there to remayne tyll he haue found suretie to serue accordynge to the sayde ordinance. And if any artificer or labourer beinge not reteined in any seruice or woorke, refuse to serue after the rate of his estate, or take more or greater wages then is to hym afore limited, or take any wages for the hole day, where he woorketh but half the day, then he shal forfayte for euerye defaute, as ofte as he offendeth.xx.s. and he to bee conuicted for euerye such default, by presentment afore the Justices of the peace [illegible] sessions accordinge to the common law [illegible] by examinacion of the Justices in the same sessions, or of two Justi-

ers of the peace out of the sessions in any place within the shyre, wherin they be iustices, and where suche defautes shalbe made. The same lyke payne of .xx.s. to be leuyed of theyr lādes, goodes, and cattelles so offendyng. And euery artificer & labourer must be at worke betwene the middest of the moneth of Marche and the middest of the moneth of September before. v. of the clocke in the morenynge. And he shall haue but halfe an houre at his brekefast, and an howre and a halfe at his diner, at such time as he hath season to hym appoynted for to sleape. And at suche time as he hath no season to him appointed for to slepe, then he shal haue but an houre at his diner, and halfe an houre for his noone meate, and he shall not departe from his worke, durynge that season, til betwene. vii. and. viii. of the clocke in the euenynge. And if he offend in any of the said articles, then his defaut to be marked by hym or his deputie whiche shall pay his wages after the rate of the tyme that he hath offended. And from the middest of September to the middest of Marche, euery artificer and labourer must be at worke in the spryng of the day, and shal not departe afore night. And that the lyke artificers and labourers shal not slepe by day, but onely from the middest of the moneth of May vnto the middest of the moneth of August. And if anye artificer or labourer make cause anye assemble or assaute, or hurt anye person assygned to controlle them, he shall than haue imprisonment by the space of

a peare, without lettynge to bayle or maynepryse, and make fine at the kynges will, the same misdemeanour to be tryed by examinacion afore the Iustices of peace, and from the sayde ordinaunces there be no more excepted but artificers and labourers within the citie of London and liberties of thesame, and also minours or labourers for tynne, leade, yron, siluer, and sea coles, or otherwyse called smythes coles.

Artificers.

¶ Also there shall no labourer be reteyned by the weke, nor that no labourer, carpenter, tyler, plasterer, dawber, nor couerer of houses take no wages for the holy dayes, nor for no fertaile, where they woorke but to noone, but for the half day vpon payne of forfaiture to the kynge. xx. s. and the statute therof is anno. 4. H. 4. cap. 13.

Hey makers.

¶ Also no labourer for makynge of hey, shall take but a penye on the daye, and the mower v. d. for the acre, or. v. d. for the iourney without meate and drynke, and the statute therof is anno. 25. E. 3. cap. 1.

Wages in haruest.

¶ Also no labozer reaper, in the first weeke of auguste, shall take but. ii. d. a day, the seconde day. iii. d. and suche men shall brynge theyr instrumentes into market townes, to the intent that they should be hyred: and the statute therof is anno. 25. E. 3. cap. 1.

Tanners and cordwainers.

¶ Also ye shall enquire, if anye tanner vse the crafte of cordwayner, or yf anye cordwayner vse the crafte of tanner, or yf they sell excessiuelye theyr ware. Vide statutum. anno. xiii.

R.2.cap.12.

¶ Iustice of peace in euery shyre within the limittes of their commissions and auctorities haue power and auctorite to enquire, heare & determine euery offence hereafter to be done and committed contrary to the acte made for true tannyng and cozyng of leather, as well by informacion as by presentmēt afore them, and to make such proces vpon euery presentment, as they cōmonly doe vpon enditemētes of trespas. anno.24.H.8 cap.2.

Arowhead makers. ¶ Also ye shall enquire of all them that been Smithes that make arowe heades or quarel heades, if they be well steled and brased, and hard at the poynte, and eche of them haue a marke and token who made them, vpon peine to forfeyt theisame heades and quarels to the kyng, and shalbe also imprisoned, and make a fine at the kynges will. anno.7.H.4.cap.7.

Clothe makers. ¶ Also of al clothmakers, that they make good and sure cloth without curie or cokle, & that it kepe brede accordyng,

Vitaylours. ¶ Also that your vitaylours sel holesome vitayle for mans body, and not corrupte, and if they sell for excesse price, for the statute wyll that they shal haue reasonable gayne, hauyng consideracion of distaunce from the place fro whence they fetche it, the statute thereof is. anno.23.E.3.cap.6.

Vitaylours by statute. ¶ Also by the statute of Richarde, vitaylers shal haue but reasonable gayne: and they haue the contrary, they shalbe punished by the discrecion of the Iustices of peace. And yf

any

any bruer or baker demene him in any poynte contrarye to the statute, called assisa panis et seruisie. Also of all Mayres, bayliues, shirifes of towneshippe, yf they haue putte and doone theyr offices of settyng of the assyse of bread and ale &c.

Hostlers.

¶ Also no hostler shall bake within hym, his horsbread, nor he shall take nought for lytter and shall haue to his gayne an ob. for euerye bushel of otes ouer the pryce in the market, anno. 12. H. 2. cap. 8. And that is confirmed by the statute made an. 4 H. 4. cap. 14. which wil that if he bake his bread within hym, he shall yelde treble value of the bread so made in his hosterye, and he shall forfayte the quadrell of the gayne that he hath ouer the halfepeny in the bushel of Otes.

Forstallers.

¶ Also ye shall enquire of all forestallers. A forestaller is he that where any vitayle or corn commeth to the market, lyeth in the way and byeth it, to the intent to make the vittayle or corne in the market derer, in hurt and preiudice of the kynges people: this vittayle and corne, that is forestalled, is forfayted to the kyng: and if any of them haue solde it, ye shall enquire of the value, that the kynge may bee aunswered therof. Stat. an. 25. E. 3. cap. 3

Sackes of wolle.

¶ Also if there be anye that byeth or selleth more wolle to the sacke then. xxvi. stone, and more to the stone than. xiiii. pounde, the marchandise so bought, is forfayte to the kynge, and the statute therof is. an. 14. E. 3. Cap. vii.

Regraters.

¶ Also ye shall enquire of all regratours. A regra-

regratour is he that when the vitayle or corn is brought to the market, byeth it at his owne price, and selleth it agayne in the market at a derer price, in hurt and preiudice of the people, the sayde thinge so regrated is forfait: and yf he haue solde it, the value therof is forfaite, &c.

Measures. ¶ Also ye shall enquire if any man bye or sell by poise of auncell, whiche is forbidden by diuers statutes, for the diseite that hath been found therin, vpon peyne of forfeyture of the goodes so peysed, and the statute thereof is. anno.8.H.6.cap.5.

Measures after the standards. ¶ Also of them that bye by bushel, peeke, galō, pottell or quarte, or any other measure without it be ensealed, accordyng to the standarde of the Eschecker: and suche as be found gylty herin, shalbe committed to the shiriffes whiche shall reteyne them in prison, tyll they haue made fine to the kynge, the statute therof is. anno.14.E.3.cap.12.

Weyghtes. ¶ Also ye shall enquire if euery citie borough and towne of the realme of Englande, haue a cōmon balance, with cōmon weightes sealed according to the standerd of the eschecker, vpō the comon costes of the sayd citie borough or town, in the keppyng of the Mayre or constable of the same, with whiche balance and common weyght, all the inhabitantes of the same citie, bourghe or towne may freely weye wythoute anye thynge payinge, and that they thus haue on peyne to forfayte euerye citie. x. li. euerye borough. C.s. euery town, where a Constable is.

is. rl. 5. The statute thereof is anno. 8. Hen. 6. Cap. 5.

¶ Also of them that vse double measure, as to bye by a great, and to sell by a small, in disceite of the kynges people, for it is ordeyned that one weyght one measure, and one yarde be through all the lande. And he that doothe trespas ayenst this ordinaunce, shall haue a yeres imprisonment, and be raūsomed at the kynges wylle. Statutum inde. anno. 27. E. 3. capitulo. 10. Measures.

¶ Also that no man bye wolle by the wordes (good packynge) or other woordes lyke, vpon peyne that is to saye, the broker to haue emprisonment of halfe a yere, and the byer to make fine after the quantitie of the trespas to the kynge and the parte that fyndeth hym greued by the saide bargayne shall haue double damages of that, that he hath suffered by the said occasion, the statute thereof is. anno. 13. R. 2. cap. 9. Wolle packig

¶ Also if watche be kept in euery towne, according to the statute of Winchester the which will that they shall be kept from the assension vnto Michelmas, and that euery cytie shall haue, vi. men, and euery borough and port two menne: and euery other towne syxe men in the whole, and they shal watche from sunne to sunne, and yf there come any straunger by them, they haue power to arrest hym, tyll the morowe, and if they finde hym of good name and fame, they may let hym goe. Vide statutum. Winchester. Watch to be kepte.

Also

Array in defence of the realme.

¶ Also that euery man shall haue aray accordyng to his degree, in the defence of the realme, and that euery man betwene .ix. and .xv. shalbe sworne to haue competent aray within him, that is to say, a man of .xl. li. lluelode and goodes to the value of .xl. markes, an habergin, salet, speare, sweord and hors. a manns of .xx. li. land, and goodes to the value of .xx. marke, an habergin, salet, speare and sweord. And a man of an .C. s. of lande, a speare, bow, arrowes and sweord. a man of .xl. s. of lande and aboue two .C. s. of lande, bowe, arrowes, speare and sweorde. A man vnder the value of .xl. s. of lands, and goodes vnder the value of .xx. markes, gysarmes and other smalle weapons. And they without the forest, bowes and arrowes, and they within the forest bowes and pellettes the statute therof is wynchester. Capitulo vltimo.

Against purueyours.

¶ Also that no purueyoure, nor other manne dye more come to the quarter than .viii. busshels by the borde, vpon payne of imprisonment of a yere, & to forfait an .C. s. to the king and an .C. s. to the partie, and that as often as any of them be therof attaynted, and the statute therof is anno .i. h. 5. cap. vltimo.

Sturmettinge purueyours.

¶ Also of them that surmette themselfe to be the kinges takers or purueyours, and haue no writyng vnder the kinges seale, prouyng the same, for the law will no mā shalbe the kinges taker or purueyour, but if he haue writting vnder the kynges seale, and the writyng shall make mencion what thing he shall take,

and

and who that doth the contrarye, is a felons Statutum. anno. 25. E. 3. cap. 1.

¶ Also if any taker, purueyour or byer, take moe sheepe before the time of shearing, but as may reasonably suffyse til the time of shearing nor after that time, but as many sheepe shorne as may resonably suffise them for the tyme to come, & be therof attaynted, at the sute of the king or of the partie, it shalbe done of him as of a theefe or a robber. anno. 25. E. 3. cap. 15. Wyng of sheepe.

¶ Also if any purueyour surmit that he byeth it to the kinges vse, and after turneth it to his own vse, it is felony, the statute therof is an. 36. E. 3. cap. 3.

¶ Also that no purueyour shall set pryce himselfe, but the bayly or constable with. iiii. honest men with them, shall set the pryce, and yf he doe contrary, it is felony, the statute therof is an. 6. E. 3. cap. 1.

¶ Also yf any purueyour or taker, take anye thyng of the summe of. xl. s. or vnder, and paye not in hande, the statute will that he shall lose hys office, & pay as muche to the party greued as cometh to the value of the thynge so taken, and the statute therof is. an. 2. H. 4. cap. 14.

¶ Also of all those that geueth anye liueries to any other men, then to his meniall seruātes and learned counsel of the one lawe, and of the other. But by equitie of the same, a bayly and a receyuour be excepte, the partie that geueth the liueries shall forfayte. an. C. s. and the taker. xl. s. and he that wyll sue, shall haue the one half of the forfayture, the statute, ther- Liueries.

of is

of is an.8.H.6.cap.4.

Hunters. ¶ Also of them that hauke or hunte in other mennes warens, and take their coines, fesauntes, or partriches. also that no artificer labourer, or other lay manne, whiche hath not landes or tenementes to the value of.xl.s. by yere, or preste or other clarke, whiche is not aduaunced to the value of.x.li by yeare, shall haue or kepe from henceforth any grayhound hound, or other dogge for to hunte, or ferrettes, hepes, nettes, harepypes, corde, or other engines, to take or destroye, dere hares, or conies, or other gentle mans game on peyne of one yeres imprisonment, the statute therof is an.13.R.2.cap.13.

Hunting by nyghte. ¶ Also of them that hunte by nyght, or with visers, or with faces paynted, or otherwyse disguised, to the intent that they would not be knowen, and if they concele the sayde hunting or anye parson that was with them defective, it is felony, and if the sayd hunters conceale the trouth, it is but trespas against the kynge, and finable, an.1.R.3.Cap.7.

¶ Also if anye persone, that hath no parke of his owne, kepe or cause to be kept, anye dere hepes or buckestalles, the payne is to forfayte x.li. for euery moneth. And no persone shall stalke or cause any other to stalke, with anye bushe or beaste to anye dere, without licence of the owner, maister of the game, or keper, except it be in his owne grounde, vpon peyne of.x.li. and euerye persone maye sewe for the sayde forfayture by accion of dette, wherin no

wager

wager of law, essoyne, nor protection shall lye. And Justices of peace haue power to examine the premisses, and the parties founde in defaute to committe to prison till they haue found sureties to paye the sayde forfaytes: and those Justices to haue the.x. parte of the forfaiture for their labour an.19.H.7.cap.11.

¶ Also yf any persone or persones, of what estate, degree, or condicion they be, trace, bystrope, or kille any hare in the snowe, with dogge, bitche, or otherwise, the fine for euery suche hare so killed, is.vi.s.viii.d. anno.14.& 25.H.8. cap.10.

¶ Also if any person at any tyme of the daye with his face hyd or couered, wyth hoode or visar, or with his face painted, or himselfe otherwyse disguised, to the intent he would not be knowen, wrongfully enter into anye forest parke or chase of the Kinges highnes, the quenes, the princes, or of any other of the kynges children, or into any other grounde of his or theirs inclosed with walle or pale, or deyned and vsed for kepyng and nourishyng of deare, to the intent to steale any of thesame dere, and by anye meane of huntynge or otherwise, by stelth, slea or take any of ỹ same dere, or driue or chase anye of them oute of the same forest, chase, parke, or other grounde inclosed, as is aforesaide, to the intent to stele thesame dere: that then euerye suche offender shalbe demed and adiudged as a felon, and suche offence is felony. Vide statutum.an.31.H.8.cap.12.

¶ Also yf any parson finde anye sawcon that is lost,

Fyndynge of hawkes.

is lost, tercelet, lanet or laneret, or any other hawke mayntenaunt he shall bryngе hym to the shirike, whiche shall make proclamacion in all the good townes of the shyre, that he hath suche a hawke in keppynge. And if the lorde whiche hath lost hym, or any of his men, can proue that it is his lordes, let him pay for hys costes and haue the hawke. Statutum anno 37. E. 3. cap. vltimo.

To examine the shirike & his clerkes.

¶ Also the Custos Rotulorum hath power to assygne two Iustices of the peace at the generall sessions, to examine the shirike & hys clerkes for the entrynge of the plaintes had before hymselfe in his turne, and also for makynge of his stretes as it appereth by the statute made anno. 13. H. 7.

Entring of plaintes in the countie.

¶ Also if any playnt be entred in the countie but if the playntike be in the court in proper persone, or by attorney, well knowen, and of good fame, and that the playntike shall fynde pledges, men well knowen in the countrey, & that the plaintif shall haue but one plaint for one trespas or contracte: and that the shyrike shall not enter any plainte, but suche as the playntike doth suppose, that he hath cause of action for. And if the Shyrike, vnder shyrike, or theyr clerke, enter any plaint agaynste this ordinaunce, he shall lose. xl. s. the one halfe to the kynge, and the other halfe to hym that will sue the same by accion of dette or informacion in the Escheker. And if there be anye defaute in the baylyffes of the hundredes in warnynge of the defendantes, to appeare and

answere

swnswere to the playntes commenced against thē, the saide bayliffes shal forfayte for euery defaulte vnto our soueraign Lord the kynge fortie shillinges, the statute therof is an. 11. H. 7. Cap. 15.

¶ Item whether the kinges subiectes, not lame nor hauing no lawful impediment, and being within the age of. xl. yeres, excepte spiritual men, Iustices &c. and barons of the eschecker, vse shoting in lōge bowes, and haue a bow cōtinually in his house, to vse himself and that fathers and gouernours of chyldren teache them to shote, and that bowes and arrowes be bought for children vnder xvii. and aboue. vii. yere, by him that hath such a child in his house, and the maister maye stoppe it agayne of his wages, and after that age, he to prouide them him selfe: and who that is fōud in defaute, in not hauing bowes and arrowes by the space of a moneth, to forfayte xii. d. And bowers for euerye bowe of ewe, to make two of elme wich or other woode of meane price, and if they be founde to doe the contrarye, to bee commited to warde, by the space of. viii dayes or more. And that buttes be made, in euery city, towne & place accordyng to the lawe of auncient time vsed, and the inhabitauntes and dwellers in euerye of them, to exercise them selfe with lōge bowes in shotig at the same, and elles where on holye dayes and other times conuenīēte. And that al bowestaues of ewe, be open and not solde in bundels nor close. And that no strā-

Shoting in lōg bowes.

ger not being denisen, shall conuey out of the kynges obeysaunce any bowes, arrowes, or shaftes without the kynges special licence vpon payne of forfaiture, and also imprisonmẽt: nor vse shoting in any lõg bowe without the kynges lycence, vpon payne to forfayte the bowes and arrowes to the kynges subiectes, that wyl sease thẽ. The statute therof is, anno. 6. H. 8. cap. 2.

Shotyng in crosbowe or handgũne.

¶ Item if any parson shote in crosbowe or handgũne, but he or other to his vse, or to the vse of his wife haue thze. C. marke lande yerely, vpon payne of forfayture therof, and x. li. for euery time so offending halfe to the kynge, and halfe to him that wyll sue, and euerye of the kinges subiectes maye sease the said crosbowes and gunnes to his owne vse. And that no man kepe any crosbowe or hand gunne in his house, or els where, vpon payn of enprisonmente, and to forfayte. x. li. to the kyng, excepte he haue landes as aboue, & except makers of crosbowes, whiche may kepe them to sell, and shote in them for assaye, and except them that dwel within. vi. miles of ỹ sea costes or in the Englishe marches nere Scotlande which may kepe them for defence of their house & goodes, & also their shippes And except marchauntes that haue thẽ to sel, anno. 15. H. 8. cap. 7.

¶ Also of al offences committed or done cõtrary to the fourme of the estatut concernig shoting in crosbowes and handgõnes: for whiche the fyne is no lesse then x. li. to be assessed

fed vpon euery presentment and conuict yon according to the due course of the lawe.

The same fine to bee paide and leuied onely to the kyngs vse and a Justice of peace vpon a due examinacō and proofe before him hadde or made by his discrecion hath ful power and auctoritye to sende or committe the offender or offenders, to hym conueyed and brought by any parson or parsons, to the next gaole, there to remayne, tyll the forfaytures shal be truely contented and paide by ỹ sayd offēder. The one moitie of thesāe penaltye to be paide to the kynges highnes, and the other moite to the first bringer or conueier of the saide offēder to the same Justice of peace anno. 25. H. 8. ca. 17.

¶ Item if the coroner vpon request to hym made to come and enquere vpon the viewe of any parsone slayne, drowned, or otherwyse dead by misaduenture, do not diligentely his office vpō the viewe of the said body of euery suche parson or parsons, without any thig therefore, the payne of euery coroner, ỹ wyll not endeuour hunselfe to do his office (as is aforesaid) or taking any thing for the doyng of his office 13. xl. s. for euery time, an. 1. H. 8. cap. 7. Coroners

¶ Ytē that no playne clothe, tached nor folded, shal be put to sale in the shires of Sommerset, Dorcet, or Gloucetour, but that they bee opened vppon paine to forfait them. so that the byers maye see them and know them as it is vsed in the county of Essex, and that Playncloth

the makers, weauers, and fullers put theyr markes to euery clothe that they shal worke anno.13.R.2.ca.11.

Clothe makers.

¶ Item that clothe makers shal not make their clothes mixt with lãmes wolle, flockes or corke, vpon payne to forfait.xx.s. for euery clothe or half clothe made to the cõtrary, the one halfe to the kynge, the other to hym that wyl sease it. Except ꝑ one maye make it of lãmes woll by it selfe, without mixyng with any other wolle. Except also that corke may be vsed in dying vpon woded wolle, and also in dyeng of all suche clothe, that is only made of woded woll, so that the same wolle & cloth be parfectly boiled and made redde. And the fuller shall occupy tasels and not cardes, anno.4.E.4.cap.1.

Eschetour.

Item no eschetour be chosen, except he or other to his vse at the tyme that he is chosẽ maye dispend by yeare in the same coũtie xx. li. in fee, fee tayle, or for terme of lyfe. And he maye not let his office to ferme, nor make a deputie, if it be not suche one, for whom he will aunswere: and he must geue knowledge of ꝑ deputaciõ to the treasorer and barons of the escheker within.xx. daies after. If the eschetour dooe otherwise than is limitted here he and his deputie, that so wyll occuppe vnder him not hauing lãds vt supra, or not makinge suche certificat, shall forfayte.xx.li. the one halfe to the king, and the other to hym that wyll sue by accion of dette, wherein no essoine, protecciõ, nor wager of lawe shal lye,

anno

anno.12.E.3.Cap.9

¶Item if any parson slee or take or cause to be taken, but in his own grounde, by meane craste or enginne, but with hawking or with long bowe, any Herons vppon payne to forfaite for euery Hero so slaine or taken, vi.s. viii.d. nor take any ponge Herons oute of ỳ neste, withoute lycence of the owner of the grounde, vpō payne to forfayt for euery Heron so taken out of the neste.x s. And he that wyll, maye sue for it by accion of dette. And ii. iustices of peace at their cessiōs maye examyne suche offēder, and yf he be found in defaute, to committe hym to prisō tyll he haue founde suertie for paymente of the same forfayture to the king, and the Iustices so examining, to haue the tenth part for their labour. anno.19.H.7.Cap.11. Takyng Herons.

¶Also of them, that betwene the last day of May, and the last daye of August, take with nets or any other engin, wildfoule, as ducks mallardes, wigeons, teales, or from the first day of Marche, vnto ỳ last day of June, wilfyngly withdrawe, take, destroy, or conuey any maner of egges, of any kind of wildfoule frō or in any nest or place: ỳ pain is a yeares imprisonment, and for euery egge of crane or bustard. xx.d. is the forfait, an.25.H.8.ca.11.

¶Item that none gilde sheathes nor metall but siluer, and the ornamēts of the church and Spurres for Knyghtes, and all the apparaple, that longeth to a baron, and aboue that estate, vpon pain of forfaiture to ỳ king Gylding of sheathes & metall.

x. tymes as muche as the thyng, that is gyl-ded is in value, and shal haue a yeres impri-sonment, and he that wil sue for the king shal haue the therde parte, anno. 8. Henrici. 5. Ca. vltimo.

Weares. Item yf the weares of ryuers bee of reaso-nable bygnes and not to strayte, so that the fry of fishe bee not destroyed, anno. 17. R. 2. Cap. 9.

Wyng of Wolles. ¶ Item yf any denise bye wolles but of the owners of the shepe, excepte the Staple, or regrate wolles or other marchādise of ỳ Sta-ple, vpon payne of forfaiture of the thing re-grated, anno. 14. R. 2. Ca. 4.

¶ Item if any cary marchandise of the Sta-ple to any other place then to Calice without leēce, shalbe punished as a felon, except wol-les that passe the straytes of Barrok, the sta-iute is anno. 18. H. 6. 15.

¶ Also if any bie woollen yarne that wil not make clothe therof, anno. 8. H. 6. ca. 5.

Brewers. ¶ Also of brewers that sel ale or bere other wise than according to the price rated and set by the Iustices of peace oute of cities and townes corporate, the payne is to forfayt for euery barrell. vi. s. for euery kilderkyn. iii. s. iiii. d. and for euery fyrkyn. ii. s. and for euery vessell containing greater nomber of galons, x. s. anno. 23. H. 8. cap. 4.

Sellers of wine ¶ Itē of them that shall attempte to sel any wines in grosse or by retail, contrary to ỳ act therof made. Eod. an. ca. 7.

Selling of ¶ Also of felonyes committed in selling or

changing

chaunginge or delinerynge of any horse, geldinge, or mare, without the kinges licence to the vse of any Scottish man, contrary to the act therof made eodem, an. ca. 16. horses to Scotishe menne.

Also of them that sowe not yerely one rode with flaxe sede or hempesede, for euery xl. acres, whiche he or they shal happen to haue in occupacion, without fraude or couine, on paine to forfayt. iii. s. iiii. d. for euery xl. acres whiche any parson shall haue in occupacion, anno. 24. H. 8. ca. 3. Sowynge of flaxe & hemp

Also of them that kil wainlynges contrary to the act therof made. an. 24. H. 8. ca. 9. Kyllyng of waynlynges.

Also of them that offende against the statute made to distroye choughes, crowes, and rookes, and offermours, and other, that doe not accordyng to the same acte, eodem anno. ca 10. Kyllyng of choughes, crowes, and rookes

Also of suche as commit offences, and doe forfaite contrarye to the statute, made for reformacion of excesse in apparaille, eodem an. cap. 13. Apparayle

Also of suche as offende contrary to the effecte of an act made against killing of yong spaune or frye of yeles or salmon, an. 13. H. 8. Ca. 7. Frye of fyshe

Also of them that offende agaynste the acte made to auoyde destruccion of wildefoule, eodem an. Cap. 11. Wyldfoule

Also of them that offende agaynst the acte limitting what noumber of shepe menne shal kepe occupye and haue in their possession at one time, eodem ca. 13. Nomber of shepe.

Wynes.

¶ Also of them that selle wynes aboue the price limitted by the statut, that is Gascoine Gupon or Frenche wines aboue. viii. d. the galon, that is to say a peny the pynte, twoo pence the quarte, Foure pence the pottel and viii. pence the galon, the forfaitur is for euery pinte sold aboue the said price. iiii. d. for euerye quarte. viii. d. for euery pottel. xii. pēce and for euery galon so solde aboue the sayde price. ii. shillinges, And that no malmeseis, romneys seckes nor other swete wynes shal be solde by retaile aboue. xii. d. the galō. vi. d the potel. iii. d. the quart. i. i. d. ob, the pite vpon payne to lose and forfait. iii s. iiii d. for euery galō. xx. d. for euery pottel. xii. d. for euery quart, and. vi d. for euery pynt ỹ shalbe sold contrary to this act, an. 28. H. 8. ca. 14.

¶ And iustices of the peace within the precinctes & limittes of their offices at the desyre and requeste of any of the kings subiects to whome denier of sale of Wynes is made, may enter into the houses, sellars, and other places, where wines shal lye or bee, and sel and deliuer the same wynes, desyred to bee bought to the person or persons, requiryng or desiring to bye the same, offering ful payment for the same without delaye, after the rate of ỹ prices therof now being set, or hereafter to be set by the lordes and iustices according to the acte therof made, an. 25. H. 8. ca. 6.

Fees tithes

¶ Two Iustices of peace, whereof one to be of the Quorū, haue power and auctoritie

ritie vpon informacion and requeste to them made by the ordinary, his cõmissary nor official, to attache or cause to be attached suche person or persons, as wyll not be ordred according to the acte made for tythes to be paid through the realme and the same parsone to commyte to warde, there to remayne without baile or mainepryse, tyl he haue founde sufficient suerty, to be bounde by recognisãces or otherwise to the kinges vse, to geue due obedience to the processe, proceedinges, decrees and sentences of the Ecclesiastycal courte of this realme, wherein suche sute shal depende: and the said two iustices haue power to take receiue & recorde recognisances & obligacõs in the cause aboue written. an. 27. H. 8. ca. 20.

¶ Also if any parson take or cause to bee taken the egges out of the nest of any Faucon Goshauk Laner, or Swan, the paine is imprisonmẽt of a yere & a day, and to make fine at the kings will. The sta. is, an. 11. H. 7. ca. 7 Hawkes egs.

¶ Also ye shall inquire if any cõmons within any forest, chase, marshe, matyshe, heathe, common or waste grounde, or anye offycers of or within any of the sayde forestes, or chaces, or any other parson or parsons, whatsoeuer he or they bee, whiche at anye time shal haue or put to pasture into or vpon any such grounde, any stoned horse or horses, beynge aboue the age of. v. yeare, and not being of the altitude and heyght of. xv. handfulles, to bee measured frõ the lowest parte of the houe of the fore foote vnto the highest parte of ỹ wi-

Horses of higher stature

ther

ther and euery handful to conteyn, iiii, inches of the stāderd: to pasture fede or be in or vpō any of the said forestes chases cōmōs mores mareshes, hethes, or wast grounds within any shire of this realme, for the paine to forfayte the sayde horse or horses, whiche shall bee so founde in or vpon any suche grounde, forest, chase, more, marishe, heathe, cōmon, or waste grounde. And it shalbe lawfull to euery pson and parsons, that shal fynde any suche horse or horses, contrary to the fourme of the estatute to seise the same, vid̄ statutū editū, an. 32 H. 8, ca. 13.

Horsbred. Also ye shall inquire, whether hostlers and inholders make their horse bread sufficyent lawful & of due assise, according to the pryce of graynes of corne, for the statute made, an. 32. H. 8. ca. 41. geueth leaue to euery hostler and inholder, dwellyng in any towne or village, beyng a throughfare or commō passage within this realme, and being no citie towne corporate, or market towne, wherein any cōmō baker, exercising the occupaciō of baking & hath been prētise at the saide occupaciō by ỳ space of. vii. yeres is dwelling to make within his house horse bread, sufficiente, lawful and of due assise, according to the price of grains of cornes. any actes or statutes made to the contrary notwithstanding.

Shotyng in crosbowe or handgunne Also of such parsō or parsons (as haue not in his or their owne right, or in the right of his or their wiues, to his or their owne vses or any other to the vse of anye suche parson,

or

or parsõs. lands, tenementes, fees, annuites, or offices, to the yerely value of C.li.) as shal shote in any crosbowe, hãdgunne, hagbut, or dimihake, or vse or kepe in his or their houses or els where, any crosbowe, handgũne, hagbut or dimihake, or otherwise or in any other maner, than is contayned in the act made anno. 33. Hen. 8. Capi. 6. for the payne and forfeyture for euerye tyme that he or they shall offende contrarye to the saide statute, is. x.li. vide statutum.

¶ Also ye shal enquere of all suche parsones as are bounde by the lawe to haue bowes arrowes and shaftes: & exercise shooting in the long bowe. And also of al such parsõs as vse or exercise any vnlawful games cõtrarie to the statute thereof made and prouided an. 33. H. 8. Cap. 9. For all other estatutes made for the restreynte of vnlawfull games or for the maintenaunce of artillery, as touching ẏ penalties or forfaiture of the same are vtterlye voyde.

Shotting in long bowes.

Vnlawfull games

¶ A note to the Justices of peace.

LL and sigular iustices of peas within any shire, citi, borough or place within this realme of En. Wales or any other ẏ kinges dommiõs, shal yearely at the general sessiõs of the peas to be holde next after the feast of Easter, assẽble thẽselfes together, ẏ is to saye euery nõber of thẽ within the limits of their cõmissions wherin they be named iustices of peas, and at

and

and vpon their assēble, shall diligently amōg them selfes perule examine study and knowe the effectes and true ententes of the lawes statuts, ordinances and prouisiōs, hertofore made and prouided concerning vacabondes retaynours, geuing of liueries, signes, tokēs, or badges, maitenāce, embracery, bowstaues archery, vnlawfull games, forstalers, regratours, victaylours, and inholders. And after the paruſing and deliberate vnderstandinge of the said lawes statutes and ordinaunces, they shal deuise amōg themselues howe the same may be best put in due and iust execucyon, and for the better proceding therin, they shall deuide themselues, lymitting and assignyng alwayes two of them at the least, into hundredes, wapentakes, rapes, cōmotes or number of townes and villages by their discrecions. And the sayd Iustices so deuided, shall euery quarter of the yeare, holde & kepe within the limittes of their diuision, one sessions, besides the generall quarter sessions for the peas, at one such day as by thē shalbe appoynted, so it bee. vi. wekes before ỹ quarter sessions and the said Iustices, or two of them at the least, shal enquyre at euery suche sessiōs, as wel by the othes of. xii. men, inhabitantes within the limittes of their diuisiō as by informacion, geuē to them by any person or persons, of all defautes, offences and contemptes, done or committed agaynst the fourme of the statuts aforesayd, and to heare and determine the same. And vpon any pre-

sentment

sentment or informacion touchinge the premysses, to make processe by venire fac. one capias, and an exigend, vnder the seales of the same Iustices, against suche persons, against whom such informacion or presentment shal be had, for apperance afore them in their sessions, to answere to such informacion or presentment. Manye other thinges the Iustices of the peace haue auctoritie and are bound to do by a special acte for that cause made and prouided anno. 33. H. 8. ca. 10.

Placita coram A. B. et sociis suis custodes pacis dom̃i regis, ac iusticiariis suis ad diuersa feloñ transgr̃ et al̃ malefact̃ in comitatu M. audiendum et terminandũ assigñ apud W. tali die &c. an. &c.

A. B. & soci sui, custodes pacis dñi regis in comitatu M. audiẽdũ & terminand assigñ vic. M. salutẽ. Ex parte domini regis tibi p̃cipimus, q̃ nõ omitt̃ propter aliquam libertatẽ in ballua tua, quin eã ingrediaris, et venire fac. coram nobis tali die primo futuro apud W. 14. liberos & legales homines de quolibet hũdredo, Tithingo, & wapẽtagio, ac de quolibet burgo de ballua tua predicta, ad faciẽdũ Iurat̃, que sibi ex parte dñi regis iniũgent̃ fuerint fac. etiam õnibus seneschallis constabulat̃ sub constabulat̃ & ballivis infra hundredũ & burgum predictum q̃ tunc sint ibi, habentes secũ omnia nomina artificũ laboratorũ & seruientiũ infra eor̃ ballivas, ex cessime contra formam

Pcet. fact per iustic. pacis vic̃ direct̃ pro soñ fell.

formam ordinationū & statutorū capiēt̄ suffi-
cient̄ undecimatorum. ℙroclamare insup fa-
cias, quod omnes illi, qui tam pro domino re-
ge q̄ p̄ seipsis versus ipsos artifices laborato-
res & seruientes, aliquas querelas, iuxta
formam ordinationum & statutorū predicto-
rum conqueri vel prosequi voluerint, q̄ tunc
sint ibidē coram iusticiariis inde prosecuturi.
Et tu ipse tunc sis ibidem, cum ballivis hun-
dred̄ libertatum & burgorum predictorū, ha-
bens tecum omnia nomina senescallorū, con-
stabulorū, & subconstabulorū, iuratorū, & hoc
preceptū. Te. p̄dict̄ J.B. apud W. tali die &c.
¶ Et cū ad diem illum vic̄ returnauerit pre-
ceptum predictum coram predictis iusticiar̄,
tūc vocent̄ iuratores, & per eos capiatur in-
quisitio & similiter capientur presentationes
de singulis constabularijs & subcōstabularijs
per se, & de excessibus artificum laboratorum
& seruientium. Et quilibet presentatio corum
tm̄ valet per se, quantum presentatio per tu-
cap̄ in hac parte de excessibus predict̄. &c.

ℙroceff, super indictament

¶ ℙreceptum est vic̄ quod nō omittat prop-
ter aliquam libertatē in ballina sua, quin ve-
nit̄ fac̄ coram J.B. & socijs suis custodibus
pacis domini regis ac iustic̄ ad diuersa felon̄
transgress. & malefact̄ in com̄ p̄dicto audiend̄
& terminandum assign̄ apud W. tali die pri-
mo futuro. C. D. E. & F. ad respōdēd̄ domi-
no regi super diuersis articulis super ipsos
presentatis, & habeat ibi tunc hoc preceptum.
Test. J.B. apud W tali die & anno &c.

Memre facias sup indictas

¶ ℙreceptum fuit vic̄ quod non omitt̄ prop-

ter

ter aliquam libertatem &c. quin venire fac̃ coram I. W. & sociis suis, custod̃ pacis domini regis ac Justic̃ suis ad diuersa feloñ, transgr̃, et alia malefact̃ in com̃ predicto audiend̃ & terminand̃ assigñ apud W. ad hunc diem C. W. E. & F. ad respond̃ domino regi de diuersis articulis sup̃ ipsos presentat̃, & ipsi nō venerũt. Et preceptum fuit vic̃ quod nō omittat &c. quin venire faceret eos &c. & vic̃ returnauit, quod p̃dicti C. W. E. & F. attachiati sũt p̃ I. W. &c. ideo ipsi in misericordia. Et preceptum est vic̃ quod non omitt̃ &c. quin eos distringat &c. p̃ omnes terras &c. Et q̃ de exitibus eorũ &c. Et quod habeat corpora eorũ &c. quorũ̃ prefat̃ Justic̃ apud W. tali die primo futuro. Et de predict̃ C. & F. vic̃ returnit quod ipsi nihil habent &c. per quod &c. Ideo preceptum est vic̃ &c. quod nō omitt̃ &c. quin capiat eos, si &c. Et eos saluo &c. Ita q̃ habeat corpora eorum ad prefatos locum & diem, ad respond̃ domino regi de diuersis articulis super ipsos̃ presentatis &c.

¶ Preceptum est vic̃, quod non omitt̃ propter aliquã libertatẽ in ballliua sua, quin distr̃ E. & F. per omnes terras &c. & quod de exitibus &c. & quod habeat corpora eorum coram I. W. & socius suis custod̃ pacis domini regis & Justic̃ suis ad diuersa feloñ, transgr̃, & al malefact̃ in com̃ predict̃, audiend̃ & terminãd̃ assigñ apud W. tali die prox. futur̃. ad respondend̃ domino regi sup̃ diuersis articulis super ipsos presẽtatis. Preceptũ est etiam q̃ nõ omitt̃ &c. quin capias C. & D. & eos saluo custod̃

Distr̃ & capias

custod, & q habeat corpora eorum coram prefatis Iustic ad prefat diem & locum, ad respondendum domino regi super diuersis articulis super ipsos presentat. Et habeat ibi hoc preceptum. Test. I.B. &c. Nota bene q in eadem forma fiant processus sicut alias & sicut pluries, si necesse fuerit.

Plures. ¶ Preceptum est vic sicut pr, q non omitteret &c. quin caperet &c. C. & D. si &c. & saluo &c. Ita q haberet corpora eorum coram I.B. & sociis suis custodibus pacis domini regis, et Iustic suis &c. apud W. &c. tali die &c. proxim futur, ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis articulis super ipsos presentatis, & ipsi non venerunt. Et vic modo mandant quod non sunt inuenti &c. ideo preceptum est vic q exigi faciat eos de com in com, quousq &c. vtlagent, si non comparuerint &c. Et si &c. tunc eos capiat, & eos saluo &c. Ita q habeat corpora eorum coram prefat Iustic apud W. tali die ad respondendum dño rege de diuersis articulis super ipsos presentat, & vnde vic returnum tali die, q predicti C. & D. non fuerunt inuenti &c.

Exigi facias. ¶ Henricus dei gratia, rex Anglie & Francie fidei defensor, dominus Hibernie vic W. salutem. Precipimus tibi quod exigi fac C. & D. de com in com, quousq secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri Anglie vtlagent si non comparuerint, & si comparuerint, tunc eos capias, & saluo custod facias, ita quod habeas corpora eorum coram I.B. & sociis suis custod pacis nostre, ac Iustic nostris ad diuersas felon &c. in com tuo audiend & terminand

nanc̃ assigñ apud W. tali die ad respõdendũ nobis de diuersis felonijs & trãsgr̃, vnde indictati sũt. Et vnde tu ipse mandasti coram prefatis Justic. nostris tali die, quod predict T. et D. non sunt inuenti in ballliua tua. Et habeas ibi hoc breue. Teste, P. W. apud &c. an. regni nostri vicesimo.

¶ Et nota q̃ consimilis processus fiat in õnibus articulis presentatis, super quos processus est venire facias alias capias plur̃ capias, et exigi facias &c. Venire facias de conc̃ptis.

¶ Pręc. est vic. q̃ nõ omittat quin venir̃ fac coram J. B. & socijs suis &c. vtl̃. apud W. tali die ad respondendum domino regi de quibusdam conc̃ptibus transgr̃ & excessibus cõtra formam statuti fact̃. Et habeas &c. vt supra. Et si ceo q̃ capias et exigi facias vtl̃.

¶ Et nota quod processus versus operarios artifices & seruientes est per statutum Venire facias, capias & exigi fac̃. Item versus magistros, venire fac. copias alias capias, plus capias exigi facias.

¶ Nota quod processus de felonijs est capias capias alias, et exigi facias.

¶ Nota q̃ quodlibet breue de capias de felonijs semper habet spacium trium septimanarum inde dat̃ vsq; ad t̃ eiusdem.

¶ Rex vic. sal. Pręc̃ tibi q̃ non omitt̃ &c. quin capias E. si inuentus fuerit &c. et eum saluo custod̃. ita quod habeas corpus eius coram J. B. & socijs suis &c. vtl̃. apud W. tali die primo futuro, ad respondend̃ nobis de diuersis felonijs, vnde indictatus est. Pręc̃ etiam tibi De felonijs

quod non omitt ꝛc. quin diligenter inquiras que bona et catalla ꝓdict E. habet in ballliua tua, et ea in man⁹ nostras, seisire fac. vt vlterius fieri possit, prout de iure ꝛ secundum legem et consuetud. regni nr̄i anglie fuerit faciend. Et habeas ibi tunc hoc p̄ceptum Teste. A. B. anno regni nostri viceſimo.

Intracio de alias

¶ P̄cē fuit vic̄ M. quod nō omitt ꝛc. quin caperet ꝛc. et si ꝛc. et cum saluo custod. ita q̄ haberet corpus eius hic ad hunc diem, ad respondend. domino regi de diuersis felon̄ vnde indicta⁹ est, ꝛ ipse non venit. Ideo p̄ceptum est vic̄, sicut al̄, quod non omittat ꝛc. qui cap̄ ꝛc. et cum saluo ꝛc. ita quod habeat corp⁹ eius coram A. B. ꝛ sociis suis ꝛc. apud W tali die proximo futuro, ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis felonis, vnde indictatus est. Et quod idem diligenter inquirat, que bona ꝛ catalla ꝛc. Et in man⁹ domini ꝛc. vt vlterius ꝛc. vt supra.

Cap̄ de felonia.

Alias capias de felonia.

¶ P̄ceptum est vic̄. M. sicut alias p̄ceptū fuit, quod nō omitt ꝛc. quin capiat E. si inuēt⁹ fuerit, in ballliua sua, ꝛ cū ꝛc. Ita q̄ habeat corp⁹ eius coz̄ā A. B. ꝛ sociis suis ꝛc. apud W. tali die proximo futuro, ad respondendum dn̄o regi de diuersis felon̄ vnde indictat⁹ est ¶ P̄cē est etiam vic̄ q̄ non omitt ꝛc. quin diligēter inquirat, que bona ꝛ catalla predict⁹ E. habet in ballliua sua, ꝛ ea in manus dn̄i regis seisire fac. et inde ad diem et locum p̄dictū domino regi fieri possit, prout de iure ꝛ secundum legē ꝛ consuetudinē regni sui Angl̄ fuerit fa-

rit faciend. Et habeat ibi tunc hoc p̄ceptū
&c. Test I.B, apud W. tali die &c.

Intē de exigi fac sup felon.

¶ Pręc fuit vic̄ W. sicut alias &c. quod non omitt &c. quin capiat E. si &c. & eū saluo &c. Ita quod habeat corpus eius hic ad hunc di̇ē ad respondend̄ domino regi de quibusdam felon, vnde indictatus est. Et quod inquirat &c. et vicē, ret &c. quod predictus E. non est inuentus. Et iam quod idem E. nulla habet bona et catalla in ballina sua, q̄ in man⁹ dñi regis cedere possunt. Vel aliter, vic̄, ē quod habet talia bona & catalla de valenc. &c. que remanēt in manibus .F. dño regi inde respōsurum Ideo p̄c. est vic̄ quod exigi fac̄ eum de com in com quousque &c. vtlagetur si non cōparuerit. Et si comparuerit &c. tūc eum capiat & saluo &c. ita quod habeat corpus eius coram I.B, et sociis suis Justic̄ pacis &c. apud W. tali die, ad respondendum domino regi &c. indictatus est. Vnde vicecomes retorn̄ quod predictus E. non fuit inuentus in balliua sua &c.

Exigi facias

¶ Henricus dei gr̄a rex Angle, Francie &c. & dominus Hibernie vic̄ W. salutem. Pręcipimus tibi, q̄ exigi fac̄ E. de com in com quousque secundum legem & consuetudinem regni nostri Anglie, vtlagetur, si non cōparuerit, & si comparuerit, tūc eum capias, et saluo custod̄ facias, ita q̄ habeas corpus eius coram I.B. et sociis suis custod̄ pacis nostre, ac iustic̄ nostris &c. apud W. tali die, ad respondēdum nobis de quibusdā felonijs vnde indic-

latus est. Et vnde tu ipse mandasti. &c.

¶ Et nota, quod si contigat prefat E. antequam vtlagatus fuerit venir coram prefatis Justic. & reddere se legi, ad standū legi in hac parte tūc habeat breue de supers. quod sequitur in hec verba &c.

Supers. sup exigi &c. de felonia

¶ Henricus dei gratia Anglie & Francie &c. & dominus Hibernie vic. N. salutem, Quia E. venit in cur nostra coram I. B. & sociis suis custod pacis nostre ac Justic nostris ad diuersa felon transgr & alia malefact in com predicto audiendū & terminandū assign apud W. tali die, & se reddit prisone nostre occasione quarundam feloniarum, vnde indictatus est, vt in eadem moretur, sicut nobis constat. Vel aliter, quia E. inuenit nobis sufficientem manucaptionem essendi coram prefat iustic. apud W. tali die proximo futuro, ad respondend. nobis de quibusd. felonijs, vnde indict est: ideo tibi pcr quod de vlterius exigēdo prefatū E. ad aliquem comit tuū, seu imprisonandō siue ipsum ea occasione aliqualiter molestandō omnino supers. Et habeas ibi hoc breue. Teste I. B. apud W. tali die anno regni nostri. xx.

Supers. super trīs,

¶ Henricus dei gratia &c. Quia E. venit in cur nostra coram I. B & sociis suis, custod pacis nostri &c. & inuenit sufficiē manucaptor essendi coram prefat Justic apud W. tali die ad respondendō nobis de quibusd transgr contemptibus & excess. super ipsum presentatis, ideo tibi precipim' &c. Vel sic. Quia E. venit in curia nra coram I. B. & sociis suis &c. Et

fecit

fecit ũnem nobiſcum p̃o quibuſd̃ tranſgr̃ ſu
per ipſum p̃ſentat. Ideo tibi p̃cipimus q̃
de capiend̃ p̃fat E. impriſonando, ſeu ipſũ
ea occaſione aliqualiter moleſtando omnino
ſuperſ. & habeas ibi hoc b̃eue Et eſt. vt ſupr̃.
¶ I.B. vnus cuſtod̃ pacis d̃ñi regis in com̃ Præceptum
M. vit̃ eiuſdem ſalutem. Vel ſic: balliuo itꝫ
neranti eiuſd̃ com̃ ſalut̃. Vel ſic. I. B. & R.
S. conſtabulat̃ hundr̃edorum de. L. & O. ſat.
vel ſic. Dilectis ſibi I.B. de B. & I.R. con-
ſtabl̃, eiuſd̃ vill̃, & cor̃um cuil. ſalut̃, Quia
I. coram me ſacramentum p̃ſtitit cor̃porat̃
q̃ ipſe metuit ſibi damnum de cor̃por̃ ſuo per
B. de facili poſſe eueniri ſibi &c. Vobis & cu-
ilibet veſtrum mãdo, q̃ attach. predict̃ B. ita
q̃ eũ habeatis coram me & ſocijs meis cuſtod̃
pacis domini regis ad p̃ximam ſeſſionẽ ip-
ſius d̃ñi regis de pace apud O. tenend̃ ad in-
ueniendũ ſufficient̃ ſecurit̃ pacis, q̃ ipſe dã-
num vel malũ aliquod eidem I. vel alicui de
populo d̃ñi regis de cor̃pore ſuo nõ faciet nec
fieri p̃curabit quouis modo: & hoc nullate-
nus omitt̃. Et habeatis tũc ibi hoc mandatũ.
Vel ſic. Tibi vel vobis, & cuilibet veſtrũ ex
parte domini regis mando, quod attachiatis
predictum B. ita q̃ cum tã citius quo capt̃
fuerit, perſonalit̃ ducatis coram me, vel vno
ſociorum meorum cuſtod̃ pacis domini regis
ad inueniend̃ ſufficientem ſecuritatem de pa-
ce gerenda erga dominum regem & cunctum
populũ ſuum, & p̃cipue erga predict̃ I. ſub
certa pena eidem B. tũc imponenda & qualit̃
hoc mandatum domini regis fuerit

Vel fueritis executi, constare fac̃ prefat̃ custo
dibus pacis, ad proximam sessionem domini
regis de pace apud W. die lune &c. vna cum
hoc mandato Test. I. B. apud &c. anno regni
nostri. xx.

Recognisans

¶ Memorandum q̃ die Jouis proximo post
festum natiuitatis S. Johãnis Baptiste coꝝ
termino coram B. B, custoꝝ pacis domini re
gis & Justic̃ suo ad diuersa felon̄ transgr̃ et
malefact̃ in com̃ predict̃ audiend. & terminãd
assigñ apud W. venerunt C. R. de W. & H. B
de F. & L. S, de H. & R. F. de eadem in pro
priis parsonis suis, & manuceperunt pro B.
S. ad tunc presente in cartam ac eidem B. S.
ipse ad tunc assumpsit pro seipso, q̃ ipse mo
do se bene geret erga dominum regem et ꝯ̃c
tum populum suũ, & precipue erga I, k. et
nullo modo fac̃ damnum seu grauam̃ de cor
pore, per minas, insidias, insultum, seu alı
quo alio modo, videlicet quilibet manucapto
rum predictorum sub pena viginti librarum
quas recogn̄t se domino regi debere & de ter
ris & catallis suis, & cuuslibet eorum ad op⁹
ipsius regis fieri & leuari si contigat prefatũ
B. S. in aliquo premissorũ delicet & in modo
legitimo cõuinci &c.

Ha breue fac
iend qui rec
& seruic

¶ I. B. vnus custoꝝ pacis dñi regis in com̃
S. vic̃ eiusdem com̃ salut̃. Ex parte domini
regis tibi mãdo, quod attach. B. de I. in com̃
tuo seruant, ita q̃ eum habeas coram me & so
cijs meis custoꝝ pacis ipsius domini regis &
iustic̃ suis &c. vt̃ ad proximam sessionem do
mini regis de pace apud W. tali die proxima

sequent̃

futuro tenend ad respondendum tam domino regi q̄ A. de eo q̄ cū per dñm E. nuper regē Anglie progenitor ipsius regis nunc, & consilium suum pro cōmuni utilitat eiusdē regni ordinat sit, q̄ si aliquis seruiens in seruicio alicuius tetentus, ante finem term̄ concedat a dicto seruitio sine causa rationabili vel licēcia recesserit, penam imprisonamenti subeat predict B. in seruit ipsius A. apud B. recent⁹ ab eodem seruitio ante finē term̄ inter eos cōordati sine causa rationabili & licētia ipsius A. recessit in ipius domini regis contempti⁹ et predict A. graue damnum, ac contra formā ordinationis predict, Et habeat ibi hoc pręc dat &c. anno &c.

¶ Et nota bene, quod vacat mandat ergastrum, quia altior et velocior recuperatio habet ac com̄ legem &c.

¶ A. B. vnus iustic̄ dñi regis in com̄ M. vic̄ eiusdem com̄ salutē. Ex parte dñi regis tibi mando, q̄ attach. B. ita q̄ eum habeas coram me & sociis meis, &c. apud W. kali die proximo futuro tenend, ad respōdend, tā domino regi quam A. quare cum per dominū E. nuper regem anglie progenit dñi regis nunc, & consilium suum pro communi utilitate eiusdē regni ordinatum sit, quod quilibet homo & femina eiusdem regni potens in corpore, & infra etatem sexagenta annorum, non viuens de mercatura, nec certum exercens artificiū, nec habens de suo propriō vnde viuat, vel terras & tenementa propria, circa cuius culturam, se seruiend in seruitio suo congruo fuerit requi-

¶ De seruientibus requisitis seruire.

E. iii. sit vel

sit, vel requisita seruire teneatur illi qui ipm vel ipsam sic duxerit requirēd. Et si talis, vir vel mulier, de sic seruiend requisitus vel requisita, hoc facere noluerit, stat capiat & mittat proxime gaole, et ibidem sub arcta mozal custod, quousq; securitatem inuenerit de seruiendo in forma predicta B. de condic huiusmodi existens, predicto A. quāq; ipse deseruiend predict T. in forma predict apud J. sepius fuit requisitus, & seruire penitus recusauit in ipsius domini regis cōtemptum & p̄iudiciū ac graue damnū predicti T. ac contra formā ordinac predict. Et habeas ibi &c. T. predict A. B. tali die anno regni regis H. 7. 20.

De versus seruient rec de villa vbi moꝛ in hyeme

¶ A. B. vnus custꝰ pacis dñi regis &c. vic. &c. Ex parte domini R. tibi mando, q̄ attachias. B. ita quod habeas eum coram me & sociis meis &c. ad proximam sessionem dñi regis de pace apud W. &c. quare cū per dñm E. nup regem anglie &c. vtꝫ. vtq; ibi sciz q̄ nullus seruiens recedat a villa vbi in hyeme moꝛatur, ad seruiend alibi in estate, si seruic competēz in eadem villa habere possit, capiens salariū iuxta formam ordinacionis predicte: idem B a villa de W. in hyeme anno tali moꝛabat & q̄ in eadem villa seruicium competēs eidē B. ex parte ipsius T. oblat fuisset, & captū salarium vt predict est, ad seruiendū alibi in estate tunc proxim sequen recessit, in predict domini regis nunc contemptum, & ipsius T. &c. vt supra.

Aliud p̄ &c. pro vill

¶ A. B. vnus custod &c, vic eiusdem &c. Ex parte domini regis tibi mando, q̄ attach. B.

ita q̄ cum habeas coram me & sociis meis &c ad proximā sessionem pacis &c. apud W. tali die &c. prox. fut. tenend̄, ad ost̄am domini regis q̄ A. Quare cum par dominū E, nuper regē anglie. 3. an, regni sui. 34. ordinatum sit quod dñi villarum laboratores se iustificare nolē= tes, capi, & p quēdam imprisonar & tūc eos prox. gaole mittere posset, ibm̄ quousq; iuxta formā statuti de hmōi laboratoribus edit, iu= stific̄ voluit morari. Et q̄ nullus vic̄ gaolar nec alius minister, hmōi laborator̄ in manu= captionem, vel ballium dimittat, & si aliquis in contrarium fecerit, tunc domino regi x. li. ex parte conquerent C. S. soluerit predictus in̄ B, quendā M, quem predict⁹ A, req̄siuit ad seruiend̄ sibi in seruicio pro stat, ipsi⁹ M congruo apud D, per quendam R, dominum ville deprædict, pro eo q̄d noluit se iustificar̄ secūd̄ formam statuti predicti, capt, & p ip= sum prefatum B, deliberatum in prisona sua saluo & secur̄ custod̄ iuxta formam eiusdem statuti, a custodia sua p̄dicta per manucapt̄ ire permisit, in domini regis nunc contēptum & ipsius A. graue damnum, ac contra formā ordinac̄ predict̄ &c, & habeas &c, vel sic, idem cont̄ J seruiens ipsi⁹ A, in seruicio suo apud B, retent̄, qui ab eod̄ seruic̄ ante finem term̄ inter eos concordati, sine causa rationabili, vel licētia ipsius A, ad sect̄ ipsius A, arrestar̄ & in custod̄ p̄dict̄ constabular̄ ibidem existēt a custodia sua predicta per manucaptionem ire permisit in ipsius regis nunc contemptū & predict̄ A. graue damnum, ac contra ordi=

nacio=

nationem predict ꝛc.

Pꝛec̃ securitatis pacis.

C.B. vns custos ꝛc. dic̃ ꝛc. Ex parte dñi regis tibi mando, q̃ non omitt̃ propter aliquam libertat̃, in com̃ predict̃, quin attach. E. F. per corpus suũ, & cum saluo custod̃ fac̃ ita q̃ eum habeas coram me & socijs meis ad pꝛoximã sessionem in cõmitatu predict̃ tenẽd̃ ad inuiendũ. tunc ibidem sufficiẽ securitatem de pace & bono gestu suo erga dcm̃ dñm regẽ et cunctũ populũ suum, & pꝛecipue erga C. D de eo q̃ ipse damnum vel malũ aliquod eidem. C. D. seu alicui de populo dicti dñi ꝛetris de corporibus suis non fac̃ ꝛc.

Pꝛ ad attachiand̃ seruientem recessum a seruicio.

C.B. vnus Justic̃ domini regis vic̃. baliuo domini regis in eod̃ com̃ salt̃m. Ex pte domini regis tibi mando: q̃ non omitt̃ propt̃ aliquã libertat̃ in com̃ predicto quin attach E. F. per corp⁹ suũ, & cum saluo custod̃ fac̃ ita quod cum habeas coram me & socijs meis ꝛc. tali die. Vel sic, coram me & socijs meis ad pꝛoxi. sessiõ in com̃ predicto tenendũ ad respondendum tam domino regi q̃ D. quam̃ ãte finem term̃ inter eos cõcordati sine causa rationabili, vel licencia ipsius D. recessit contra formam statuti de seruientib⁹ nuper editi ꝛc. Et habeas ibi ꝛc.

Superf. pꝛo indictament̃

C.B. vn⁹ Justic̃ domini regis ꝛc. vic. M ꝛc. ac baliuo itinetanti in eodem com̃ salutẽ Licet nuper p pꝛeceptũ domini regis vobis seu vni vestrum pꝛecepit fuit, quod caperetis seu vnus vestrum caperet F.B. in parochia ꝛc. in com̃ M. li ꝛc. & saluo ꝛc. ita quod haberetis, seu vnus vestrum haberet corpus eius

coram

coram Justic̄ domini regis ad diuersa felon̄ transgr̄ & malefact in eōm p̄dict audiēdum & terminādum, assign̄ apud W. tali die &c. ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis contemptibus & trāsgr̄, vnde coram me & sociis meis indictat est, postea p̄dict I. B. venit coram me &c. & inuenit sufficient pleg. p̄o p̄missis. ac fine suo cum dicto domino rege faciend. & ideo ex parte domini regis vobis conjunctim & diuisim mādo, q̄ exceptionē p̄cepti p̄dicti vltertius faciend. supers̄. omnino per plegios supradict̄. Et habeatis, seu vnus vestrum habeat ibi hoc p̄ceptum &c.

Superf. p̄o indictament alia forma.

C I. B. vnus Justic̄ &c. Licet nuper p̄ p̄cept̄ dicti domini regis p̄ceptum fuit quod caperes I. B. si &c. et salno &c. ita q̄ haberes corpus eius coram Justic̄ dicti domini regis ad diuersa felon̄ &c. apud W. tali die, ad respondēd. domino regi de diuersis contēpt & trāsgr̄, vnde coram me & sociis meis indictatus est, postea p̄dictus I. S. venit coram me, et inuenit suffic̄. plegios p̄o p̄missis de fine suo cum dicto domino rege faciend̄, & ex parte dicti domini regis &c. vt supra sup. omnino per pleg. supradictos. Et si ipsum I. S. reperis ea occasione, et in p̄sona domini regis occasione p̄dicta, et non alia existat, tunc eum ex p̄sona p̄dict̄ deliberar̄ fac. Et habeas ibi hoc p̄ceptum.

C I. B. vnus Justic̄ &c. vic̄ eiusd̄ &c. Quia I. S. in p̄son̄ domini regis in custod̄ tua existen tradit in ballio C. D. E. F. G. H. et I. K. de se bene gerend̄ p̄o pace gerēd̄ erga dominum

Superf. p̄o pace & ad deliberandum

minum regem & cunctum populum suum, et precipue erga M. N, ad sect curiusdam & S fuit arrestat, & interi dicti E. D. E, F, G H & J. K. manucepet p predict J S. q ipse i. modo nō inferret, nec inferri procurabit per se, nec per alios eidē M. N. seu alicui de populo dicti domini regis damnum, seu grauamē de corpore suo per minas insidias insultū seu aliquo alio modo, quod in lesionem, seu perturbat pacis domini regis federe valeat quouismodo, videlicet quilibet eorundem manucapt sub pena. xx. li. & ideo ex parte domini regis tibi mando, quod predict J. S. in p̄sona dñi regis in custodia tua ea occasione & nō alia existent, inditate de liberari fac Test J. B. &c. an. regni regis nūi viceſimo primo

Mainprise. J. B. tradit in ballim w. S. R. H. & S. D. usque ad proximam sessionē in com M. tenēd et habend predict J. B. tunc ibm, & interim ad pacem gerend erga cunctum populū domini regis, & precipue erga R. D vis quilibet predictorum &c. sub pena. xx. li quas recogn se domino regi debet.

Wills Hart,

Pleg. J. B, de fine.

Recūs Smart

Ward de pace J. B. vnus Justic domini regis &c. ciusd com ac. ballivo itineranti in eodem com necnon J. B. & R S. cōstabular hundrede de B & eorum quilibet salutem. Ex parte dicti domini regis vobis cōiunctim & diuisim mādo quod non omittas nec aliquis vestrum omittat propter aliquam libertatem &c, quin attach,

tach seu vn⁹ vestrum attachiat J.B. de C. q̄ corpus suū si in officio vestro inuenire possit ita q̄ eum ad citius quo captus fuerit, personaliter ducatis coram me, vel vno sociorum meorum custodū pacis &c. ad inueniēd̄ sufficientem securitatē de pace gerēda erga cūctum populum domini regis, & precipue erga R. F., de eo q̄ ipse dampnum vel malum aliquod ei dē R. F. seu alicui de populo domini regis de corporibus suis non fac̄ nec fieri p̄curabit quouismodo, sub certa pena idem J. B. per predict. Iustic̄ seu vnum eorum tunc imponend̄. Et si predict J.B. hoc facere noluerit, siue recusauerit, tunc eum prisone dicti domini regis in com̄ p̄dicto duci fac̄ ad saluū custod̄, ita q̄ eum habeatis, seu vnus vestrū habeat coram me & sociis meis ad proximam sessionem ipsius domini regis de pace in com̄ predicto tenend̄, vna cum hoc mandato. Test &c anno &c.

Warr̄ pro pac̄ alia forma.

C̄ W. O. vnus iustic̄ domini regis in com̄ N. ad pacem conseruand̄ assign̄ J.B. cōstabular̄ de C. salutem. Quia B. J. se metuit de vita sua & mutilatione membrorum suorum de R. E. ideo ex parte domini regis tibi mando quod attachias dict. R. per corpus suum, ita q̄ eum habeas coram me & sociis meis iustic̄ pacis predict̄ ad proximam sessionem in com̄ predicto tenend̄ ad inueniēd̄ sufficientem securitatem de pace gerend̄ erga cunctum populū domini regis, & precipue erga predic. B. J. videlicet q̄ ipse dampnum vel malum aliquod predicto B. J. aut alicui alio de popu-

lo do-

Alia forma pro pace.

lo domini regis de corporibus suis non faciet nec fieri procurabit quouismodo, et medio tẽpore talem securitatẽ de dicta pace gerenda ab eo recipias, pro qua domino regi respõdẽ voluerit. Et si hoc coram te recusauerit: tũc ipsum R. vsq; ad proximam gaolam domini regis infra dictum cõm ducat ac ipsum ibidẽ sub arcta custod moretur vsq; ad diem sessionis predict, et hoc nullatenꝰ omitt sub pena incumbent. Et tu ipse sis ibidẽ, et habeas ibi respõsũ tuũ, & hoc mandatũ dat apud W. &c.

℔ W. S. vnꝰ iustic vel custos pacis domini regis in cõm, M. vic eiusdem cõm vel baliuo itineranti eiusdem cõm. Vel sic I. w. & R. F constabul ville de E. et corũ cuilibet salutẽ. Quia R. S. coram me sacramentum prestitit corporale, q ipse metuit sibi damnum de corpore suo per I. H. de facile posse cuenire, vobis et cuilibet vestrum mãdo, q attachiatis, seu vnus vestrum attachiat, predictum I. H ita quod habeatis, seu vnus vestrum eum habeat coram me & sociis meis custod pacis domini regis in cõm predicto ad proximam sessionem infra dictum comitatũ tenendum, ad inueniendum sufficientem securitatem pacis quod ipse damnum vel malum aliquod eidẽ R. vel alicui alio de populo domini regis de corpore suo non faciet, nec fieri procurabit quouismodo, et hoc nullatenus omittas seu omittatis. Et habeas seu habeatis tunc ibidẽ hoc preceptum siue mandatum. Test. predict W. S. tali die, anno regni regis Henrici septimi viselimo primo.

℔ W,

¶ W.C. vnus iustic̄ de pace dñi regis in com̄ B. cōseruand assign̄ W.S. & J.B. constable ville de W. & cozum cuilibet salutem. Ex pte domini regis vobis & cuilibet vestrū mando, q̄ attachiatis, seu vnus vestrū attachiat H.C. de W. predict, ita q̄ eum ad citius quo captus fuerit psonaliter ducatis, seu vnus vēm ducat cozam me vel vno sociozum meozū p̄dict custod̄ pacis domini regis in com̄ p̄dict, ad inueniendum sufficientem securitatem de pace gerend̄ erga dominum regem & cūctum populum suū, & precipue erga predict J.W. sub certa pena eidē H.C. per me vel per aliquem sociozum meozum predict imponendā & qualiter hoc mandatū fuerit executum, cōstare fac̄ prefatis custodibus ad cessionem domini regis de pace apud W. tenendum die Iune proximo post festum sancti Jacobi apostoli proximo futurum tenend̄, vna cum hoc mandato. Test. &c. anno regni &c.

Alia forma de pace.

¶ W.S. vnus Justic̄ pacis domini regis in com̄ C. conseruand assign̄ vic̄, ballinis, cōstabularius subconstabul' eiusdem com̄ salutem. Quia J.S. de B. coram me venit apud S. et ibidem inuenit sufficiētem securitatem videlicet. iiii. fusic̄ manucapt̄ de pace gerend̄ erga cūctum populum domini regis, & precipue erga J.S. & H. vxōr̄ eius, ideo vobis & cuilibet vestrū ex parte domini regis precipio, quod de capiend̄ prefatum J. imprisonand̄ seu ipsum ea occasione aliqualiter molestand omnino supersed̄ & si ipsū J. ea occasione ceperitis, vel aliquis vestrū ceperit imp̄s

Warr de pac̄

prisonādum, quod tunc ipsum J. sine dilatione deliberari faciat, seu vnus vestrum deliberari faciat: Datum tali die, & anno regni regis Henrici. vii. xxi.

Warr ad liberādum prisonē captum pro transgr̄

¶ R S. vnus Justic̄ &c. M S & R. J, constabl de S, & eorum cuilibet salutē. Quia S W. de cadē laborer venit coram me, & invenit sufficientem securitatem essendi coram nobis seu duob⁹ nostrū ad minus, ad proximā sessionē nostrā apud M. tenend̄, ad respondēdū tam domino regi q̄ J, W. de placito contēpt & transgr̄. contra formam ordinac̄ statuti de seruiētibus editi: Ideo vobis & cuilibet vestrum mando, q̄ dict̄ S W. sine dilatione de custod̄ vestra deliberari faciatis, seu aliq̄s vestrū deliberari faciat: Et alio mādato R W. Capitali constabl hundred̄ de H. inde direct̄ interim supers. & hoc meum mandatum erit vobis & cuilibet vestrum, warr̄ dat̄ tali die Anno. xxi. H. vii.

Warr de vagabundis

¶ R S. vn⁹ Justic. &c. J. B. balliuo itinerāti ac vic̄ eiusdem com̄ salutē &c. ex parte domini regis tibi mando, q̄ attach̄ O. S. vagabundum non seruientem nec in seruitio alicuius retentum vt dicit̄ & eum deseruire fac. O M. secundum vim formam & effectū statuti de seruientibus editi, si hoc facer̄ voluerit: & si hoc facere recusauerit, tunc eum proximo gaole domini regis infra dictū com̄ duci fac̄ ipsum ibidem moraturum, quousque &c. vis̄. Dat̄ tali die anno &c.

Retornum scr̄ super

¶ Vicesimo die mensis Nouembris, anno regni regis H. vii. &c. coram J. B vno iustic̄

ciat dñi regis de pace i com̃ P. conſeruandum aſſignat, venit S. F. de w. i com̃ predict huſbandman, et R. J. de eiſdem villa & com̃ huſbandman, et manuceperũt pro R. H. videlicet vterq; eorundem manucapt ſub pena. C. ſ. et predictus R. H. aſſumpſit pro ſeipſo, ſub pena x. l. in quibus qdem ſummis tã predictus R. H. q̃ predicti manucapt recogñ ſe tenere coram R. B. Juſtic̃ dñi regis, & qlibet eorum per ſe pro toto et in ſolid̃ leuandum de terris et catallis ſuis ad opus ipſius dñi regis, ad voluntatẽ ſuã, ſi predict R. H. damnũ vel malũ aliquod cuidam L. ſeu alicui alio de populo dñi regis de corporibus ſuis per predict R. H. ſeu procurat ſuũ vllo modo eueniat. Datũ apud ac. tali die, &c. anno regni nr̃i viceſimo p̃mo.

¶ R. S. vnus Juſtic̃. &c. conſtabul vill̃ de B. et eorũ cuilibet coniunctim et diuiſim ſalutẽ. Ex parte dñi regis vobis & cuilibet vẽm mando, q̃ attachiatis per corpus, ſeu vnus veſtrũ attachiat J. H. de W. hoſtler, ſuſpect ſiue diſfamat̃ de feloñ, ita q̃ eũ habeatis, ſeu vn⁹ veſtrum coram me habeat die dñico proximo futuro ſub periculo incumbente. Datum. &c. Warr̃ de fama feloñ,

¶ R. S. vnus Juſtic̃. &c. vic̃. W. ſalutem. Q; J. S. de B. inuenit ſufficientem ſecuritatem eſſendi coram me & ſocijs meis apud w. ad p̃ximam ſeſſionem noſtram in dicto com̃ tenend̃ ad reſpondendum dñs regi de diuerſis tranſgr̃ et feloñ vnde indictatus eſt, ideo ex parte dñi regis tibi mãdo, q̃ de capiend̃ predict̃ J. quocunq; nobis noiatur, ſeu cenſeatur eſſe ſuperſ. Teſte. R. S. tali die. &c. Superſ.

F. l. ¶ R.

Supſ. alia forma.

¶ R. S. vnus iustic. &c. vic. B. salutem, &c. Quia J. S. de B. inuenit sufficientē securitatem essendi coram me et socijs meis apud w. ad proximam sessionem nostram in dicto com tenend̄ ad respondendum dño regi de diuersis transgr̄ et felon̄. vnde indictatus est, post datum huius precepti tenendum, ideo ex parte domini regis tibi mando, q̄ de capiend̄ pred̄. J. omnino supersed. vis̄.

Supſ. sup indictament.

¶ w. T. vnus Justic. &c. vic. eiusdem com̄, salt. Quia B. B. de C. laborer inuenit coram me sufficient̄ securitatem essēdi coram me et socijs meis ad proximam sessionem nostram in dicto com̄ tenend̄ ad respondend̄ domino regi de diuersis trāsgr̄ et felon̄. vnde indictatus est: ideo ex parte dñi regis tibi mando, quod de capiēd̄ predict̄ A. quocūq; nomine nominet nuncupet̄ seu sensetur, omnino supers. Test. &c.

Mand̄ sup capiend̄ seruū q̄ recessit ante finē termini.

¶ w. T. vnus Justic. &c. J. B, constabul' ville de B. et R. M. ballitineranti, ac vic. eiusdem com̄, et eorum cuilibet salutem. Ex parte dñi regis vobis & cuilibet v̄z mādo. q̄d attachiatis seu vnus v̄m attachiat w. R. de B. predict̄ seruāt, ita quod eum habeatis coram me & socijs meis ad proximā sessionem, ad r̄nden̄d̄ tam domino regi q̄ B. qui in seruit̄, ipsius R. apud C. nup̄ retent̄, ab eod̄ seruit̄. ante finem termini inter eos conc̄ordati, sine causa rationabili et licenc. ipsius B. recessit, in dñi regis nunc contempt̄, & ipsius R. graue dampnum. Et habeatis ibi tunc hoc preceptum. Test. &c.

Alia forma de seruientibus.

¶ w. T vn⁹ iustic̄, dñi regis, &c. T. et M. ballius tru hundredorum de B. salt̄. Ex parte dñi

oñi regis vobis mãdo, qũ attach. w. C, de R, et
rũ gaole de J, saluo duci fac. ibidem sub arcta
custod moriatur, ita quod habere possetis cor-
pus eius corã me et sociis meis ad proximam
sessionem nostram infra coñ predict tenendũ,
vbicunq; teneri contigerit, ad respondendum
tam domino regi q̃ ẽ, B, de placito transgr̃
et contemptu, contra formam ordinac. statuti
de seruientibus editi Teste, &c.

CW. C, vnus Justic. &c. J. L, constabul' ville ward ad deli-
de J, et J, w, de D, gaolat' eiusdẽ ville salutẽ. berandũ ser-
Quia w, C, de M. laborer venit coram me et uient.
inuenit sufficiens. securit' essendi coram me et sociis
meis apud J. ad proximam sessionem nostram
ibidem tenendum, ad respondendum tam do-
mino regi q̃ C, D, de placito transgr̃. & con-
temptu, contra formam ordinationis statuti
de seruientibus editi. ideo vobis et vtriq; ve-
strum mando qõ predictum w. C, a prisona ve-
stra deliberetis, et alio mandato meo interim
inde direct supers. et hoc mandatum meum erit
vobis, et vtriq; vestrum warrantũ. Datum
tali die anno, &c.

CW. C, vnus Justitiar, &c. J, B, Constabu- Alia forma de
lario de C, salutem. Quia C, L, de F, labo- eadem.
rãr, venit coram me et inuenit sufficientem se-
curitatem essendi coram nobis, seu duob⁹ no-
strum apud w. ad proximam sessionem nostrã
apud, &c. tenendum, ad respondendum tam do-
mino regi quam B, C, de placito transgress.
et contemptus, contra formam ordinationis
statuti de seruientibus editi, Ideo vobis
et vtrique vestrum mando, quod predic-

tum T. L'. a custodia vestra sine dilatione deliberari faciatis, seu aliquis vestrum deliberari faciat, et alio mandato meo inde directo interim supersedeak, et hoc meum mandatum erit vobis et cuilibet vestrum warr. &c. Datum tali die, &c.

Supsi. p manucapt.

¶ W. T. vnus Justic dominj regis, &c. W. ac omnibus ballijs & ministris dñi regis eiusdē com, et cozum cuilibet salutem. Quia B. B. & E. cozam me personaliter constituē manucepē pzo Johanne H. sub pena. xl. li. quas concess. et quilibet cozum per se pzo toto et in solid concess. ad opus dñi regis leuari, si damnum vel malum aliquod w. T. eueniat de cozpoze suo per dict J. vel pzocū suum eueniat quouismodo, vobis et cuilibet vestrum ex parte domini regis mando, q captioni, cozpozis eiusdem J. quocunque modo censeatur, pretextu alicuius breuis seu querele, vobis, seu alicui vestrum in hac parte direct, seu dirigend supersedeatis et sine dilatione deliberari fac per manucapt supradict. Datum. anno. &c.

De seruiētib⁹ vbi requisiti fuerint ad seruiendum.

¶ T. S. vnus custod pacis, &c. R. L. ballius trium hundred de S. salutem. Ex parte dñi regis tibi mando, q attachias R. J. de S. in com predict laborer, ita quod cum habeas coram me et socijs meis custod pacis domini regis in com predicto ad proximam sessionem in eodem com tenend, ad respondendum tam domino regi J. B. quare cum per dominū E. nuper regē Anglie progenitor dicti regis nunc et consilium suū pro communi vtilitate eiusdem regni ordinat sit, q quilibet homo et femina

mina eiusdem regni, potens in corpore et infra etatem .xl. annorum, non viuens de mercatur. nec exercens artific. nec habens de suo proprio vnde viuat, nec terram propriã, circa cuius culturam se poterit occupare, et alteri non seruiens, si de seruiendo in seruitio prõ statu suo congruo requisitus vel requisita fuerit, ꝙ seruire teneatur illi, qui ipsum vel ipsam sic duxerit requirendõ. Et si talis vir vel mulier de sic seruiendo requisitus vel requisita sit, et hoc facere noluerit, statim capiatur, et mittatur proxime gaole, ibidem morari subarcta custodia, quousq; seruã deseruiendo in forma predicta inuenerit. Et predict R. de hoi condiõe existens, prefato I. in seruitio pro statu ipsius I. congruo quamꝺ ipse de seruiendõ per prefat I in forma predict apud W. fuit septus requisitus seruire penitus recusauit in ipsius regis nunc contemptum, et ipsius I. grauẽ damnũ, ac cõtra formã ordinacõ predict. Et habeas ibi hoc mandatum. Test. &c.

¶ R. D. vnus custod pacis domini regis, &c. vic. eiusdem comõ salutẽ. Ex parte domini regis tibi mãdo, ꝙ D. F. in com predicto seruãt attach. ita quod eum habeas cora me et sociis meis custod pacis domini regis, & Iustic suis ad diuersa felon, &c. ad proximam sessionem nostrã apud &c. proximo futur post dat vnius mandati tenendum, ad respõdẽdũ tam dño regi ꝙ R. de W. quare cum per dominum R. nuper regem Anglie, &c. vtã ordinat sit, ꝙ si aliquis seruiens in seruic alicuius retent, ante finem termini concordati a dicto seruitio sine

Cõtra seruẽ. que recessit a seruic.

F.iii. causa

causa rationabili vel licentia recessit, penam imprisonamẽti subeat, predict̃ S, in seruit̃ ipsi⁹ J. apud R. nup retentus, ab eod̃ sermone ante finẽ termini concordati sine causa rationabili vel licentia ipsius J, recessit in dñi regis nunc ptẽptũ, & ipsius J, grane damnũ, ac extra formã ordinac. p̃dict̃. Et habeas ibi &c. Te. R. &c.

Supl. de pace

R. S, vnus Justic̃ domini regis, &c. vic. ac omnibus et singulis balliuis, ministris, et fidelibus dicti domini regis in eod̃ com et eorum cuilt̃ salt̃. Quia R, et T, de E. suffic. secur̃ de pace et de bono gestu suo erga dictum dominũ regẽ & precipue erga R, J coram nobis inuenit̃, ideo ex parte dicti domini regis vobis et cuilibet vestrũ mãdo & p̃cip. firmiter iniungẽs q̃d de ipso R, et E. pro hõi secur̃ pacis inuenẽdo cap. siue arrestand̃ ubi⁹ supl. et ũ ipsos R, et T. eo occasione ceperitis arrestaueritis siue imprisonaueritis, tunc eosdem R, & T, ab hmõi prisona deliberari fac. si ipsi ea occasiõe et non alia detineantur, Teste, &c.

ward̃ ad ret felon̄ duct gaol.

W. T. vnus Justic̃, &c. custodib⁹ castri S. aut eius locum tenenti salt̃. Ex parte domini regis vobis mando, q̃d W. B, qui pro diuersis felonijs per ipsum factis arrestatus est, in gaola p̃dict̃, recognitis, vsq̃ adsalus de secur̃ custodiend̃, quousq; aliud p Justic̃ domini regis pro ipsius W. B, deliberac. habueritis & hoc nullo modo omittatis sub pena que incidit. Datum apud W, sub sigillo meo tali die, anno regni Hen. vii. &c.

ward̃ de seruit̃ attachiãd

W. T. vnus Justic̃, &c. T, W, et O, cõstab. &c. & eorum cuilibet salutẽ. Ex parte domini regis

regis vobis mãdo, q̃ attach. per corpus T, L, de H, nuper seruient R, W, de R, nunc manent̃ cum T, D, de B, & cum saluo custod̃, ita q̃ habeatis corpus eius coꝝ̃ me & sociis meis apud Glouc. die lune proximo futur̃, &c. ad respondẽd̃ tã dño regi q̃ R, de placito transg̃ & attempt̃ pacis regis sine fract̃, &c. et habeat ibi hoc p̃. T, &c. W. T. vn⁹ iustic. &c. custod̃ castri Nothingham, vel eius locũ tenẽti iuit. Ex parte domini regis tibi mando, q̃ corpus T, W, in gaolam tuam recipias, captum per J, N, constabul' ville de H, p̃o suspectione feloñ siue latrocinii, et cum saluo custod. ad proximam liberat̃, gaole predicte, & hoc non omitt̃ sub pena que incumbit. Teste. &c.

warr̃ p̃suspec. feloñ, sine latrocinii.

¶ Nouerint vniuersi per presentes me W. vic̃ de H, assignasse & constituisse J, D, et W, B, ballinos domini regis, & meos veros i hac parte itinerantes, ad capiendum J, H, de R, in eodem com̃, & tum ad gaolam domini regis de Nothingham saluo ducend̃, ibid̃ custod̃, ita q̃ sit coram Iustic. domini regis de banco apud W. a die sci Martini in. xv. dies, ad respondendum R, W, de J, de placito, quod reddi. e. x. lib. &c. Dat' apud, &c. tali die. anno regni regis Henr̃. vii. 21.

warr̃ per vic. ballliuis.

¶ W. T. auditor generalis Lodouici H. militis, dñi de B, p̃o diuersis manerijs terris & tenementis suis infra com̃ de W, ad compotum audien̄ et terminũ assign̄, custod. gaole domini regis castri Nothingh̃ salut. Quia T, W, de R, sermour reddidit cõputũ suũ coꝝ̃ me p̃cat' W, T, apud T, fact̃ inter predictum dñm, et

warr̃ admittendũ firmariũ ad gaolam sup̃ cõputum.

ipsum T. ibidem, q̄ quidem T. inuent⁹ est coram me in arr̄. xx. l. eidem domino debit, vltrs omnes allocationes in cōpoto suo allocatas, prout in pede compoti sui satis constat: ideo ex parte domini regis tibi mando, q̄ dictum T. in gaolam tuam recipias, et cum ibidem saluo custod̄, quousq; idem T. de predict. xx. l. eidem domino satisfecerit. In cuius rei testimoniū &c. datum apud, &c. tali die. &c. anno regni nostri vicesimo primo.

Mark p pace sub alta forma.

¶ J. F. vnus iustic. domini regis de pace in com̄ W. conseruand̄ assign̄. vic. com̄ predicti ac ꝓ. constabl hundred̄ de J. salutē. Ex parte domini regis vobis, & cuilibet vestrū mando, q̄ attach. seu vn⁹ vestrū attach. p corpus W. T. de ꝓ. in com̄ predicto peomā, ita q̄d habeatis, seu vnus vestrum habeat corpus eius coram me, vel vno sociorū meorum custod̄ pacis d̄ñi regis in com̄ predict. ad inueniend̄ sufficient securitat̄ pacis, q̄ ipse non faciet, nec fieri procurabit quouismodo aliquod damnum corporale alicui de populo domini regis, nec de incendio domorum suarum, et precipue erga T. T. qui de vita et mutilatione membrorū suorum, nec non de incendio domorum suarum per predict. W. T. graniter et manifeste cominatus extitit, vt mihi sacramēt̄ prestitit corporale, et si hoc recusauerit, tunc eum vel eos gaole domini regis de com̄ predict. duci fac̄ seu vnus vestrū duci faciat, ibid̄ moratur̄ quousq; hoc gratis facere voluerit: et qualiter hoc mandatū meū fuerit executū, mihi et sociis meis custod̄ pacis com̄ predict. ad proximam sessionem

in

in com̃ predict. tenend̃ certificetis et habeas, vel habeatis ibidem tunc hoc mandatum sigillo meo signatum. Datũ apud, &c. die et an. &c.

Supers. pro pace.

¶ J. F. vnus iustic. &c. vtš. W. vic. maioribus balliuis constabularijs ac omnibus ministris domini regis eiusdem com̃ salutẽ. Quia W. B. de P. venit coram me apud w. vel alibi, et invenit mihi sufficient̃ securitat̃, vel. iiii. manucaptores, q̃ ipse nos faciet nec fieri procurabit quouismodo aliquod damnum corporale alicui de populo dñi regis, nec de incendio domorum suarum, & precipue erga J. B. Ideo vobis et cuilibet vestrum ex parte dñi regis precipio et firmiter mando, q̃ de capiend̃ & imprisonand̃ predict̃ J. B. his occasionibus seu aliqualiter molestand̃ omnino supers. Et si ipsum W. B. occasionibus premissis coperitis, seu aliquis vestrũ cepit, q̃ tũc ipsum J. sine dilatione deliberari faciat̃, seu vnus vestrũ deliberari faciat, & hoc non omitt̃ sub periculo incumbente sigillo modo sigillatũ. Datũ apud, &c. an. &c.

Manucapt.

¶ R. B. w. C. J. D. et T. R. manucepẽ pro W. B. quod ipse gerat pacẽ erga cunctum populũ dñi regis, et precipue erga J. B. sub pena cuiuslibet eorũ. x. l. et predictus J. B. sub pena. xx. l. et quod interim predict. J. B. comparebit coram Justic̃ dñi regis ad proximam sessionem apud C. tenend̃.

Warr̃ ad arrestandũ malefact. & rioters.

¶ W. F. vnus Justic̃ domini regis ad pacem nec non ad diuersa feloñ, transgr̃, et alia malefacta in com̃ D. audiend̃ et terminañ assigñ J. B. C. salutẽ. Cũ per statutũ domini regis E. 3. post conquestũ. anno regni sui. 34. apud

w. editum

W. editum, inter cetera contineatur, q̄ Iustic pacis i quolibet comitatu Anglie habeant potestatem arrestandi et capiendi malefactores & riotores, & omnes alios barretatores, et eos debito modo castigare secundum suas transgressiones vel mispriſiōes. Et etiā q̄ possint capere omnes, qui nō sunt de bona fama, vbi fuerint inuenti, ad inueniendū ſuffic. ſecuritatem & manucapt de ſe bene gerēdo versus dominum regem et cunctum populum ſuū, prout in statuto predicto plenius continetur. Et quia J, de B, nuper de S, in com̄ D, poman non est de bona fama, ſed est malefactor, riotor, barectator, pacis perturbator, et oppreſſor q̄ plurib⁹ ligeis dñi regis in eodem com̄ prout per relationem et teſtimonium multorū fide dignorum accepi: vobis ex parte dicti domini regis precipio, q̄ predict J, B, ſi inuentus fuerit in com̄ predicto, coram me vel vno ſociorum meorum Iuſtic. pacis com̄ predict, venire compellas, ad inueniendum ſufficientem ſecuritatem, et manucapt de ſe bene gerendō versus dominū regem & cunctum populum ſuum, ſecundum formam ſtatuti predicti. Et ſi hoc recuſauerit, tunc eum capias, et vſq; gaolam dicti domini regis com̄ predicti duci facias, ibidem cōmoraturum quouſq; ſecuritatem et manucapt inuenire voluerit, et quomodo hoc preceptū fuer. execut. Iuſtic. pacis dicti domini regis ad proximam cōem ſeſſionē ſuam certifices, et hoc preceptum eius ad tunc remittendum. Teſte prefato w. S. primo die Marcii, anno Henrici. vii. xxi.

C. F.

¶ J. F. &c. vtš. vic. com̃ predicti et J, P, constabul de P. salut. Quia A. S, de P, in com̃ predicto laborer retentus in seruitio G, F, de H, ad sibi seruitū secundum formam et effectum statuti de seruientibus editi. Et quia idē A, S, a seruic̃ dicti G, F, absq; causa rōabili et licentia ipsius G, F, penitus recessit, vt dicit ideo ex parte dñi regis vobis et cuilt vīm mādo, qđ prefatum A, S, ad predictū G, F, magistrum suum ad sibi seruiendum deliberari facatis. Et si hoc recusauerit, tunc, eū gaole, &c. quousq; &c. ita qđ sit coram me et sociis meis custodiēd pacis domini regis in com̃ predicto ad proximam sessionem in com̃ predicto tenendum ad faciendum et recipiendum ea q̃ ei tūc et ibidē i hac parte sibi obicient singulariter, &c. Datū apud, &c. anno vicesimo Hen 7.

ward ad arrestand seruū et ad mittēdū eū mro suo.

¶ Quia E, H, in com̃ predicto laborer. et W, in com̃ predicto seruant, vagantes sunt et in seruitio nullius retenti, &c. R, Robins de Risheth ad sibi seruiendū req̃sit existunt, ideo ex parte dñi regis vobis et cuilibet vestrum mando, q̃ si ita sit, tunc eos attach. seu alter vestrum attachiat per corpus, &c. et ipsos ad sibi seruiendū deliberetis, secundum formā statuti. Et si hoc recusauerint, tunc, &c. vtš.

ward ad arrestand stād vacabūds.

¶ E. de A, armiger, vn⁹ Justic̃ domini regis ad pacem in comitatu D, conseruand assign vic. eiusdem com̃ salut. Ex parte domini regis tibi mando, quod non omittas propter aliquam libertatem in ballina tua, q̃n eam ingrediaris et venire facias coram me et sociis meis Justic̃ dicti domini regis ad diuersa felon̄ tranſgr̃ et

ward p loñ

alia

alia malefact in com̃ predicto audiend̃ et terminand̃, necnon ad pac̃ in eodem com̃ conseruand̃ assigñ apud D. in com̃ p̃dicto die veneris primo ante festum ꝑenthecostes proximo futuro, de quolibet hundredo, seu wapentagio in ballliua tua, viginti quatuor liberos et legales homines, ad faciendum tunc ibidem ea, que ex parte dicti domini regis eis iniungent et etiam ventre facias coram me et sociis meis Iustic̃ predict̃ ad prefatos diem & locum omnes coronatores comitat̃ tui, necnon magnat̃, capitales constabl̃, ac omnes alios ballinos magnat̃ dict̃ d̃ni regis in hundred̃ & wapentagio predictis, ad faciendū & exercendū tunc et ibidem ea, q̃ ad officium suum pertinent, & vlterius ad faciend̃ & exercend̃ ea, que ex parte dicti d̃ni regis eis ad tunc et ibid̃ iniungent. Et tu ipse tunc sis ibid̃, ad faciend̃, & exercend̃ ea que ad officium tuū pertinent. Et habeas ibi nomina Juratorū, coronatorū, & ballliorū predictorū, & hoc preceptum. Teste J. F. apud M. secundo die Maii. anno regni regis, &c.

Warr̃ de pace. Henricus dei gratia rex Anglie, &c. vic. Essex, & ballliuo itineranti eiusdem com̃, necnon constabulat̃ hundredi de T. subconstabulat̃ ville de B. et eorum cuilibet salutem. Quia iu. R. venit coram R. S. vno Iustic̃ nostrorum ad pacem in com̃ predicto conseruand̃ assigñ, & sacramentū prestitit corporale, q̃ ipse metuit sibi damnum de corpore, et mutilationem membrorum suorum, siue de incendio domorum suarum per J. G. de C. in comitatu predict̃ gent̃: Idcꝰ vobis & cuilibet vestrum

preci-

precipimus et mandamus, q capiatis aut attachiatis, seu vnus vestrum attachiat, siue capiat predictum J. G. ita q cum immediate ac citius quo captus fuerit, personaliter ducatis coram dicto R. S. siue aliquo alio Justic nostrorum predictorum ad pacem in com dicto, ad inueniendum sufficientem secu de pace nostra gercuo erga cunctum populum nostrum & precipue erga dict w. R. de eo q ipse damnum vel malum aliquod eid w. R. siue alicui de populo nostro de corporibus suis, mutilatione membrorum suorum, necnon de incendio domorum suarum, non faciet, nec fieri procurabit quouismodo, sub certa pena eidem J. G. per predict Justic seu vnum eorum tunc ipoēda. Et si predictus J. G. hoc facere recusauerit, tunc cum proxime prisone nostre in com predicto saluo duci fac. seu vnus vestrum duci faciat, ibidem moraturum quousque hoc gratis facere voluerit. Et quicquid inde feceritis, seu aliquis vestrum fecerit, prefat Justic nostris ad pacem ad proximam sessionem pacis nostris predict, apud Chelmesforde tenēd certificetis, vna cum hoc precepto. Teste pred R. S. xx. die Martii. anno regni regis Hen. J. ix.

Henricus dei gratia rex Anglie, Francie et Hyberñ, & in terr supps. &c. dic. Midd. necnon capitat constabl ville hundred w. de et eorum cuilibet salutē. Quia w. P. & Rich. R. subconstabul ville de C. & R. certis de causis nos mouent, ab officio suo amouere & exonerari fecimus: vobis et cuilibet vestrū cōiunctim et diuisim precipimus et mandamus, q J. F. & R. H. ad

ward ad eligē dū cōstabul.

W. ad omnia et singula eidem officia incumbent bene & fideliter exercend & exequend, prout ipsi nobis ide respondere voluerint, iurare facias, dictosq; W. et R, similiter iniungentes qd ipsi de dicto officio vlterius exercend & exequend nullatenus se intromittant, quousq; aliud de nobis habuerint mandatum. Et quicquid inde feceritis. Iustic nostris pred ad pacem nostram in com predict conseruand assign ad proximam generalem sessionem apud C. in com predict tenend, certificetis, hoc preceptum nostrū tunc & ibidem remittentur. Teste. C, W. vno Iustic. nostrorum predictorum xv, die Iulii. anno regni nostri. xxi.

Warr custod gaole ad recip pred, plonarū

Henricus dei gratia rex Anglie Francie et Hyberñ, &c. custodibus gaole nostre de C, aut eius locum tenent, et eorum cuilibet salutem Quia R, C, nuper de F, in com W, tam pro suspectione cuiusdā felonie per ipsum, vt dicitur, perpetrat, per constabulat ville predicte arrestat, ideo vobis & cuilibet vestrum precipimus qd ipsum R, in custod vestrā gaole nre predicte recipiatis, seu vn vestrum recipiat, ibidem ozaturum, quousq; secūdum legē regni nostri Anglie custodia vestra deliberetur. Teste. D, W, anno, &c.

Mandat. ballis suos seruos suos.

Henricus dei gratia rex Anglie Francie et Hyberñ & in terr &c. ballino hundred de B, in com W. salutem. Precipimus tibi, quod non omittas propter aliquam libertatem in ballua tua, quin venire facias coram Iusticiariis nostris ad pacem in com predicto conseruand assignatis apud B, in comitatu predict, die

Iouis

Jonis proxi. post festum Pasche prox. futur. omnes constabular. et subconstabular. omnium villarum hundredi predicti, ac etiam tam omnes et singulos magistros & seruientes suos operarios, laboratores, artifices, et retentores eorum, residentes infra villam de W. predict. ad tunc & ibidem faciend & precipiend ea, que tunc tibi ex parte nostra per prefatos Justic nostros eis iniungent, & habeatis ibi hoc preceptum nostrum. Teste T, Y, apud W. tali die, anno regni nostri. 21.

Venire fac. 24.

¶ Henricus dei gratia rex Anglie Francie et Hyberñ, et in, &c. vic. Y. salutem. Precipim tibi, quod nō omitt propter aliquam libertatem cōm tui, quin venire fac. coram Justic. nostris de pace i comitatu predicto cōseruanda assignatis apud C. in com̄ predicto die Martis proximo ante festum sancti Egidii. xxiii. probos & legales homines de hundred de O. et Y. ad audiend et faciend ea que eis ex parte nostra ibidem tunc fuerint iniungenda. Et habeas ibidem hoc mand. Teste R, D. apud Y. tali die, anno regni nostri. 21.

Venire fac. sup bre de tuto.

¶ Robertus S. et socii sui Justic. domini regis ad pacem com̄ Suff. conseruand assignat. vic. eiusdem com̄ salutē. Ex pte dicti dñi regis tibi mandamus, q̄ venire facias coram nobis apud Couentre in com̄ predict. xii. die Junii. proximo futuro. 24. probos et legales hoīes de villa de C, quorum quilibet habeat xl. s̄, ter & tenementorū, vel reddit per annū ad minus vltra repris. ad inquirend super sacramentum suum, qō si J, C. et al' malefact et pacem dicti

dñi

domini regis perturbatoꝝ in vnum mesuagiũ, et xl. acrarum terrarum et alia tenementa R. B. de. F. gentilman cum pertiñ in villa de R. in comita. predicto manu forꝛ, ac cum multꝭ gentꝭ super possessionem predictꝭ. R. ingressi fuerũ. et ipsum. R. inde disseisiuerũ, et idem mesuagium cum pertiñ, ac cum omni fortitudine ad tunc tenent et occupant. Precipimus etiam tibi, qꝙ sup quolibet iuratꝭ predictꝭ in hac parte empanelãdo existꝭ. xx. s. ad predictꝭ diẽ retornẽ et hoc nullatenꝰ omittꝭ sub pena. xx li. quam nouetis te incursuꝝ, si in execuꝯ premissorum tepide remissus fueris et habeas ibi tũc hoc preceptum. Teste prefatꝯ Roberto S. vndecimo die Julii, anno regni regis H. 7. 21.

Proclamacio ad reddẽdum veredict.

¶ Henricus dei gratia rex Anglie Francie et Hyberñ et in terꝝ. &c. diꝯ Forꝛ. salutem. Precipimus tibi, qꝙ non omittꝭ ppter aliquã libertatẽ com tui qui proclamarꝭ facꝭ, qõ omnes illi Juratꝭ hundred de C. qui coram Justicꝭ nostris de pace in com predicto conseruandõ assignãdo ad vltimam sessionem apud C. in com predicto tenendõ, ad veredictꝭ sua plenarꝭ reddendõ diem ceperunt coram Justicꝭ. nostris predictis apud C. predictꝭ die Lune proximo post festũ Penthecostes cum eisdem veredictꝭ ibidem plenarꝭ reddẽdõ sub pena incũbẽte. Et habeas ibi hoc preceptũ. Test. R. S. x. die Julii. an. regni nri. 21.

Iwarꝭ sup statutũ Forthꝭ.

¶ T. M. vnus custod pacis domini regis in com warꝝ. &c. Ic vnus iustic dicti dñi regis ad diuersa felon tranſgꝝ et alia malefactꝭ in cod com audiendõ et terminãdõ assignꝭ, ballino hundꝝ de C. ac capitalꝭ constabl eiusdẽ hundꝝ, necnon

non constabul' ville de C. in com̃ ꝓdicto, & coꝛũ cuilibet salt'. Sciatis ꝙ mandat' dñi regis i hec verba accepi. Henricus dei gratia rex Anglie Francie & hibern̄, et in terr̄. &c. viċ Noꝛff. ac custodib⁹ pacis, nostre i com̃ ꝓdict' salt'. Quia datũ est nobis intelligi, ꝙ ꝗdã malef. &c. totũ vt i bĕt, &c. ideo ex ꝑte dicti dñi regis vobis & cuilibet vĕm mãdo & ꝓcipio, ꝙ bĕ ꝓdictũ in foꝛma ꝓdict' exequamini. Et quicquid inde feceritis, mihi certificetis indilate. Teste ꝓfato. H. apud, &c. tali die, anno regis, H. 3. 21.

Supl super bĕ de cap.

¶ Robertus S. vnus custoꝺ pacis dñi regis i com̃. E. ac vn⁹ iustic̃ dict' dñi regis ad diuersa felon̄ transgr̄, & alia malefact' i codĕ comitatu audiend̄ & termin̄ assignat', viċ Essex, nec non omnibus constabl' ballliuis offic̃ et aliis ministris dñi regis i com̃ ꝓdict', tã infra libertates ꝙ extra, et coꝛũ cuilibet salt'. Sciatis ꝙ mandatũ dñi regis i hec verba accepi. Henricus dei gr̃a &c. vt in bĕt, ideo ex ꝑte dicti dñi regis, vobis & cuilibet vĕm mãꝺ & ꝓcipio ꝙ de capiẽꝺ arrestand̄ ipꝛisonãꝺ siue aliquo modo molestãꝺ ꝓdictũ J. C. occasiõe indict', siue pl'ĕ ꝓdict', quocũq; nomine idĕ J. cessat' in eisdĕ supsedeatis omnino. Et si ipsũ, J. ea occasiõe, & nõ alia ceperitis siue ipꝛisonaueꝛ, tũc eũ sine dilatiõe deliberet'. Teste ꝓfat' Robert' S. &c. anno regni regis, &c.

Supĕcel. de pace super bĕ

¶ Robert⁹ S. vn⁹ iustic̃ dñi regis ad pacĕ in com̃ gseruãꝺ assignat' viċ com̃ ꝓdict', necnõ omnib⁹ cõstabular' ballliuis et aliis ministris dicti dñi regis & coꝛ cuilibet salut'. Sciatis ꝙ mãꝺ dñi regis i hec verba recepi H. dei gr̃a, &c. vt in

breui. Et quia predictus abbas, ac ꝓdictus. J. C. commonachus eiusdem abbatis, coram me prefato Roberto S. personaliter comparuerunt. Et predictus abbas pro predicto cõmonacho suo assumpsit sub pena. xx. li. de terris et catallis suis ad opus dicti domini regis leuãd, q predict. J. C. damnum vel malum aliquod alicui de populo dict domini regis de corpore suo, vel de domibus suis per huiusmodi incendium non faciet, nec fieri procurabit quouismodo: Ideo ex parte dicti domini regis vobis et cuilibet vestrum mando et precipio, quod cuicunq; securitatem pacis de prefato Joanne Champman commonacho, ad prosecutionem alicuius de populo dicti domini regis, coram nobis viterius capiend, quocunque nomine idem Joannes censeatur, supersediatis omnino. Et si ipsum Joannem ea occasione ceperitis, siue imprisonaueritis, tunc ipsum a prisona illa, qua sic detinet: si ea occasione et non alia detineatur, in eadem, sine dilatione deliberari faciatis per manucapt supradict. Teste prefato Roberto S. anno regni regis, &c.

Breue vic. ad faciend pclamac de com in com.

Henricus dei gratia rex Anglie Francie et Hyberñ et in. &c. vic. E. salutem. Precipimus tibi qd nõ omitt ꝓpter aliquam libertatẽ com tui, quin capias Joannẽ Chap nuper de Londoñ pomar et Henricum Emerson, nuper de cad, si inuenti fuerint in balliua tua. Et saluo custod, ita q habeas corpora corũ coram Roberto S & sociis suis iustic nostris ad pacem nostram in comitatu predicto conseruand assig

ilgñ, ad proximam generalem sessionem apud C. in comitatu predicto tenendum, ad respondendum nobis de diuersis felon̄ et transgr̄ vnde coram prefat̄ Justiciariis nostris indictati existunt. Et si predicti J. et H. inuenire non poterint, tunc ad duos com̄, in balliua tua citra dictum diem ad sessionem nostram predictam tenendum iuxta formam statuti in huiusmodi casu edit̄ et prouisi proclamare fac̄ quod predict̄ J. et H. sint coram prefatis iustic̄. nostris ad predict̄ diem et locum, ad respondendum nobis de premissis. Et hēas, &c. Test. R. S. x. die Julii, anno regni nostri. xxi.

¶ Memorand̄ q̄. x. die Julii, anno regni regis Henrici vicesimo primo, Wilhelmus. C. Johannes D. et Joannes, T. venerunt coram me. R. S. vno iustic̄ dicti domini regis ad pacem in com̄ predict̄ conseruand̄ assign̄, et manuceperunt pro Joanne D. nuper de London poman, q̄d ipse personaliter comparebit coram me hfat̄, R. vel sociis meis iustic̄ dñi regis ad proximam generalem sessionem pacis apud, C. in com̄ pred̄ tenend̄. Et iterum q̄ ipse geret pacem erga cunctum populum dicti dñi regis, et precipue erga Robertum Crane, videlicet quilibet manucaptorū sub pena. x. li. Et predict̄, J. D. manuc̄ pro seipso sub pena. xx. li. Recogn̄ pro pace.

¶ Memorand̄ q̄. xx. die. Julii. Anno regni regis Henrici. 7. vicesimo, Robertus Cooke de London Gentlemā, Edmundus Carpington, de eadem gentilmā, Joannes Wayncarde de eadem gentylman, et Wilhelmus Codigton, de eadem poman, venerunt coram nobis Ro- Alia recogn̄ pro felonia.

berto Swanby, & Richardo Parker, duobus Justiciar̃ dicti dñi regis ad pacem in com̃ Essex conseruand̃, assigñ, & manucepet̃ pro R. P. de London̄ genk, vez quilibet corũ corpus pro corpore, q̄ idem R. personaliter comparebit coraz p̄fat̃ iustic̃ & sociis suis ad proxim̃ generalẽ sessionẽ pacis apud M. in com̃ predicto tenend̃, ad stand̃ recht in curia, si quis versus eum loqui voluerit de diuersis felonijs & transgres. vnde idẽ R. P. indictatus existet (vt dicitur) & ad respondend̃ dicto domino regi de eisdem, prout debet, &c.

¶ Henricus dei gratia rex Anglie Francie et Hyberñ, et in terr̃ supre. &c. vic̃. Ess. ac ballivo itineranti in eodem com̃, necnon cõstabul' subconstabular̃ ville de Berkelde, Salinge, & eorum cuilibet coniunctim et diuisim salutem. Quia Johannes Parker de S. p̄dict husbãd man venit coram, R. B. vno iustic̃ nostrorum ad pacem in com̃ predict conseruand̃ assigñ, et sacram̃ suum prestitit corporale q̄ ipse metuit sibi de damno vel malo de corpore suo siue de incendio domorum suarum per J. Brown̄ iun̄ de S. predict in com̃ predicto laborer, ideo vobis et cuilibet vestrum coniunctim et diuisim precipimus et mandamus, quod non omittat, nec vllus vestrum omittat propter aliquam libertatem, quin attachiatis, seu vnus vestrum attachiat predictum J. B. et eum coram vno iustic̃ nostrorum predictorum ad pacem in com̃ predicto saluo duci faciatis, seu vnus v̄m saluo duci faciat, ad sufficientem securitatem inueniend̃, q̄ ipse securitatem pacis bene geret

&ga

erga cunctum populum nostrum, et precipue erga predictū J. Parker, ita quod ipse dampnū vel malū aliquod prefat J. B. siue alicui de populo nostro de corporibus suis, mutilatione membrorum suorum, necnon de incendio domorum suorum non faciet, nec fieri procurabit quouismodo, et si hoc recusauerit, tunc eum proxime gaole nostre in com̄ predicto saluo duc, facias, ibiḋ morat̄ quousq; hoc gratis facere voluerit. Et quicquid īde feceritis, Justiciariis nostris p̄dict in comit p̄dict ad primam sessionem pacis nostre apud C. in com̄ p̄dict tenend̄, certificetis, vna cum hoc precept. Teste. R. B. &c.

Superf. pro pace.

¶ Henricus dei gratia, &c. dil̄ Esser, necnon omnibus aliis & singulis ministris nostris, tā infra libertates quā extra & eorum cuilibet coniunctim & diuisim salutē. Quia J. B. de S. in com̄ predict carpent, & W. D. de eadem villa husband̄ venerē coram. R. S. vno Justic̄. nostrorum ad pacem in com̄ predicto conseruandum assignat, et manuceperunt pro Johanne Parker de Dale in com̄ predict husbandman, videlicet quilibet eorum sub pena, x. li. Et predictus J. Parker assumpsit pro se ipso sub pena. xx. li. q̄ ipse securitate pacis bene geret erga cunctum populum nostrum, et precipue erga Joannem Brown Jun̄, ita q̄d ipse dampnum vel malum aliquod prefat J. B. siue alicui de populo nostro de corporibus suis, aut mutilatione membrorum suorum, necnon de incendio domorum suarum non fac̄, nec fieri procurabit quouismodo, et ad comparend̄ co-

eam iustic nostris ꝑdictis ad proximã sessionẽ pacis apud E. tenẽd, ideo vobis et cuilibet vestrum precipimus et mandamus q̃ de captione, siue arrestat corporis ꝑdicti Joannes P. p̃ huiusmodi securitate inueniend̃ supers. omnino. Et ꝙ ipsũ Joannẽ Parker ea occasione et non alia ceperitis, siue vnus vestrum ceperit, siue imprisonaueritis, seu vn⁹ vestrũ ceperit, siue ꝑprisonauerit, tũc eũ ab hõi prisona sine dilatiõe deliberari fac̃ seu vn⁹ vestrũ deliberac̃ fac̃. Teste ꝑfat. R. S. apud W. tali die, anno regni nostri. xi.

¶ Relaxatio securitatis pacis.

¶ E. G. de D. in com̃. E. xi. die Julii. an. regni regis H. 7. 17. venit cor̃ me, A. S. Uno iustic̃. &c. et gratis remisit et relaxauit securitatẽ pacis per ipsum versus. T. w. petit, &c.

¶ Indict de alta proditione.

Cap. prim̃.

INquirat pro domino rege, si Richardus W. nuper de S. in com̃ K. ac alii falsi proditores et inimici meruendiss. ac Christianissimi principis E. regis Anglie. 4. post cõquestum Anglie ignot die, et an. &c. apud sainct Elins in secula Recta, in com̃. S. insimul congregauerunt tunc ibm̃ vi et armis, videlicet gladus, &c. Insurrexerunt quoq; ad confortandum et suppotand̃ J. nuper comitatem w. falsum proditorem & inimicum dñi regis nunc apud w. de diuersis aliis

prodi-

proditionibus erga ipsū regē infra regnū suū Anglie factis, convictuz & attinctum, idemque R. M. et alia proditores et inimici predicti. J. nuper comiti wyl', et complicibus suis, vt falsi proditores contra ligeantie sue debitum fallo, et proditorie, ad tūc et ibidē ad premissa faciēd. consiliauerunt, ac confortauerunt, et tunc et ibidem eidem J. nuper comiti w. et complicibus suis fuer adherentes, sciētes ipsum J. nuper comitem w. de proditionibus suis predict attinctum et convictum contra ligeantiam suam, &c.

¶ Inquirat pro domino rege, si w. L. nuper de portsmouth in com R. marchauut G. B. nuper de cadez, &c. ac ꝯ plur alii falsi proditores rebelles & inimici ignoti Christianissimi principes E. regis Anglie. 4. post cōquestum, ex assensu voluntatis et ppolito diuersoz aliozum falsoruz proditorū et inimicoz dñi regis, videlicet J. nuper comites w. et J. nuper comitis R. qui nuper auctoritate parliamenti dicti regis apud westm vltimo tent de diuersis proditionibus erga dictum regem infra regn Anglie factis convicti et attincti existunt quarto die Marcii, et die Mercurii, et diebus sabbati et dominica proxima post festum Pentecostes, et diuersis diebus antea et postea, an. regni dicti domini regis tertio, apud. P. in comitatu predicto insimul se congregauerunt, et inter se communicauerunt, quomodo ipsi prefatum, J. nuper comitem w. et complices suos cum eis ad tunc et ibidem super mare in nauibus suis, vt falsi proditores existentes Cap. 2.

per nimiam potestatem predict. J. nuper co-
mitis W. ac prefat comitis R. & aliorum falso-
rum predictorum & inimicorum domini regis,
de corum couina & falso ꝓposito existen vsque
regnum Anglie potuerant producere, & dictū
regem & dominos suos, tam spirituales quam
tēporales per totū posse suum, ac ipsum regem
de regia potestate sua et gubernatione regni
predicti per nimiam potestatem penitus depri-
uar, & gubernationem regni predicti super se
accipere & retinēr proponent, credētēq; ad tūc
et ibidem predict W. H. et alii falsi proditores
et rebelles predicti, quod maxima pars totius
regni Anglie cum eisdem falsis proditoribus,
in falsis opinionibus suis stare voluissent, et
ad illum falsū et nephandū propositum suum fi-
naliter perimplendū predict W. & G. & alii falsi
ꝓditores & rebelles predicti dictis die, & an. a-
pud P. predictum vi et armis, scilicet gladiis
gleuis arcubus sagittis lanceis duplodib⁹ de-
fensiuis, et aliis armaturis, &c. insurrexe-
runt, et predictum S. nuper comitem, in ci-
bis, potubus, et aliis auxiliamentis, erga domi-
num regem falso et proditore confortauerunt
auxiliauerunt, et suppoztauerunt, et eisdem
nuper comitibus vt falsi proditores, contra le-
giantiae debitum, ad tunc et ibidem fuerunt
adherentes, et cum eisdem comitibus in ma-
nibus suis predictis (vt falsi proditores) ad
proditoria sua propositā predicta pārimplend
et perficiendū inierunt et permanserunt: scien-
tes ipsos nuper comites in forma predicta se
attinct, & conuict, in finalem destructionem

dicti

dicti dñi regis ac contra legiantiam suam, &c. Cap. 8.
¶ Sub presenk, Q quũ illustrissimus princeps Henricus rex Anglie sextus post conquestum per litteras suas patentes sub saluo conductu suo concessit licentiã et saluũ conductũ suum dederit A.B.& D. et aliis alienigenis mercatoribus de Janua, pro eis et quadam naui vocata (a Carike) et in Janua, voĕ Jentilles et pro bonis rebus et marcandisis suis infra eand̃ nauem existeñ de transitu portas Suthe in Anglie per mare versus partes Ianuenses transferendum „ et eadem absque aliquibus roberijs fractione impeditione perturbatione aut captione ipsorum alienigen̄ bonorum et mercand̃ siue mersimomorum suorum predictorum per aliquos ligeos dicti domini regis infra regnum dicti regis Anglie faciendum siue impeditione, ibidem quidam H. de D. in com̃ predicto armiger et alii fractores salui cõductus domini regis de ligeis ipsius domini regis infra regnum Anglie existeñ ignoĕ vi & armis, videlicet gladijs, arcubus, sagittis, duplodibus defensiuis, et aliis armis defensilibus, saluum conductum predictum minime verentes et spernentes, in predictos A. B. & alios alienigenas ad tũc et ibidem insultum fecerunt, et ipsos verberauerunt, ac male tractaueñ, et ipsos in naui predict̃ tanquam eor̃ prisonaĕ ad tunc et ibiñ custodiet̃, et eos in pona sub custoĕ sua diu, videlicet, per. iiii. dies quousque idem A. B. et D. et alienigene in eadem naui existeñ, finem et redemptionem pro saluo conductu, et deliberatione suis habend̃

pro

Com Alñ
de Cyrencest
Cap. 4.

ꝓ̄s lex centum marcis cum ꝓ̄dict. H. et aliis ꝓ̄dictis fecissent, denunciarunt, contra conductū dñi regis ꝓ̄dicti, et contra formam statuti in hujusmodi casu ꝓ̄uisi, ac cōtra dignitatē regiam, ac in malum exemplum aliorum, &c.

¶ Juk ꝓ̄, q. R. W. nup de H. in com̄ H. hujusmōdi alii machinantes, quomodo populum domini regis nunc subtilissime poterint decipere vel defraudare, et dominum regem de his que ad ipsum regem pertinent et regalia sua, vt de eodē magni sigilli et hujusmodi, exhereditare, et veram legem Anglie, a toto tempore vsitatam et approbatā, subuertere et adnullare. 16. die Februarii, anno regni regis H. 6. 27. apud E. in comitatu H. deceptor falsc et prodito-rie quasdam falsas litteras patentes, ad similitudinem scriptur̄ Cancellar̄ domini regis, cōtrofec̄, quasi essent littere patentes de protectione ipsius regis sub nomine J. Kyrkham clerici hanaperii domini regis, ac vnius clericor̄ Cancellarie ꝓ̄dict̄, script̄ hūc tenorē continent viz. H. dei gra. &c. ac cum vdē, R. B. et alii, &c. dictas falsas lr̄as, patent̄ sic vt ꝓmittit̄ contra fecissent, nō habentes magnum sigillum dñi regis, deceptorie falsc & ꝓditorie machinā quasi ipsi falsas & fictas litteras patentes hujōi subtilius poterant sigillare, et magnū sigillū dñi regis controfacere, dic̄. 16. die Februarii apud com̄ ꝓ̄dict̄ quoddam magnus sigillum dñi regis super quandō patent̄ ipsius domini regis preante pendē. et debit̄ impositum acceperunt assumentes sibi regiam potestatem, et ipsum regem de regali sua, quantum in eis fuit, vi-

uant,

ſank, ad tunc et ibidem cum quodam cultello
arripuerunt, et illud dictis factis fictis et con-
trofactis litteris patent deceꝑt et proditores
appoſuerũt, et annexerũt, et eaſdem lras ſigil-
lauer ſigill illd ſubtilit recludendo, quaſi ſic
non feciſſent, & ſic magnum ſigillum dñi regis
ad tunc & ibm prodit controfecer, et cum pre-
miſſ ſic feciſſent, dictas falſas litteras et con-
trofact lras patent ac vt predict ſigill. &. die
Martii, & apud villam de S. in com. W. ac in
diuerſis locis eiuſdem com tanquam litteras
patent ipſi⁹ domini R. de ꝓtect deceptor, falſe
& proditorie explor, & diuerſas pecuniarũ ſum-
mas de diuerſis ligeis dñi R. receperunt vir-
tute dictarum falſarum fictarum controfactar
litterarum patent, in deceptionem dñi regis
ac populi ſui ꝓtiudicium, et exheredationem
manifeſtum, &c.

Comfait de
mendy
Cap. 17

¶ Dictamentum de parua
proditione.

¶ Vnk preſent, qꝺ T. S. de, C. in com. W. &c.
ꝓditor dñi R. nunc, &c die, &c. an. &c. apud. T.
et alibi in com ꝓd felon & ꝓditorie cuneam do-
mini R. de nobilibus sterl. dimidiis nobilibus
groſſak, obul argenti, de falſo et mixto metallo,
videlicet de cupro et ſtagno controfecit, et cu-
iſdem cunctis falſam monetam, ad ſimilitud,
bont auri et argenti, ad ſummam. C. marc.
cuneauit: et qꝺ J. S. nuper de S. &c. die, &c. an.
&c. apud C. predict et alibi com predicto, dict
falſam monetam, ſic vt premittit, per pred. T.
S. factum et cuneatũ, diuerſis ligeis domini

regis

regis ignotis, pro bona moneta felonice et a
ditore exposuit & vtterauit, ad graue dispendi-
um corone et regalitat ipsius R. ac contra li-
geantiam suam. &c.

Cap. 3 ¶ Iuē presenk, quod J. B. de C. in com. D. pa-
man die, &c. anno &c. apud E. &c. C C. grosses
de denar argenti bone et legales monete An-
glie, & cunagii dñi R. de saluo felonice et pro-
ditore filauit et totondit, ita q per illam fila-
tionē et tonsionem quelibet libra inde. xx. ō. de
debito suo ponderc minuebatur, ac eosdē gros-
sos et denar sic per ipsum vt premittit, falso
felonice et proditore exposuit et vtterauit, cō-
tra pacem domini regis coronam, et dignita-
tem suam, &c.

Cap. 4. ¶ Iuē presenk, quod J. H. de H. die, anno, &c,
diuersis diebus antea et postea apud W. i com
S. xx. nobilia aurea, & ducentos grossos argē-
ti, et sexcentos denar argenti falso et prodito-
rie lauit et totondit, ita quod per lotionem et
tonsionem illas, quodlibet nobile auri, Anglie
vocat a noble, inde de. 6. ō. in suo debito pon-
dere minuebatur, ac quelibet libra argenti per
vnam vntiam de debito suo pondere minueba-
tur, et monetam predict in forma predicta lotā
et tonsam diuersis ligeis dicti domini regis
ibidem falso et proditorie exposuit et vttera-
uit contra pacem domini regis et dignitatem
suam.

¶ Indictamentum felonarium.

Cap. prim. ¶ Iuē presenk. q C. D. die, &c. An. &c. cum a-
lus ignotis felonice vt felo dñi regis nūc con-
tra coronam et dignitatem ipsius regis. E. f.

inde

ꝺict̃ eſt apud G. et ea de cauſa p cõſtabl̃ etuſꝺ vill arreſtat̃, et in cippis ibidem p ꝺict̃ conſtabl̃ poſitum, cum aliis ignotis cipp̃ manufortt ipm̃ felonice frãgens ſecum adduxit, ſciens ipſum G. in pꝛiſona pꝛedicta exiſten foꝛe indictat̃ de felonia pꝛedicta, contra pacem, ꝛc.

¶ Juꝝ pꝛeſentant quod T. F. in comitatu W. Cap. 2. laboꝛet videlicet. 2. die Januaꝛii, anno regni domini regis nunc. xviii. apud. N. in com̃ ꝺicto, clauſum et domum cuiuſdam, J. W. fregit et intꝛauit, et unum equum coloꝛis nigꝛi, pciꝝ viginti ſolidoꝛum, ac duas togas pciꝝ quadꝛaginta ſolidoꝛũ, de bonis et catallis ipſius. J. W. tunc et ibidem inuẽt felonice furatos fuit, cepit, abduxit, et aſpoꝛtauit, contra pacem domini regis, coꝛonam et dignitatem, ꝛc.

¶ Juꝝ pꝛeſent̃ q; vbi J. W. de W. p T. C. cõ- Ca. 3. ſtabl̃ etuſꝺ ville die, ꝛc. An. ꝛc. pꝛo ſuſpectione felonie per ipſũ J. W. antea fact̃ et perpetꝛate arreſtatus et impꝛiſonatus fuit, et per diuerſos ligeos domini regis nunc ſpecialiter requiſit̃, ad ipſum ſaluo et ſecure, ob cauſã ꝺict̃ cuſtodiẽnꝺ, pꝛedict̃. T. W. et P. L. machinant̃ ꝺ̃ J. W. in felonijs p ipſum factis fauoꝛabilit̃, inſtinct̃, ipſum J. W. a pꝛiſon̄ ꝺicta, qui ſic detinebatur, felonice et voluntarie, die Martis ex tunc pꝛoxi. ſequen̄ apud ꝺict̃ villam de W. ad largum ſuum, quo voluit, felonice abire et euadere permiſerunt, ꝛc.

¶ Juꝝ pꝛeſent̃, q. J. F. T. W. et alii ignoti, ad Ca. 4. numerum. xxx. perſonarum nocte die Martis pꝛox. ꝛc. anno, ꝛc. vi et armis ſcilicet gladiis baculis, arcubus, ſagittis, et aliis armatur̃ modo

modo guerrino arrait apud H. clausum et do-
mum J. L. felonice fregerunt et intrauerunt
ad interficiend̄ et murderand̄ predictum J. L.
Et bona & catalla dicti J. L. videlicet, &c. ad
valentiam, &c. ad tunc ibidem inuenta felonice
furat fuerūt. Et q̄ T. S. &. J. C. die anno et
loco supradict̄ consiliauer̄ adiuuand̄, procu-
rand̄ et abbettand̄. J. I. et T. B. ad felonian
predictam in forma predicta faciendum, con-
tra pacem domini regis, &c.

Cap. 5. ¶ Iur̄ presentant, q̄ vbi, R C. coram domino
H. R. Anglie ferto apud westm̄ in banco ipsi⁹
regis de diuersis felonijs conuictus, saluo cu-
stod̄ in prisona abbat̄ westm̄ apud w. tāquam
in prisona ordinarii ibidem secundum legem et
cōsuetudinem regni anglie moratur̄ per iustic̄
dicti dñi regis de banco predicto commiss⁹ fuit
id̄ R. die, &c. an. &c. apud, &c. prisonā predictā
fregit, et ab eadē prisona p̄o defectu bone cu-
stodie ipsi⁹ abbat̄ et eius deputat̄, felon̄ euasit,
contra pacem, &c.

Cap. 9. ¶ Iur̄ presentant, q̄ T. L. nuper de S. &c. R.
C. de B. &c. die, &c. anno, &c. apud S. predict̄ vi
et armis, scilicet, &c. felonice vt felones dñi re-
gis insidiand̄ et insult̄ premeditat̄ contra pa-
cem domini regis coronam & dignitatem suaz
domum T. F. apud S. pred̄ intrauerūt & ho-
stia et fenestras eiusd̄ domus fregerunt, ac p̄-
dictum, T. ad tunc in pace dei ac dicti domini
regis ibidem exist̄, verberauerunt, et vul-
neraueruṫ, et cum vno daggat̄ precii, &c. q̄ tūc
dictus T. L. in manu sua dextera tenuit, pre-
fatū T. F. in ventre suo felon̄ percussit, dans

ei plagā

et plagā mortalem, de qua quidē plaga mortali interiora eiusd̄ T. F. ad terram ceciderunt idemq; T. F. incontinenter ibidem obiit, et sic p̄red̄ T, L, et. R, C. p̄fatum T, F, ad tunc et ibid̄ felon̄ interfecerunt & murdrauerūt, cōtra pacem domini regis, &c.

¶ Jur̄ p̄sent, q; Hugo F, de H, &c. die, &c. apd̄ S. in comitatu p̄dicto vi & armis scilicet, &c. noctanter domū S. C. apd̄. S. p̄red̄ fregit & intrauit, ac in ipsum T, et Joannam vxorem eius p̄gnantem et vicinam partur̄, ad tunc & ibidem interfecit, et ipsos verberauit, et quēd̄ puerum in ventre ipsius Joanne tunc existen̄, felonice occidet, contra pacem domini regis nunc, &c. Cap. 7.

¶ Jur̄ dik q; cum per statutum in parliamento domini regis Henrici nuper regis Anglie. 4. anno regni sui. v. apud w. tento edik, ordinat sit, q; malefactores, qui linguas amputarēt, vt oculos euellerent ligeorum domini regis, hoc debik compertū et probatū, q; tale falsum factū et mala p̄o cogitatione fuit perpetratum, penam felonie incurr̄ et p̄out in eod̄ statuto plenius cōtinetur: quidam tam̄ J. L. penā in dicto statuto contentam minime verens dic, &c. an. &c. vi & armis. ō. &c. felonice vt felo dicti domini regis insidiand̄, et insult̄ p̄meditat̄ contra pacem domini regis coronam et dignitatem suā venit apd̄ S. in com̄ H. et in quēdā S. H. ad tunc et ibidem in pace dei et domini regis existen̄ insultum fecit, & ipsum verberauit, vulnerauit, ac quadā pugione, quā p̄dict̄ J. L. ad tunc tenuit in manu sua dextera, p̄cis. in. ō. Cap. 8.

linguā

linguã ipsius W. ad tunc e ibm felonice eruit et expulit, contra pacem domini regis, &c.

Ca.9. ¶ Iuꝝ dicunt, q T. F. de A. et alii die, &c. an, &c. apud S. in comitatu S. vnum equum colozis, &c. precii. xx. s. de bonis J. B. felonice furat fuit, cepit, et abduxit, &c. Et sic de consimilibus.

Ca.10. ¶ Iuꝝ presentant q J. A. de C, vnus ballioꝝ libertatis hundred de E. die, &c. anno, &c. apud W. in com &c. arrestauit quend. J. B. cuz ix. ouibus cuiusd J. C. q eund, J. B. felonice furat, et postea eundẽ J. B. die loco et anno supradict, vt predict est arrestatum, extra custodiam suã voluntarie ac felonice euadere pmisit, et oues predictas tunc et ibidem scienꝫ predict. J. eas in forma predicta, furat fuisse, ad vsum suum proprium habuit et precepit, vnde domino R. est responsurus, &c.

Ca.11. ¶ Iuꝝ present, q vbi Joanna vxor. J. Fox, fuit in pace dei et domini regis nunc apud W, in com, &c. die, &c. anno, &c. circa horam primã post nonam eiusd diei, ibi venit quidam, J. B, felonice vt felo dicti domini regis nunc insidiand et insultu pmeditato cõtra pacẽ dicti domini regis coronam et dignitatem suam, die anno, loco, et com predictis, predict Joannam ad tunc et ibm felonice rapuit, et cum ea tunc et ibm carnaliter concubuit, contra formam statuti in tali casu editi et prouiꝫ. Et quod ead Joanna eid J. B. post raptum predictum, in forma predicta perpetratꝫ, videlicet die, &c. anno, &c. perpetrationi eiusd partus consentiuit eum pro eod raptu iuxta debitam legis formã

punire

ptra eos omnino recusando, contra pacem domini regis &c.

¶ Jurat dicunt, qd W.H, de C. die &c. anno &c. Cap. 12.
cum quod. W. D. pro quadam summa. xx. li. apud B. ad talos ludit deferens secum secrete in manica sua falsos talos, current super uno quoque casu talorum ad ibit. dict W. H. veros talos secrete amouendo, et cum talis suppositis deceptor ludendo dictu. W. D. de dictis. xx. li. colore huiusmodi deceptione innocent felonie spoliauit, & quod predictus W. H. & communis deceptor & spoliator per huiusmodi lusum talorum &c.

¶ Jurat presentant, qd J. C. die &c. An. &c. vi et Cap. 13.
at scilicet &c. clauam & domum. M. W. apud. B. H felon fregit, & in J. vxorem ipsius M. insultum fecit, & ipsam ad tunc & ibidem felon rapuit, et bona et catalla predict M. scilicet pannos laneos et lineos ad valenc. C. s. ibidem inuent, felonice furat fuit, & quod T, W. de C. die anno et loco predictis, post felon pdict receptauit et confortauit predictum J. C. sciens ipsum feloniam predictam in forma predicta fecisse contra pacem &c.

¶ Jurat dic, qd. J. C. de D. in com G. pomā &c, Cap. 14.
dicet anno &c. vi et armis, scilicet &c, in J. W apud T insultū fecit et ipsū verberauit vulnerauit & cum quodam gladio, quem tunc tenuit in manibus suis predict tum J. w. sup manum suam dexteram percussit, et felonice mahemauit, sic qd vene & nerui quatuor digitorum, scilicet policis, indicis medii et medici eiusdem manus restricti et mortific existunt

H 1. per

per quod dictus J.W. vim auxilium & potestiam predict. 4. digitorum totaliter amisit, et sic predictus J.C, predictum J.W, felonice mahemauit, contra pacem &c.

Cap, 15. ¶ Inquisitio capt apud H in com &c, coram me Joanne S. vno coron domini R. in com predicto, die Martis &c, anno &c. super visum corporis C. nuper vxo. P, B, de H. predict apud H. predictum felon interfect, ad tunc & ibidem mortue iacen, per Sacramentum proborum & legalium hominum de villa de H, & aliarum villarum propiquarum, videlicet S, M, et C, prout moris est &c. ad inquirend qualiter & quomodo predict C. ad mortem suam deuen, videlicet per Sacramentu A, B, C. D, &c. qui dicunt super sacramentu suum &c. q vbi predict C, die anno loco et comit predictis circa horam secundam post nonum dicti diei Martis fuit in pace dei et domini regis nunc apud H, predict ibi venit quidam W, B, nuper de C, in comit wigorn ibidem felonic vi & clo domini regis nunc insidiandum et insultu premeditato, contra pace eiusdem domini regis coronam & dignitatem suam d&c, anno, hora loco et com predictis, et in predictam C, magistram suam, que ad tunc grauida fuit et vicina partui insultu fecit, et eande C iam cu quad secur vocat an hatchet precii, 6, quam id W, tenuit in manibus suis super sinistra partem capitis sui felonice percussit, dans ei plagam mortale, de qua quide plaga mortali eadem C, instanter obiit, et sic predict W, predat C, magistram suam ad tunc

et

et ibidem felonice interfecit et murderauit eū
tra pacem &c.

¶ Jurē dicūt q̄ T. S. magister domꝰ siue hos- Cap. 15.
pitalis sācti Johānis Bapt Bathon in coīa
S, et J, W de K, &c. simul cū aliis malefac-
toribus et pacis domini regis nunc pertur-
bat ignotis, die Mercur &c. anno &c venerūt
vi et armis manufortī, ac cum multitudine
gentium, videlicet gladiis &c. & clausum & do
mum siue hospitale Sancti Johannis Bapt
Bristol, in com &c. felonice fregerunt, & intra-
uerunt, & tres cistas cum cart script & alijs
munimentis de iure eiusdem domus ibidē in-
uent felonic furati fuerunt ceperunt & aspor-
tauerūt, contra pacem domini regis nunc. &c.

¶ Inquisitio capt apud S. in prisona mare- Cap. 17
scaltie domini regis, coram ipso rege die &c.
anno &c. super visum corporibus J. B. de P
&c. ibidem inuent mortui per A. B. C. D. &c.
qui dicunt &c. q̄ predictus J B. obiit in pri-
sona mareschal domini regis coram ipso rege,
apd. S. predict. xxi. die Marcii. an. regni re-
gis Hērici septimi vicesimo primo, ex morbo,
& non alit &c.

¶ Jurē super visum corporis J. que fuit vxor Cap. 18
B. felonic interfecte dic quod vbi predict J.
fuit in pac dei & domini regis nunc &c. vt sup
in Cap. xii. vsq; ad finem &c. & quam cito idem
J. felonian illam fecisset subito & absque cog
nitione alicuius fugit, occasione, illa, se re-
fraxit &c.

¶ Contingit apud M. tali die et anno q̄ W. Cap. 19
de S. fuit incarcerat in gaola vel in castello

de ℳ. pro duob⁹. bobus, quos furatus fuerat furtiue apud S. &c. eodemq; die coram domino rege &c. de B. & L. de G iustic̄ domini regis ad gaolam dicti domini regis castri sui p̄dicti deliberand̄ assign̄ arrestat fuit de furto predicto, et posuit se de bono et malo sup. xii. Jurat &c. qui eum mozti damnauerunt, cui⁹ pretextu ductus fuit ad furcas per R. T. ballium &c. et ibidem fuit suspensus, prostrat autem ad terram, ibidem venit quidem clericus fraternitatis hospitalis Sancti Johannis, et petiit corpus ad sepeliēdum, et liberat fuit ei eidem clericus fecit illud pozari ad cemiterium ecclesie de C. depositoq; corpore ad terram reuixit, & tenuit se ad sanctam ecclesiam, nec voluit venire coram iustic̄ ad pac̄ domini R. sed se fatebat esse latronem die & Anno predictis coram me, prefat cozonatore, et abiurauit regnum Anglie, et dedi ei pozti m & outhf, et transmigrauit, et nihil habuit in bonis &c.

Cap. 20. ¶ Contingit apud. S. die &c. Anno &c. q S. T. inuent. fuit mozt⁹ in villa de C. in vico tali, primus inuentoz eius fuit J. C. plegios eiusdem J. C de essendo coz̄ iustic̄ itinerantiu⁹ W. et D. et vic̄ eodem die predictum cozonatozem habuit vnam plagam in capite cū baculo ad latitudinem vnius pollicis, & profunditate. 2. pollicum, ex qua plaga mozieba-tur &c.

Cap. 21. ¶ Inquisitio capt apd̄ D. &c. die &c. anno &c. coram. J. cozonatore domini regis &c. sup visum cozporis S. T. super sacramentū &c. qui dicunt

dicunt &c. q; W. de D occidit dictū S. T. cū baculo suo apud C. &c. die &c an. &c. & nesciūt aliquē inde culpabilē nisi predict W. qui statī ea occasiōe fugit ad eccliā. Et sic fiat de aliis secundum casus fortuitos. Et aliquando cōtingit q; aliqui felones post feloniam perpetratam confugiunt ad ecclesias, et abinde euadunt ob defectum parochianorum, vel villar, seu domini &c. qui eos custodire tenent. & t cum talis casus euenerit, ita recitetur specialiter, prout casus in se exigit &c.

¶ Inquisitio capt cora J, S, &c. vno corona Cap. 21.
tore domini regis sup visū corporis J, S, &c. qui dicunt, q; ita accidit apud A die &c. anno &c. circa horam &c. q; vbi predict J, S, fuit in pace dei et dicti domini regis apud A, eisdē die anno loco et hora ibi venit W. L. de A. & S, T. &c. vt felon dicti dñi regis & ex malicia sua precogitat, in ipsum J, S, ad tunc & ibm insultū fecerunt, et ꝓdict W. L. quadam pugione, precii. 4. d. quam ipse in manu sua dextera tunc tenebat, dict J, S, super similit partem corporis sui, videlicet subtus aselā, percussit vsq; ad cor suum, dādo ei plagam mortalem, vnde idem J, S, eadem hora tunc & ibidē obiit incontinent, et sic predict W, L, prefat J, S, apud A, predict felon interfecit et murdrauit, contra pacem dicti domini regis coronam et dignitatē suam. Et q; predict T, S, loco die anno et hora predict, predict felon fuit presens, assistens, abbetans, procurans confortans, et manutenēs, prefat W. L. ad felon et murdrum predict, in forma predict &c.

In cuius rei &c.

¶ Iuſt preſēt, q̄ cū W. S. nuper de H. in coñ Suſſ. &c. et W. A. nup de eād in eoñ coñ &c. vi & armis, ſcilicet gladiis, baculis, arcub⁹ & ſagittis clauſum & domum Johannis Clerke apud H. predicte felon̄ fregerunt et intraue-rūt, et vnum quartarum pſarum, precii. 4. ℔. &. xvii. caſeos precii. 3. ſ. de bonis et catal-lis ipſius J. C. ad tunc et ibidem inuenē fe-lon̄ ceperunt et aſportauerunt contra pacem dicti domini regis, cuius preteritu quidam. H. F. tūc balliū epi. opi Etcē libertat ſua in dicto comitatu Suſſ. die Martis p̄x. &c. apud H. predict W. A. et W. S. p̄o ſuſpectione felon̄ predict, modo et forma predict facta & perpe-trat, cepit et eos in cuſtodia ſua ad tūc & ibi-dem habuit et eos vſq; gaolam predictā epiſ-copi de E. ducere voluit: quod tamē J. C. nu-per de H. in coñ S. husband par abbettamē-tū predicte W. S. et W. A. ſimul cum plurib⁹ aliis malefactoribus, et pacis domini R. per-turbatoribus ignotis, die Martis &c. apud H. predict vi et armis &c. in predict C. inſul-tum fecit, et pred̄ W. felon̄ domini R. ad tunc et ibidem in cuſt dicti H. exiſten̄, extra cuſtod̄ eiuſdem G. vi et armis. ſ. &c. felon̄ cepit arri-puit, aſcenſſit et ad largum ire permiſit, contē pacem domini regis &c.

(Cap. 24.)

¶ Inquirat p̄o domino rege, ſi cum in ſtatu-to in parliamento H. 4. nuper regis Angliē apud W. anno regni ſui. v. tunc edit, inter ce-tera ordinatū fuit, q̄ nullus de cetero exerceat vſuras capiendo aurū vel argentū nec exerceat

aliter

artem multiplicationis: & si quis eandem artem exercuerit, vel vsus fuerit & inde secundum debitam legis formam conuictus fuerit incurrat penam, sicut in casu felonie, prout in eodem statuto plenius continetur: quidã tñ R, B, legẽ Anglie paruipendẽs nec penam in dicto statuto content̃ aliqualiter verens, die, &c. anno &c. apud D. in com̃ H. artem multiplicationis, cum quibusdam falsis metallis scilicz cupro, stanno, quicksilluer, & brumstone & alijs falsis mettallis, felonice exercuerit, & frequentauerit, in derogationem coronę dicti domini regis nunc et in grandem deceptionẽ et depauperationem, et dispendiũ populi sui, &c. ac contra formam statuti &c.

Cap. 25.

¶ Iuř dicẽ q̃ accidit apũd H. pũ in quodã loco vocato L. q̃, T. M. nup de H. in com̃ predo labor̃, vltimo die Aprilis, anno &c. circa horã septimã ante meridiem eiusd̃ diei, vi et armis scilicz baculis & cultellis &c. in. R. B. de H. pdicti in com̃ predo labor̃, apud H. predo insultũ fecit, et ipsum vulnerauit, et male tractauit ita q̃ de vita eius desperabat super quo predo R, B, a predo T. in quantum potuit fugiebat vsque quand̃ sepẽ ex parte borialt campi predo vitra quam diẽ R, fugere omnino non potuit & predo T, H, vsque sepẽ predo ipsum R. tũc & ibm̃ furiose secut̃ fuit et in ipsum R, ad tũc & ibm̃ vi et armis predo similiter insultum fecit & ipsum verberauit, vulnerauit, et male tract̃ & ipsum interficere voluit: ob q̃ idem R, tunc et ibidem, cũ quod cultello, precii. 3. quem in manu sua dextera tunc ibidẽ tenuit,

prelat T.W. in gutture suo in sinistra parte capitis sui, scilicet subtꝰ le Chekebone, se defendēdo percussit, vnde ibi T. primo die Maii ad tunc proximo sequen circa horam &c. apud H, predict, moriebat. Et viteriꝰ predict Iuratores dicunt, qꝙ predictꝰ R, nulla habuit bona nec catalla dicto vltimo die Aprilis nec vnquā postea. In cuius rei testimonium &c.

Cap. 26

Inquiratur &c. si I, L, de H, in com &c. laborer, et I. P, de eadem laborer, sexto die Decembris, anno &c. vi et armis, videlicet &c. illicite et contra pacem legem et consuetudinē regni Anglie vnanimiter assimulauerūt et cōgregauerunt, et conuenticula illicita ad tūc et ibidem fecerunt, et inter se ad tunc et ibidē aggregauerunt, quod ipse felonice, vt felones domini regis ex insultu ad tunc et ibidem p̄meditat̄, in quendam R. W. de H. predict, et diuersos ligeos domini regis in festo Natalis domini ad tunc proximo sequen insultū facerent, et ipsum R. W, ac alios ligeos dñi regis predictos in festo pred̄, felon̄ spoliarent contra pacem &c. ac contra diuersa statuta in hoc casu edit̄ &c.

Appella.

Cap. xlvii.

MEmorādū quod die Martis &c. Ioanes R. nuper de L. dō &c. diuersa felon̄ cor̄ domino rege apud Westm̄ fecisse cognouit p̄ dēdo coronatorē domini R. sibi p̄ro dominodo ipsius R. et regni assign̄, et pro-

bator

batoz dicti R. deuenit, et super hoc ego T, R
cozon domini reg. &c. et assign fui per cur, ad
recordand, ea que dictus probatoz coram me di
cere seu cognoscere voluerit, et dat fuerunt
dies per curiam eidem probatori pro diebus
suis appliand sez dies lune martis, & mercu
ri, tunc proxi. sequen. Et postea sez die lune p=
dict cozam me predat cozon apud w. venit p=
dict probatoz sub custod mares. domini Re.
in propria persona sua, et appell. T. C. nuper
de L, et H, R. nuper de &c. de eo q predict T
C. simul cum tpo probatoze citra primu die
Septembris, anno. &c. apud B. in com H. v=
nam peciam argenti, ad valer cram. xxx. s. de
bonis et catallis A. B. ibidem &c. felon furat
fuerunt, et predict H, R. sciens ipsos T. C. et
probatorem felonias illam sic fecisse, ipsos
apud B. predict. 4. die tunc proxi. sequente
felon receptauit, et peciam predictam de ipsis
emit &c.

¶ Idem modus obseruetur de aliis consimi=
libus.

¶ Alias scilicet die Jouis prox, &c. anno &c. Cap. 2.
apud O. J. B, nuper de London yoman, coram
L. H et socijs suis Justic dicti R. ad pacem
in com predicto cōseruand assign, indictat de
eo q ipse die an. &c. recitand indictament, cō=
tra pacem domini regis coram prefatis iustic
allocat qualiter se vellet inde acquietare fe=
lon predict cognouit, et probator domini R.
deuen, petēdo cozon domini R. sibi assign, su=
per quo ego T. H. vnus cozon domini reg &
com predicto, et assign fui, ad audiendum et

recordand̄ ea que ipse pro cōmodo ipsius re-
gis dicere, aut coram me recognoscere vellet,
ac postea, Tali die &c. dixit coram me prefatū
coron̄ apud E. p. cō ꝓbatorē, q. W. J, de L. in
com̄ Leicester poman, ac idem probatorē in re-
gia via inter G. et B. ad distātiam decē mil-
arum de B. pred̄. x. die, an &c. in quendam J.
B. insultum fec̄ verber̄ & malectractauit & sex
marcas sterlin pecunias numer̄ de bonis et
catallis ipsius J, B, tunc et ibidem inuent
felon̄ cep̄ē, et depredat fuer̄ vnde idem proba
torē prefat W. J. appellat. &c.

Cap. 3. Talias scilicet tali die anno &c. coram W. co-
ron̄ domini regis in comitat̄ M. J. S, de &. in
ꝑsona marescē domini B. apud. S. exister̄ di-
uersos proditores & inter alios appellat W,
S. de W. in com̄ S. poman, et J. B, de eadem
in com̄ pred̄ husbandman, de eo q̄ ipsi simul
cum ipso probatore, & aliis, in septimana Pē-
thecostes, anno &c. apud G. falso felon̄ & pro-
ditorie contrafecerunt & fabricauerunt cert̄
nobilia centum dimid̄ nobilia, quadraginta
grossos argenti de falso et mixto metallo, ad
similitudinem bone monete. R. cunct, quod
quid̄ appellū dict coron̄ postea certis de cau-
sis coram dño rege, deliberauit determinād̄ &c.

Cap. 4. Dicit quod die &c. anno &c. apud S. coram
me. T. W. coron̄ & attorn̄ dicti domini regis
coram ipso rege T. D. de &c. alias dict⁹ T. D
nuper commorans apud T. ad tunc in prisona
diuersas proditiones & felon̄ fecisse cognouit
et appell̄ T, S, de S, in com̄ E. pardoner,
de eo quod ipse simul cum ipso probatore, et

aliis

aliis circa festū sancti. E. &c. apud W. falso & proditorie contrefecerunt grande sigillū domini R. in quodam molde de terra inde ad artificialiter fabricat & factū, & in presentia ipsius probatoris scripserunt diuersas cartas quasi sub nomine dicti dñi regis extra cancellariā suā emandō et facb, et eas cum dicto sigillo sic cōtrofacto cum alba cera proditorie sigillauerunt, ad similitudinē cere dict dñi regis. Et ipsi ad tunc et ibm in presentia ipsi⁹ pbatoris totunderūt de bono auro cunato in cunea dñi regis ad pondus. v. s. & hec oia idem probator voluntarie concelauit, nec ea dño rege, nec ei⁹ cōsi to discoperuit, sed fauorabiliter et fraudulenter concelauit in eorum fauorem &c.

¶ Alias, sez die &c. An. &c. J. B. in custodia Cap. 5, Marescī &c. coram T. G. coron dñi R. coram ipso R, diuersas proditiones & felon fecisse cognouit, & appell J. S, parsonā siue rectorē ecclesie de T, in com S, clericū, de eo q ipse & alii de assensu ipsius probatoris, 13, die Iunii Anno &c, apud T, &c. xx. groſſos, &c. de bona & fideli siue legali moneta & cunea domini regis cunatos tondebat, quilibet de dictis groſſis vno. d. ponderando, ac, iiii, nobilia de bonis nobilibus auri de cunea domini regis cunat leuauit, quodlibet nobile de valore, xx, d, preter tādo et de predicta tonsura idem pbator habuit in valore, iii, s, iiii, d. pro consilio suo in hac parte tenend. &c.

¶ Joāna que fuit vxor J, A, in propria per- Cap. 6, sona instant appellat R. H, in custod, marescī &c, de morte predict J, A, nuper viri sui, de eo

q vbi

q̄ vbi idē J.A. fuit in pac̄ dei et dñi R. nunc apud W. in parochia de S. in dict̄ com̄ &c. die &c. anno &c. circa horam xi. post meridiem eiusd̄ diei, ibi venit predict̄ J.W. vt felo domini R. nunc insidiand̄, & insultu premeditat̄ cōtra pac̄ dicti domini regis coronam et dignitatem suam die anno hora & loco predict̄, cū una daggat̄, quod tunc tenuit in manu sua dextera prefat̄ J.A. in vētre suo felonice percussit, dans ei plagam mortalem, de qua q̄d̄ plaga mortali interiora eiusd̄. J.A. ad terram tunc ceciderunt, idemq; J.W. prefat̄ J.A. ad tunc & ibidem felon̄ interfecit & murdrauit. Et quam cito idem felo feloniam predict̄ fecerat, fugebat, dictaq; Joanna ipsum recent̄ insecut̄ fuit de villa in villam vsque ad. iii. villatas propinquiores, et vlterius, quousq; &c. Et si predictus felo feloniam de morte et murdro predictis velit dedicere, eadem Joāna parata est̄ hoc versus eum probare, prout curia diliberauit &c.

Cap. 7. ¶ J.A. in propria persona sua instanc̄ appellat E. &c. de eo q̄ vbi idem J. fuit in pace dei & dñi regis nūc apud S. in com̄ &c. die &c. an. &c. circa horam. vii. post nonam eiusdem diei ibi venit predict̄ R. felonice vt felo dñi regis nunc insidiand̄, et insultu premeditato contra pacem dicti dñi regis coronam et dignitatem suam, die anno hora villa & com̄ predictis & cum quadam sagitta sagittauit prefatum. J.A. in genu sinistro, per q̄ vene et nerui eiusdem genu totalit̄ exsiccati fuerunt, et sic ipsū felonice mahemauit, Et quam cito &c. vtl.

¶ W.A.

¶ W. A. in ꝓpꝛia persona sua instanter appet Cap. 8.
R. fi de H. in com ꝛc. in gaola domini regis
nunc existen de robberia et pac domini regis
ffic tract de eo videlicet ꝙ vbi dict W. fuit in
pace dei & domini regis nunc apud fi. die ꝛc.
anno ꝛc. circa hor ꝛc. vbi venit predictus R
felonic vt felo dicti domini regis nunc insidi-
ando, et insultu premeditat cõtra pacem dicti
domini regis coronam & dignitatem suam die
an. hora loco et com predict & predict, W. de
xx. li. legalis monete Anglie de denariis suis
in pecuniis numerat ad tunc et ibidem inuc
felonic depredatus fuit, cepit, et asportauit.
Et ꝙ ita ꝛc.

¶ W. in propꝛ persona sua instanter appet Cap. 9.
R. E. de amputat lingua ipsi⁹ W. et pace dñi
R. fra c. pro eo videlicet ꝙ cum per quoddã
statutũ in parliamento H. 4. nuper regis An-
glie an. regni sui. v. apud W. tent edit, ordi-
nat sit ꝙ malefact, quilingas homin̄ am-
putarent, vel oculos eruerent ligeorum dñi
R. hoc debite ꝓbato & comperto, ꝙ tale factũ
et malitia precogitata fuit perpetratũ, penã
felon incurrerent, prout in statuto ꝓdicto ple-
nius continetur: ac vbi predict⁹ D. fuit in pa
ce dei & dñi regis nũc apud H. in com predict
die et anno ꝛc. circa horam ꝛc. ibi venit ꝓdict
R. E. felonice vt felo domini regis insidiand
et insultu premeditato contra pacem domini
regis coronã & dignitatem suam, die anno ho
ra et loco predictis, et cum quadam daggard
quod tenuerit in manu sua dextera, linguã ip
sius D. felonice amputauit. Et ꝙ ita ꝛc.

J. E

Cap. 10. ¶ J.C. frater et heres R.C. in propria persona sua instanter appella J.W. de S. &c. in gaola dñi R. hic existen de morte pdicti R. fratris sui de eo videlicet q vbi pdictus R. fuit in pace dei et domini regis nunc apud O. die &c. circa horam primam post meridiē &c. ibi venit pred J.W. felon vi felonia domini regis nūc insidiando, & insultu premeditato cōtra pacē dñi regis coronam & dignitatem suas predict die hora & loco & cū quodā baculo, quē tenuit in manib⁹ suis. pred J.W. super caput suū vsq; ad cerebrum percussit, et dedit ei plagā mortalem, vñ postea statim obiit & sic predictus J W. predictum R.C. felon interfecit & murderauit. Et q̄ cito &c.

Cap. 11. ¶ R.W. in pria persona sua instant appell W.G. &c. in prison &c. iuxta formā statuti in parliamento domini Ric. nuper regis Anglie 2. an. regni sui. vi. tento edit de eo vicz q idē W.G. die, &c. anno &c. apud W. in com &c. J. vxorem predict R. felonice rapuit, et cā carnaliter cognouit, contra formā statuti pred &c. & q̄ cito &c.

Cap. 12 ¶ W.L. prox. de sanguine J. filie & heredis T.L. iā defunct, scilicet frater predicti T.L patris pred J. felon rapte, in propria persona sua instāt appellat R.P. de R. in com &c. in custod mares. iuxta formā statuti dñi R. nup regis anglie sedi post conquestum, an. regni sui, vi. tent edit de raptu pdicte J. & pat dñi regis nunc fract, de ea q vbi predict J. fuit in pace dei & dñi regis nunc apd W. in com E. die &c. an. &c. circa hor &c. ibi venit pdict R. felon

R. felon vt felo domini regis nūc insidiand & insultu premeditat contra pacē dicti dñi regis coron & dignitatē suam die anno hora & loco pred, & predict. J. felonice rapuit cōtra formā statuti predicti &c. Et q̄ cito &c.

¶ J. B. de H, in com p̄d poman in propria p- Cap. 13.
sona sua, iurata formam statuti in parliamento dñi Ric nuper regis anglie. t. post conquestū apud W. an regni sui. vi. tent coram ipsa instanc appell J. B. nuper de H &c. in prisona &c. de eo q̄ vbi J. vxor pred J. B. fuit in pace dei & dñi regis ipsa p̄d H. in com &c. die &c. an &c. circa hor &c. ibi venit pred J. B. felon vt felo dñi regis, nunc insid ac insultu p̄meditat contra pacē eiusd dñi regis coronā & dignitatē suam die anno hora & loco pred, & predictā J. ad tūc et ibm felonice rapuit, & cū ea ad tunc & ibm carnalit cōcubuit, & ead J. eid J. B. post raptū predict in forma pred perpetrata, scz. x. die &c. an. &c. de ppetratione cuius raptus consētiut, eū p eod raptu, iurata de-bitā legis formā pun re omnino recusaut. Et qui cito vt supra in Cap. 6.

¶ Sacramentum probatoris in duello.

¶ This heare you Iustice, that I haue thys day neyther eaten ne dronke, nor haue vpō me Stone, ne Grasse ne other inchauntement, sorcerye, wytchecrafte, where throughe the power of the woorde of god myght be enfeebled or dimnuished, and the deuyls power encreased, and that myne appele is true, so helpe me god and hys saynctes, and by thys booke &c.

¶ Iu-

¶ Proclamatio pro rege in duellis.

¶ The iustices cõmaund in the kinges name that no person, of what estate, degree or cõdicion he bee of, beyng present, be so hardye to giue any token or sygne by countenãce, speech or language eyther to the prouour or to the defender, wherby that one of them may take any auayle of the other. And that no persone remeue, but kepe still his place, and come not within the cyrcle: and that euerye persone or persones kepe their staues and other weapõs to themselue, and suffer neither the sayde prouour nor defender to take any of the said weapons, or anye other thyng, that myght stande the said prouour to any auayle vpon the pein of forfeiture of landes & tenementes, goodes and cattales, and imprisonment of theyr bodies, and makyng fyne and raunsome at the kinges will &c.

¶ Indictament contra formam diuersorum stat.

Cap. prim. Stat. tum de an. 1. E. 3. ca. 2 et an. 5. Ca. 4

¶ Iuẽ dicunt, qõd vbi de cõmuni cõsilio regni Anglie statut sit, quod null⁹ minister domini regis, nec aliquis alius manutenent placita quereł vel negoc̃ que sunt in curia domini regis de terris & tenementis, aut alijs rebus quibuscũq; pro pte rei petite, vel alio pficuo per conuentionem inde factum inde habendũ nec aliquis ius suũ sub huiusmodi cõuẽtione alteri dimittat, prout in ordinatione predicta plenius cõtinet: quidã J. C. & E. C. ac J. P. & alii cõfederatione et coniuracõne dict J. C. D. C. et J.

et J. existen. quoddam placitum assise noue dis-
seisine quod nuper fuit in curia domini regis
nunc coram dilectis et fidelibus dicti domini
regis nunc J. D. et J. R. et aliis nuper Jus-
tic. ipsius domini regis ad assisam illã capiend̃
assigñ p bẽ ipsius regis inter w. S. ac J. L.
de ten̄ in M. et R. S. et S. videlicet de manerio
de M. cum pertin̄, exceptis. iiii. carucatis
terre centũ acris terre, centũ ac̄ bosci, et cen-
tum solidatũ redditũ cũ pertin̄ in C. et E. in
com̃ Buk. in eodem manerio p̃o parte manẽt̃
predict. exceptis p̃excepk, videlicet p̃o me-
dietate sibi et heriẽ suis in perpetuum, et alio
p̃ficuo, videlicet C. li. sterlingez in pecunia
numerata in hac parte habenda p conuentionẽ
inde inter p̃fat̃ w. et p̃fat̃ J. C. et T. C. et
J. p̃. die lune, &c. anno, &c. apud W. fact. p̃e-
dictum w. S. contra p̃ed̃. J. L. assumpsek ma-
nutenend̃, et manutenek̃, in dñi regis nunc cõ-
temptũ, ac cõtra formã ordinationis in huius-
modi casu p̃uise.

¶Juk̃ dicunt q vbi in parliamento dñi Ed. nuper regis Anglie, &c. progenitoris dñi regis nunc anno regni sui, xxviii. tenk̃, inter cetera concordak̃ existat q si aliqui Juk̃ in assisa iuk̃ & aliis inquisitionibus capiend̃ inter dominũ regem & partem, vel partẽ et partem, quicquid capiant per ipsos vel per alios de parte con-
querent̄ vel defendent̄ p̃o veredictis suis di-
cendo, et super hoc per processum in curia re-
gis habitum conuincak̃ siue sita sectam par-
tis, aut alterius cuiuscunq; persone, qui p̃o
domino rege, aut p̃o seipso prosequi volue-

Cap. x. statutum de An. 38. E. 3. Cap. 11.

ett. soluat quilibet dictorū Juř decies tantum ꝙtū ipse recepit, & habeat ille, qui sectam p̄durit, vnam medietatem: et ꝙ omnes imbraciatores ducent & procurant tales inquisitiones in patria pro lucro vel p̄ficuo, puniant eisdē modo et forma sicut Juř. Et si Juř, vel imbraciatoria conuictus, nō habeat vñ in forma p̄dicta satisfacere possit, habeat p̄sonam vnius anni, p̄out in ordinatione & concordia p̄dictis continetur. Quidam L, H, et J, B, et J, C, Juř in quad̄ assis. noue disseisine, que nuper fuit coram dilectis et fidelibus dñi regis J, A, J, C, et D, E, nuper Justic. dñi regis nūc ad assisam illam capiend̄ assign̄ per breue ipsius domini regis nunc, inter W, D, de L. et J. B. de ten̄ in R et S. Et postmodū videlicet die anno, &c. coram p̄fat ꝑ, J, B, et J, C, apud W. per breue dicti domini regis, si nō omnes capt̄ positi p̄o veredicto suo in hac parte dicendo, de p̄fat J & diuersarum pecuniarum summas, videlicet p̄dict E, H xl.s. p̄dict ꝑ, B xl.s. et p̄dict J, C. quinque marcas. xx. die Octob. anno, &c. apud &c. ceperunt, in dicti domini regis nunc contemptum, ac contra formam ordinationis et concordie p̄dict. &c.

Cap. 3. statutū de An. 7. H. 3. Cap. 5.

Juř p̄sent, ꝙ R, E, qui communis laborarius existit, seruitū ligeis dñi regis huc vsq; facere recusat, nisi ipsi per diem in hyeme recipere possit suum victum ac. ii.d. p̄o seruitio suo, in contemptum domini regis, ac contra formā statuti in tali casu editi et prouisi. Et aliter seruire recusat & recusauit per. 2. annos

proxi-

proximo ante diem captionis huius inquisi-
tionis, &c.

¶ Jtē pr̄sentē, q̄ W, w. die Jouis, &c. Anno, &c. exitauit & procurauit J, B, seruien̄ S, O, in seruitio suo exist̄en̄, abire ab eodem seruitio suo & recedere, cuius quidē procurationis ꝑtextu idē J, B, a seruitio dicti S, O, tunc ibidem recessit, & q̄ idem W, w. est communis procurator seruientium diuersorū ligeorum dn̄i regis, ita q̄ iidem ligei dn̄i regis de huiusmodi seruient̄ de negocijs suis perimplēdis, multipliciter inq̄etatē existunt, idēq; W, w. huiusmodi excitationes et procurationes cōtinuauit per vnū annū proximo ante diem captionis huius inquisitionis, in dn̄i regis nūc contemptū, &c. Cap. 4. Statū de Anno. 7 E. 3. cap. 2.

¶ Jtē dic̄ q̄ S, W, nunc seruiens w. L. ce-
pit apud K, ad seruiēdū eisdē w. L, in seruitio
husbandrie apud K, a festo sancti Michaelis
archangeli, anno. iiii. domini regis nunc, per
vnum annum tunc proximo sequen̄, pro. xxx. s.
in pecunia numerata, vnam togam, vnū capi-
cium, vnum par calligarum, vnum par sotula-
rium ad valenc. vii. d. necnon cultur̄ octo ac̄
terre, precii. x. s. contra formam statuti in hu-
iusmodi casu edit̄ et prouis̄, &c. Cap. 5. Statut̄ edit. anno. 7. H. 3. cap. 5.

¶ Jtē pr̄sentē, quod vbi ordinat̄ per diuersa
statuta exist̄it, quod nullus homo, qui laicus
exist̄it, leparios lucscas seu odorencecos te-
neat vel exerceat, nisi idē hō terr̄ ten̄ redditus
seu seruitia habeat ad valentiam. xl. s. ad mi-
nus per annum, quidā tn̄s E, F, q̄ terr̄ ten̄ red-
dit seu seruic. ad valorem. xl. s. per annum non
habet, nec vnq̄ habuit, Statutum predictum Cap. 6. Statutum. 13. R. 2. Cap. 3.

J. ii. minime

a inime pōderans, diuers. lepozarios, liciscas, et odozencecos continue a festo sācti Michaelis Jn. &c. vsq; ad diem captionis huius inquisitionis apud T. tenuit et exercuit, in domini regis nunc contemptum, et contra fozmam statuti, &c.

¶ Et apres il mesk soit, soit mise la mater en fait solonq; la demeanuk.

Cap. 7. Statutum de Anno. 13. E. 2. Ca. 13.

¶ Juk presenk, quod cum ordinak sit et statutum, quod nullus laicus homo tenebit seu exercebit lepozarios odozēcecos liciscas ferettes seu retia vocak pursenettes aut alia tugina ad venād, nisi habeat terk et tesi ad valenk. xl. s. per annū quidē tamen J. D. de F. et J. E. de G. nulla terk siue tenemenk habentes, tenent et exercent, et quilibet cozum tenet et exercet lepozarios liciscas et odozencecos ad venand lepores, cuniculos, fesianos, et perdices, et sit ipsi et cozum vterq;. xii. lepozes. xiiii. cuniculos xiii. fesianos, et xl. pdices, a festo Natalis dñi et anno, &c. vsq; festum omniū sanctozum tunc pzoximo sequeñ de E. et aspoztauit contra fozmam statuti predicti.

Ca. 8. statutū cōtra venatozes.

¶ Juk dic̄ q; J. T. de w. in com, &c. J. w. de eadem yeman et w. S. de eadem husbandman custodiūt, & quilibet co:ñ custos hayes pursenettes and ferettes, & canes ad venandum, et non habent, nec aliquis cozum habet terras nec; tenementa ad valentiam. xl. s. per annū, et sunt communes venatozes, contra fozmam statuti inde editi et prouisi, &c.

Cap. 9. cōtra frangentes parcos.

¶ Juk presenk, q; cum in statuto parliamenti dñi E. nuper regis Anglie. i. pzogenitozes dñi

regis

regis nunc apud W. anno regni sui. iii. tenti edito inter cetera contineat, ꝙ si aliquis malefactor in parcis vel viuariis, ad fect quē conuincat bone & alte emende secundum modum delicti adiudicent secundum transgr̄. Et habeat malefactor huiusmodi prisonam trium annorum, et viterius ad voluntatem domini regis redimatur, si habeat vnde redimi possit: et tunc securitatem inueniat, ꝙ amplius non malefaciet: et si securitatē illam inuenire nequeat, abiuret regnum, prout in cod̄ statuto plenius continetur, quidam J. statutum predictum minime ponderans, nec penam in eod̄ statuto verē, parcum domini regis ducatus sue Lancastrie, infra rapam de P. apud M. cum pluribus aliis ignotis ibidem sibi aggregatis, vi et armis, videlicet baculis arcubus et sagittis die et anno, &c. fregit, & in eo sine licentia & voluntate ipsius domini regis fugauit, et tres hinnulos ipsius domini regis nūc et ibidem inuentos cepit & asportauit, contra formam statuti predicti, ac contra pacem domini regis, &c.

¶ Iur̄ presentat, ꝙ vbi ordinatum et statutum existat, ꝙ quilibet ligeus domini regis in regno suo Anglie de terris et tenementis sufficiens qui tam ad sectam ipsius regis ꝙ partis seu prosecutus, per aliquem vic̄ seu sub vic, aliqui? com̄ regni Anglie returñ, ꝙ nihil habet dum idem dominus rex per exitus et profficua terrarum et tenementorum suorum respondere poterit, quidā th̄ J. C. nuper sub vic. T. E. nuper vic̄, com̄ M. proponens, quend̄ J. C. de

Cap. 10. Vbi vicec̄ returnat ꝙ nihil habet vbi pars suff. est.

J. iii. E. iii

E. inquietare, ac certas pecuniarum summas ab eo extorquere, & statutum predictum in hac parte indebite obseruare, ipsum J. C. in quod breue de detentione carte & munimenti, ad sectam R. w. versus ipsum J. C. prosecut, licet termino Pasche, Anno, &c. coram Iustic. domini regis de communi banco returnabil', videlicet in oct. sancte Trinitatis, &c. returnauit, q' idem J. C. nihil habuit in ballliua sua, per quod potuit attachiare, capiendum pro returno illo de prefat R. w. viginti denarios vbi idē J. C. ad tunc habuit et adhuc habet in villa de G. infra ballliuam suam terr̄ et tenementa ad valenc. v. marc. per annum, de quibus domin' rex, si dictus J. C. in placito predicto coram prefatis Iusticiariis non comparuisset, respondere potuisset, cuius returni pretextu, quoddam breue de capiendo predicti J. C. a curia domini regis de communi banco emanauit, q' quod idē J. C. die Martis proximo post festum sancti Iacobi apli tunc proximo sequen. per J. Sp. ballliuum itinerant captus et arrestatus fuit, et ad prisonā de B. ductus et ibidē detentus fuit: quousq; idē J. C. finem pro. xvi. s. iiii. d. vic. p deliberatione sua habenda fecisset, ad magnam dep auperationem ipsius J. C. ac statutum predictum enarra. tionem, ac exitutum et profectuorum domino regi in huiusmodi casu pertinen̄ fine preuenient perditionem &c.

Cap. ii. super Statutum de Finib. 5. E. 2. Cap. 4.

¶ Iuř presentt. q' J. L. R. S. & alii, aggregat sibi cū pluribus aliis malefactoribus, et pacis domini regis perturbatoribus, circa numerum

ducen-

ducentorū hominū modo guerre & riott ac modo insurrectionis, in quenticulis illicitis, die anno, &c. ven apud S. P. in dicto com vi & armis ac modo guerrino arraiatis, scilicet gladiis arcubus et sagittis, et ad tunc et ibm in manerio de S. manukorti super possessionem domini regis ibidem, ac super liberum tenementum J. comitis S. de predicto manerio mtraverunt, et dictū dominū regem extra possessionem dicti manerii, necnon predictum comitem extra possessionem liberi tenementi sui manerii predicti, cū manukorti vt prefert, ejecerunt et expulerunt, et dictum dominū regem extra possessionem suam manerii predicti, et dictum comitem a libero tenemēto suo eiusdē manerii sui, a dict quarto die Aprilis vsq; ad diem, &c. tunc proximo sequēn continue manukorti, vt prefertur, tenuerunt, et adhuc tenent & sic dictum comitem a libero tenemento suo, eiusdem manerii in seruitio dicti domini regis in partibus Francie, ac sub protectione eiusdē domini regis existēn, dictis die et Anno, &c. cum manukorti vt prefert, ejecerunt et dissesiuerunt, contra pacem dicti domini regis, ac contra formam diuersorum statutorum in hmodi casu edit et prouisorum, &c.

¶ Item pcsent q cum in statuto in parliamēto domini R. nuper regis Anglie secundi post conquestum, anno regni sui quinto tento edit statutum extitit, q nullus faciat ingressum in aliquas terras seu tenementa, nisi in casu quo ingressus datur per legē, et in illo casu nō manukorti, nec cū multitudine gentium, sed licito Capit. 18

J. iiii. et

et quieto modo tantum, et si aliquis in contrectum fecerit, et indebite conuictus fuerit, per imprisonamentum corporis sui puniatur et ad voluntatem domini regis redimat, prout in statuto predicto plenius cõtinetur, quidẽ H.C. de S. in comitatu L. propter, die veneris, &c. anno, &c. in vnum messuagium cũ pertinentiis in S. cuiusdam Ioannis S. de quo idem Ioannes S. ad tunc seisit fuit in dominico suo, vt de feodo, ex dono et feoffamento Wilhelmi S. et O.A. eidem Ioanni S. et heredibus suis imperpetuum, per finẽ in cur̃ domini regis apud westm̃ inde leuat, in quod idem H.C. ingressus non datur per legem, apud S. illicito et inquieto modo, vi et armis scilicet gladiis bacalis, &c. fecit ingressum, in dicti domini regis nunc contemptum, et ipsius I. S. graue damnum, ac contra formam statuti predicti, &c.

Cap. 15. Statutum de Anno. 8. H. 6. Cap. 9.

¶ Iuꝛ presenk qꝰ cum in statuto in parliamẽto dñi H. vi. nuper regis Anglie apud w. an. regni sui. viii. tenk edit, inter cetera ꝙtineak, qꝺ si aliqua persona de aliquibus terris vel tenementis manufortꝫ expulsa sit vel dissesit, vel pacifice expellatur, et postea manufortꝫ extra teneatur, vel aliquod feoffamentum vel discontinuatio inde post talem ingressum ad tuꝫ possessoris defraudandꝫ et tollendum, aliquo modo fiat, habeat pars in hac parte grauata versus talem dissesitorem, assisam noue disseisine, vel breue de transgressione. Et si pars grauak per assisam vel per actionem trãsgress, recuperet, per veredictum vel alio modo

per

per debitam legis formam inueniat, & pars defendens in terris et tenementis vi ingressa fuerit, vel ea per vim post ingressum suum tenuerit, recuperet quæ damna sua ad triplum versus defendentem, et viterius finem et redemptionem domino regi faciat: quidam tamen J. T. de F. in com de E. poman, et alii &c. statutum predict. minime verent, &c. anno &c. J, B, de manerio de B, in A, in com. &c. manuforte vicz baculis gladiis, &c. expulerunt, et dissesiuerunt, et ipsum sic expulsum et dissesitum, a predict. die, &c. vicz diem, &c. extra tenuer, & adhuc extra tenent, in dicti domini regis contemptum, ac contra formã statuti predõ &c. vbi predict. J, nec antecessores sui, nec aliquis alius, cuius statum &c posset. ut de per. uf. annos continuasti, &c.

¶ Inquisit. capt. &c. apud, &c. super sacramentum, &c. qui dicunt, & vbi E, C, diu legitime et pacifice sesitus fuit in dominico suo vt de feodo de manerio de N, B, et quinta parte manerii de W. cum pertinentiis in com. predicto, et possessionem suam si continuauit quousque T, E, nuper de C, et alii, &c. vi et armis, videlicet baculis, gladiis, arcubus, sagittis, lanceis, duplodibus defens. palettis, lanceis, securib⁹ guerrinis, gonnes, balestris &c. die, &c. anno, &c. in predõ manerii, &c. intrauerunt, & idem manerium, &c. a predict. die, &c. vsq; ad diem, &c. cum huiusmodi potentia tenuerunt et occupauerunt, &c. in magnam perturbationem domini regis, ac contra formam statuti in tali casu edit. et promiss. vbi nullus

Ca. 14. statutum anno. 8. H. 6. Ca. 9.

cozum

eorum, nec aliquis alius, cuius statum ipsi habuerunt, aut aliquis coram aliquod habuit in eisdē manerijs, &c. aut in aliqua inde parcella infra tres annos proximo ante ingressum suū predictū, neq; alio tempore precedent, ad notitiam Jur̄ predictorum.

Cap.15. statuū H.5. An. 1. Cap. 3. de fabricatiōe facti & munimēta.

¶ Jur̄ presenk, q̄ cum in statuto in parliamēto domini H. nuper regis Anglie 5. apud W. anno regni sui primo tento edik, inter cetera concordatum existat, qđ si aliqui persone ex earum cōspiratione & couina, aliqua falsa factum munimenk imaginate fuerint seu fabricauerint, ac ea ad destruend & perturband possessiones & titulos ligeorum domini regis predicti, de possessionibus et titulis suis pars in hac parte grauata habeat sectam suam ad recuperand damna sua, et pars conuicta faciet finem et redemptionem ad voluntatē dñi regis, quid L.D. &c. & alii, &c. dic, &c. ex eor cōspiratiōe & couina, diuersa falsa facta et munimenta, vnū videlicet per quod quid G.C. &c. totum statum suum, quem habuit, seu q; quoquomodo habere potuit et tunc in futurum, de vno messagio cum pertin. &c. et alia falsa facta et munimēta de terris et tenementis J. H. &c. imaginati fuerunt et fabricauerunt, et eadem ad tunc & ibidem pronunciare publicare & legi fecer̄, ad destruend et perturband possessionem et titulum predicti J. H. in terris et tenementis predictis, per quod idem J. de possessione sua terrarum et tenementorum predictorum grauit turbatus et vexatus existit, in domini regis nunc contemptum, et ipsius

J.

J. damnum. C. lib. ac contra formam statuti predict, &c.

Cum nup dicat, q cum in statuto Hen. iiii. nuper regis Angle apud w. anno regni sui pmo tento edit inter cetera ordinat existat, quod nulli archiepiscopus, episcop, abbas, vel prior nec aliquis alius ecclesiasticus vel temporalis, cuiuscumq status seu conditionis existat infra regnum Anglie, det aliquam liberatam pānī, nisi solummodo familiaribus & officiariis suis, ac illis qui de consilio suo existunt tam spiritualibus q temporalibus in vna lege vel in altera eruditis, sub pena faciend finem & redemptionem ad voluntatem domini regis: ac postmodum in parliamento domini regis suis predicti, anno regni sui septimo tentū ordinatum fuisset & statutū, qd tā hoc statut q statutum de capicijs, tempore dñi Ric. nuper regis Anglie secundi post conquestum fac. firmiter tenerent, custodirētur, et in debita execucione ponerentur: addit eidem, quod si aliquis miles vel aliqua persona minoris stat, det aliquam liberatam panni vel capicioꝝ, contra formam statuti predict, incurrat penam centum sol pro qualibet liberata panni vel capicioꝝ domino regi, quoties in contrarium statutorū vel ordinationum predict fecerit, & qd ipse, qui aliquam liberatam panni vel capitiorum receperit, incurrat similiter penam quadraginta solidorum, soluend eidem domino regi, vt predictum est, & quod ipse, qui in hoc casu sequi voluerit, habeat medietatem talium penarum pro labore suo. Et quod pene pre-

Cap. 16. Statutū de liberatis panni vel Cap.

predicte nullo modo perdonentur: Et in statuto in parliamento Henrici quinti nuper regis Anglie apud w. anno regni sui octauo tēto edit ordinatū et stabilitum existit, quod cum ordinatum sit per diuersa statuta tack temporibus nobilium progenitorum ipsius regis q̄ null⁹ miles, siue aliquis alius de minore stat, daret aliquam liberatam pannorum seu capitorum aliquibus, nisi familiaribus, et officiariis suis et hominibus in vna lege vel in altera erudit, sub pena C. ℔. de donatore, ℥. xl. ℔, de receptore leuand̄ totiēs quotiens fecerint in contrariū statut predict. et q̄ ipse, qui prosequi voluerit, habeat vnam medietatem pene predicte, postq̄ huiusmodi delinquentes debite convicti fuerunt, ℥ q̄ Justic. ad assisas capiēd̄ et Justic̄ pacis in quolibet com̄ regni Anglie, habeant potestatem de tempore in tempus in sessionibus suis inquirend̄ de materiis predictis, et aliis audiend̄ et terminand̄, prout in statuto predicto plenius continetur: quidam J, L, nuper de C, in com̄ predicto yoman, et aliquand̄ liberatā panni videlicet cuilibet cor vnā togam coloris, ℈c. de R, L, de ℌ, armigr, qui familiares siue officiarii sui, aut de consilio suo in vna lege, vel altera eruditi non existunt apud ℌ, in com̄ predicto die, ℈c. In. ℈c. receperūt eisdē togas a dict die, ℈c. vsq̄, ℈c. vsi fuerūt, ℥ quilibet cor̄ vsus fuit, in domini regis nunc q̄temptum, et contra formam statutorum et ordinac. predict. ℈c.

Cap. 17. cōtra. ¶ Iuē presentt, q̄ vbi le skeyne de worsted, de quo pannus de worsted fieri debeat, ℥ con-

sueuit

fuerit, iuxta consuetudinem legis domini regis continere, et ab intimo tẽpore vsitat̃ continebat. xl. filos vendi deberet et cõsueuit pro certo precio, quidam tamen J. H. &c. et P. G. de &c. die, anno, &c. apud, &c. vendidẽ diuersis skeines de worsted, videlicet. x. vñ vnum continebat. 30. & aliud. 20. &c. cuidam J. D. et aliis ligeis domini regis deceptorie vendiderũt superatim, affirmandõ eisdem emptoribus qõd les skeines continebant debitam quantitatem huiusmodi deceptionem continuandõ a dicto die, &c. vsq; diem captionis huius inquisitionis, in cõtemptum domini regis, populi sui magnam deceptionem, &c.

skeynes de worsted.

Cap. 18. cõtra psequẽtes in curia christiãn.

Iuñ presentẽ, q̃ J. S. abbas de W. persona siue rector ecclesie de E. in com̃ S. dioc. cantuar̃ die, &c. anno, &c. apud H. in com̃ M. quẽdã w. S. de L. carpentẽ in cur̃ christianitatis, videlicet in curia Hẽrici archiepiscopi Cant̃ totius Anglie primat̃, coram magistro w. H. tũc auditore causarum ipsius archiepiscopi audiendõ, prosequẽ fuit & implacitauit, de eo q̃ idem w. redderet eidem abbati decimas de grossis arboribus ipsius w. apud W. nuper crescẽt per nomen huius verbi, Silue cedue, videlicet de centũ quercubus vltra etatem C. annorum. xl. querũ de etate. xxx. annorum, et amplius ante succisionem earundẽ existẽn, & predict. w de ea occasione. iiii. die Julii tunc proximo sequẽn apũd H. predict. per quendã T. W. citari fecit, ad comparendõ et respondendõ super premissis in predicta curia predicti archiepiscopi cor̃ prefato magistro w. H, apud London in ecclesia

sancte

sancti E, in warda de W, et diuersas sententias in ipsum W. tunc & ibidem, occasione premissa, fulminari, et contra ipsum adiudicari fecit, in domini regis contemptum, et contra formam statuti de prouisoribus nuper edit et quod J, S, de C, in comitatu predicto, et alii &c. die, &c. anno, &c. querelas predict. loquelas, siue placita apud D, in comitatu predicto pro parte predict abbatis manutenuerũt & sustentauerunt, in dict domini regis contemptum, et contra formam statuti contra manutentores et sustentatores querelarum nuper edit et prouiũ, &c.

Cap. 19. statũ ẽ de pãno. 18. E. 6. Cap. 12.

¶ Iuẽ presentt, quod J, D, nuper de T. in comitat predicto gentyman, et alii, vna cum aliis ꝑ pluribus personis adhuc ignot, contra legem domini regis ac formã statutorũ in huiusmodi casu prouisorum conspiratione et comina apud T, predict die, &c. anno, &c. habit diuersis tẽporibus postea simul vnit cõfederati et iurati falso fraudulenter & malicioſe venẽ ad vindicand perturband destruend placitã adnihilland et finaliter adnullandũ fideles et innocẽtes ligeos dicti domini regis, pro lucro ad eorum proprium vsum capiend societatem inierunt, et ad inuicem iurauerunt, ad stand contra dictum dominum regem, et quoscunq; ligeos suos in omnibus et singulis materus placitis et querelis per ipsos et eorum quemlibet motis seu mouendis. Et si eorum aliquis cum aliquo placito materiam seu querelam moueret, quod ipsi et eorum quilibet cum eo, sic materiam querelam seu placitum

ctum mouere, stare, et persenerare deberent et debe: et. Et si aliquis eorum aliquam querelam seu placitum nomine alterius persone cuiuscunque verius aliam personam super se assumpserit manutenendō, extunc eorum quilibet querelam sectam seu placit predict, tanquam querelam sectam seu placitam nomine eorum prosecute, manuteneret foueret et teneret recto veritate Justic & iure omnino postpositis et subiat: Virtute quorum vnitionis conspirationis iuramenti confederationis et manutentionis predictorum J, P, et alii sic in vno globati et surati postea videlicet die, &c. anno, &c. cōspiratione inter eos apud C. prehabita, quendam J, H, de eo quod ipse die, &c. Anno, &c. vnum equum precii, &c. de bonis et catallis predict J. P, apud S, inuenit felonice furat fuit cepit et abduxit, false et malitiose indictari procurauerunt. Et predict J, P, et alii modo et forma predict vniti et confederati diuersa falsa placita sectas querelas innumerabilia tam nominibus eorum propriis & nominibus aliarum personarū eis falsc et malitiose congregatis et vnitis prosecuti fuerunt, et manutenuerunt, et indies prosequuntur et manutenēt, videlicet predict J, P, ad hundredum domini H, militis apud C, predict xiii die anno, &c. tent eodem J, ad tūc ballliuo eiusdem hundredū existen ad statum et possessionem R, S, et L, vxoris suc adnullandō. Et pro eo quod ad quemlibet cur hundred ibidem succedendū tenendō, predict R, vxorem suam ibidem producere nequiret, ita

quod

quod excessiua amerciament in statu eoꝝ de-
pauperationem fierent et eueniret, consi-
eak taxatoꝝ amerciament curie predicte semꝑ
de coutna predict. J. P. extiterunt, frebecum
querelas de placito transgressionis nomine
wilhelmi poman, quatuoꝛ querelas transgres-
sionis nomine wilſmu Edmũdi absq; vera ma-
teria seu iusta causa separatum versus predic-
tum Robertum Simon et Agnetem leuauit
& intrauit, ac predict. querent huiusmodi que-
relas leuare procurauit, &c.

Cap. 10. Vbi
int nõ possunt
cusk diẽ inter
partes q̃ arre-
sak fuer.

¶ Juꝝ presentant, quod cum Joannes Coke
de w. &c. marchant, et J. S. de w. &c. Juꝝ nu-
per inter alios Juꝝ comitatu Buckyngham
per vicecomitem B. impanellati, postea per
eundem vicecomitem per graues terrarum et
catallorum suorum exitus virtute breuis dñi
Reg. eidem vicecomiti inde direck distrinck fuis-
sent ad comparendũ in curia domini regis co-
ram ipso rege apud w. in crastino animarum,
an. &c. ad triand quẽdã exitum inter dominum
regem & J. E. Juñ in placto debiti xl. li. quas
idem dñs rex a prefato J. E. exigit ad patriã
in eadem curia iunctum, et idem J. C. & J. S
die sabbati, &c. quarto die placito de crastino
predicto, in placito dñi regis apud villam de
westm̃ pretextu distrinct. predicte versus curiã
predictam coram dño rege in magna aula pla-
citorum ipsius regis veniissent ad comparend
tunc in eadem curia, predict. J. E. alias dict
J. E. nuper de W. in comitatu B. gentyl-
man preciplens et supponens Juꝝ predict su-
per exitu predict, ad quartum diem predict. ſi

pres-

predict J.C, & J.S, coram domino rege cõparerent, capi debuisse et iuratores iuꝝ illius veredictum suum pro domino rege, & versus eundem J.E. de premissis dicere voluisse machinans, quod dominũ regem de captione iuratꝝ predict tallide deferre & defraudare, & predict J.C. et J.S, indebite pregrauaꝝ pd die sabbati quosdam T, H, de S. in comitatu S, yoman, & R, F. de S. in eodẽ comitatu yomã valectos et ministros curie Mareschalcie hospicii domini regis apud villã Westmonastrie predẽ conduxit excitauit & procurauit predict J.C. & J.S. pretextu cuiusdã precepti de curie Mareschalcie hospicii predicti eiusdem T. et R. ad ipsos J, et J. pro securitate pacis per ipsos inuenienda, arrestandum, direct, et per ipsum J. E. subdole prosecuti et ipsos ad prisonam, ne coram domino rege ad diem illum comparerent ducendum, quorum quidem conductionis excitationis procurationis et precepti pretextu, idem. T. H. et R. F. predict die sabbati, circa horã octauam ante nonam prefat dici eosdem J.C. et J.S. tunc in predicto palatio domini regis versus predictam curiam domini regis corã ipso domino rege in forma, & ex causa predict venẽt in eodem palatio in villa westmoñ sedentibus tunc et apertis in magna aula tunc predict cur dñi regis cancellarie Banci regis, & communis Banci arrestauerunt et ceperunt, et ipsos J.C. et J.S. abduxerunt in prisonam Mareschalcie predicti a predicto die sabbati vsq; diem lune tunc proximo sequẽ

quominus ipsi coram dño rege in curia sua p̄dicta eodem die sabbati, quando iurata p̄dicta in eadem curia exacta fuit, comparet̄ p̄cuc̄ determinet, per q̄ iurata predicta ad eund̄ diem remansit capiend̄ p̄o defectu iuratoꝝ q̄d̄ cꝫ. J.C. & J.S. graues exitus p̄dict̄ os super ipsos in hac parte return̄ amiserunt, vide licet quilibet eoꝝ xx.s. in cōtēptum & p̄iudicium domini regis predicti, et amissionis debuti sui predicti periculum manifestum ac predictoꝝ J.C, & J.S. dampnum non modicum & grauamen vnde pernitiosum oriet̄ exemplum & audatia temeraria deliquendum nisi congruum et debitum remediū in p̄missis apponet̄ &c.

Cap. ii. Recusam in artis Wall.

¶ Inquirat̄ p̄o domino rege, de eo q̄ vbi. J. C. & socii sui iusticiar̄ domini R. de Banco apud W. preceperunt. J. B. vni seruientiū seu proclamatoꝝ dicti regis de banco predicto quod idem J. B. arrestaret J.C. & ipsū coꝝ p̄fatis iustic̄ immediate duci faceret, ad inuenien̄d̄ sufficē securitatem pacis cuidā J.G & cuncto populo dñi regis, & ipsum per barrā bāci regis ibid̄ ex causa predicta arrestauerit, & ipsū coꝝ p̄fat̄ iustic̄ duci voluerit ad inueniendum securitatem predictam in forma predicta, si p̄debet &c, tunc ibidem cancellar̄ Anglie, ac iustic̄ domini regis in cur̄ suis ibidem sedent, & materiis & causis ipsius regis et populi sui regni sui Anglie assidue attendentibus, longum daggarum suum extraxit & in p̄fatum J.B. insultum fecit, et ipsum interficere voluit, nisi per circumstantes ibidem

grosse

grosse impeditus fuisset, et arrestum illud fregit, & rescussum fecit, et ab inde in sanctuariū westmonasterii velociter currendō daggariūq; predict in manu sua extract alta voce clamando, & hominibus suis tunc & ibidem existēs, dicendo, occidite rusticum qui melius vt premittitur arrestare voluit, in domini regis ac curiarium suarum contēptū manifestū, necnon huiusmodi malefactoribus malum exemplum, nisi citius in hac parte apponat remedium &c.

¶ Juř presentant, quod W. I. de B. &c. die. &c anno &c. apud B. et P. diuersis hominibus, scilicet J. P. R. S. et R. F. ibidem abutād et cum frument & ordeo ad marcat de B. veniēdum. 4. quarteria frumenti secum ibidem inuenk cōtra formam statuti editi & prouisi forstallauit, per quod ad mercatum predictum minime venire curarunt. Et dicunt super sacramentum suū, quod predict W. est communis forstallator & regrator diuersorum victualium ad marcatum predict & alia marcat in dicto comitatu S. ducendō ad graue dampnū populi domini regis in eodē comitatu cōmorantium, & contra statutum inde nuper fact edit et prouisum. &c. Cap. 22 Statutum de an. 15. E. 3. ca. 2.

¶ Juř presēt, quod J. E. et P. S. extortiue die &c. an. &c. apud &c. in contemptum domini regis arestauer, & abduxerūt cetera bona & catalla J. C. videlicet sex cochearia argēt et alia diuersa vtensilia domus ad valentiam et cetera in grauissimum prēiudicium domini regis, absque warant seu causa ra- Cap. 23. Statutum de an. 2. E. 3. ca vii & an. 1. E. 3. Cap. 4.

cõnabili. Et q predict ꝛc. predict die ꝛ anno fuerunt communes oppressores et extortores bonorum ꝛc. ligeorum dicti domini regis ꝛc.

Exp. 45

Iuꝫ dicunt, q cum in statuto domini regis Henrici quarti, nuper regis anglie, an. regni sui. viii. ꝛc. ac in stat in parliamento dñi Henrici sexti boñ memorie, anno regni sui octauo apud. w. tenꝫ ꝛ edict, inter cetera contineat, q nõ liceat alicui, cuiuscunq; status gradus seu cõditionis fuerit, dare aliquã liberatam vestiũ vel capit alicui persone, nisi tantũmodo familiaribus officiariis balliuus ꝛ seruientibus suis, ac aliis hominibus de consilio suo in vna lege seu altera eruditis, sub pena centum solidorum de terris ꝛ tenementis bonis ꝛ catallis huiusmodi liberat dant. ꝛ quadraginta solidorum de terris ꝛ tenementis bonis ꝛ catallis huiusmodi liberat recipient siue utent tociens quotiens aliquã liberat in contrariũ statuꝫ predict dat seu receptum fuerit, levandum: quidam tamen R. W. de C. in comitatu Huntyngton armig. statuta predicta minime ponderans, quandam liberatam vestiũ videlicet diuersas togas coloris frost meadow, quibusdã J. de B. yoman ꝛc. ꝛ R. C. de eodẽ pomã, q non sunt nec vnquam fuer seruiẽt offic seu familiar ipsi⁹ R. W. nec in lege vna seu alia aliqualit erudit aut instruct die ꝛc an. ꝛc. apud ꝛc. dedit ꝛ distribuit. Et predict J. et S. easdem togas de prefato R. eisdem die anno et loco, contra formam statutorum predictorum receperunt, ꝛ eisdem togis continue a predicto die ꝛc. vsq; ꝛc. apud E. ꝛ

D. ꝛc

P, et S. vſi fuerunt, in contemptum domini regis legiſq; ſue dedecus manifeſtum, ac cõtẽ formam ſtatutorum predictorum, ꝛc.

¶ Indictament tranſgẽ contra pacem et ad dampnum partis.

Iratores dicũt ꝙ J. C. ꝓxim̃o die a ꝑſis anꝛc. apd̃ B. de eſſẽdõ de quãdã J. H. ad bonũ & ſanũ quãdũ iuxta, illius ſcientie exigẽtiã eidẽ J. H. impẽd̃ in omnib⁹ & ſingul' materiis tenẽ et tenẽ ſuis i cõm̃ H. & B. qualitercunq; tangẽt, et ꝑcipue erga quẽd̃ W. S. tus clamãt & exigent in manerio de M. cũ ſuis ptinẽtiis eiſd̃ J. H. in dicto com̃ H. & B. ꝑ certã pecunie ſumma viz̃ pro quatuor marcis ꝛc. prefato J. ꝑ manib⁹ ſoluꝫ retentꝫ fuit, ac idẽ J. H. cartas et munimenta ius & titulum manerii ſui ꝑdicti, q̃ ſibi in hac parte pertinebant, dicto J. C. vt conſilio ſuo ad tunc & ibid̃ oſtẽdebat, et ei inde noticiam fecit denudauit & informauit dictuſq; J. C. machinans fallo & callide ad decipiend̃ & defraudand̃ ꝑdict̃ J. H. de iure titulo & poſſeſſione manerii ſui predicti amouẽd̃ & penitus exheredare, apud B. predict̃ die ꝛc. ſe obtulit eſſend̃ de conſilio predict̃ W. S. in hac parte, et ſecreta ius et titulum predict̃

J.H. manerii sui predicti prefat W.S. plene exposuit denudauit et demonstrauit, excitãs & procurand & cõsilium prebend eidẽ W. S. ad impetrand & prosequẽdum quandam assisam noue disseisine de libero tenemẽto in F R. et S. videlicet de manerio p̃dicto &c. quarum quidem expositionis, demonstrationis, procurationis pretextu idẽ W.S. inde quoddam breue originale assise noue dissisine, die, &c. anno &c, versus prefatum J.S. arrain coram dilectis & fidelibus domini regis J.C. & H.O. ad tũc iusticiarios ipsius domini regis ad assisam illam capiend assign et die lune proximo ante &c, assisa predict coram p̃dict J. C. et H.O. presentia cuiusdam E.N. non expectatur virtute brevis domini regis si nõ ones ad tunc et ibidem capt idem W.S. recuperauit versꝰ predictum J.H. per iudiciũ inde in hac parte redditum, tam seisinam manerii predicti per recognic assise illiꝰ quam C.li pro dampnis suis, que sustinuit occasione disseisine illiꝰ. Et sic predict J.C. ipm J.H. falso & fraudulenter decepit, in depauperationem, destructionem adnihilationẽ, & exheredationẽ dicti J.H. manifestas &c.

Cap. 2. Cui presentãt, q E. f. de J. &c. die &c, an. &c. in Henricum seruient T. Cl. apud J. insultum fecit, et ipsum ad tunc & ibidem verberauit et vulneraut, et ipsum H. vi et armis, scilicet &c. cepit arrellaut & imprisonaut, et ipsum sic in prisona detinuit, quousq; idem H. finẽ p̃o. xl.s. pro deliberatione sua in hac parte habend cum prefat T. fecit, & alia enormia

ibidem

ibidem perpetrauit, contra pacem domini regis nunc &c.

¶ Iuꝝ presentꝫ quod J.I. de C. vnꝰ balliuorum libertat &c. die &c. Anno &c. arrestauit quendꝫ B. apud W. cum. lx. ouibus cuiusdã, J D. per eũdem B. apud W. felon furat, ad valentꝫ &c. qui quidam J.I. dictum D. per ipsũ aut per vnum balliuorũ libertatis &c. die anno et loco predictis, vt predicitur, sic arestat, extra custodiam suam voluntarie euadere permisit, et oues predictꝫ tuncꝫ ibidem, sciens predictum D. eas in forma predictꝫ furatꝫ fuisse ad vsum suum proprium habuit et perrepit, vnde dicto domino regi est respondendum &c. Cap. 3.

¶ Iuꝝ presẽtant, quod R. T. R. L. & alii ignoti, die &c. anno &c. venerunt apud M. & ibidem in quodam campo vocato W. foderunt in quodam monte ex parte Australi regie vie ibidẽ, q̃ ducit a villa S. vsqꝫ &c. in quo quidẽ mõte idẽ R. T. &c. inuenerũt thesaurũ absconditũ, scilicet argentũ & aurũ cunatũ, ad summã. C. lib. & amplius, & thesaurũ illud vi & armis inde ceperũt & abduxerũt vnde domino regi sunt respondendum &c. Cap. 4.

¶ Iuꝝ presentãt, quod quidẽ T. comes Glouc tempore regis E. 4. vicz an. regni sui octauo, seisitus fuit de maneriis de C. cum pertiñ in C. & M. & maneriũ illud de ipo E. filio regis E tenuit in capite p seruitiũ militar, vicz p seruicium octaue partis vnius feodi militis: q̃d maneriũ valet per annum. xx. Marc̃ vltra reprisa, et inde feoffauit J.W. habendũ sibi &

heredibus suis imperpetuum, licentia regis inde non obtenk, qui quidē J. virtute feoffamenti predicti inde seisitus fuit in dominico suo vt de feodo, et inde feoffauit H. T. habēdum sibi et heredib⁹ suis imperpetuū, idemq; H. virtute feoffamenti illius fuit inde seisit⁹ in dominico suo vt de feodo, et inde postea feoffauit F.w. habēd &c, licentia regis inde nō obtenta, qui quidem F. virtute &c. fuit seisitus &c. idemque F.w. exitus & proficua de manerio predicto puenientia per. 24. Annos proximo ante diem captionis huius inquisitionis elapsos, ad vsum suum proprium habuit & percepit.

Cap. 6. ¶ Juē presenk q̄ J, H, die &c. an, &c, apō H. vi et armis, aggregatis sibi q̄ plurē malefact ignotis, et pacis domini regis perturbatoribus armatis, et modo guerrino arraiatis, ad magnum numerum, iniuriā sibi factam vt dicitur, per suam propriam potestatem, quasi regalem potestatē vindicandō et corrigēdō magnum affraiamentum ad tunc & ibidem quā pluribus de populo domini regis fecit, sicque causē illius congregationis tota patria ibidē magnum terrorem tunc ibidem sustinuit, ad grauc dampnum illi⁹ patrie et malum exemplum ligeorum domini regis sub lege sua gubernak &c.

Cap. 7. ¶ Juē presenk, q̄ R. B. nuper de O, &c. vn⁹ ministrorum E. H. nuper vicecom̄ comitatus Oxon̄ existēn die &c. anno &c, abbatem de C. &c, personaliter adeundo, dicens, quod idem R, eundem abbatem ab indictamento de non-

nullis

milis malefactis vnde per quorundam suorū emulorum laborem, ipsum abbatem asseruit fore indictat, indempnem conseruauit, cum aliis subdolis imaginationibus & cauillationibus deceptoriis, diuersas denariorum sūmas ei donare eundem abbatem procurauit & commouit: cuius rei preterta idem abbas. xx. denar eidem R. vt sibi circa premissa foret fauorabilis et defensor, prout idem R. constanter promisit, tunc ibidem dedit, quibus receptis dictus R. perpendens se in hac parte secundum suam voluntatem non digne remuneratum, noua inuenta imaginatione, vt maiores precunie summas de eodem abbate extorqueret, postmodum scilicet sexto die Octobris anno eiusdem regis xxvi. apd E in turno predicto vicec ibidem tenk, prefatum abbatē de diuersis feloniis & malefactis, in quantum potuit omnimod vijs & modis illicitis et deceptoriis indictare insistebat et procurabat, postea scilicet die &c. tunc proximo sequeñ idē R. cum aliis seruientibus dicti vicecomitis, adiit prefatum abbatem apud E. affirmans et asserens subdole, deceptorie, & fraudulenter, q predictus abbas indictatus existeret ad dictum turnum de diuersis feloniis et raptibus mulierum, quum sic non fuerit: qua de causa dictum abbatem arrestare oportebat, et illum vsque castrum Oroñ ducere intendebat, asserens ipsum abbatem ibidem moraturum, quousq; ad proximam deliberationem gaole ibidem tenendam, vnde predictus abbas ruboze confusus, vehementer formidans se in

Cap. I.

se in carcerari examine infamandō, necnon p̄latiue sue honestatem non modice inficiēdō, ac domus sue depauperationem et scandalum manifestū, cum ipsis p̄o pace sua tractare cepit putans omnia vera sibi per ipsos relata fuisse: qua de causa idem abbas p̄o pace honore et dimissione sua in hac parte habendum tunc & ibidem dedit dicto R. nomine magistri sui viccecom. centum solidos, et p̄o se & socijs suis seruient dicto vic̄ tunc ibidem existentibus quadraginta solidos, quos ipse tunc ibidem receperunt, ad graue dampnum & scādalum dicti abbatis, et in depauperationem domus sue p̄dicte, ac contra pacem et legē domini regis &c.

Cap. 8. Iuf p̄sentant quod est, et a tempore quo non extat memoria fuit, et esse consueuit apud villam de T. in com̄ W. quoddam antiquum commune per spatium vnius miliarii eidem ville adiacens, p̄o omnibus hominibus et tenent infra villam p̄dictam morā trahentibus, cum bobus, affris, porcis, bidentibus et alijs auerijs suis per totum annum infra commune p̄dictum depascendō quod que omnes illi infra villam p̄dictam morā trahētes a tempore quo memoria hominum non exist̄it, infra villam p̄dictam, communiam p̄o auerijs suis p̄dictis ibidem habere deberent et consueuerunt quousq; R. C. cum aliis ignotis de comina sua et associatis vi et armis, scilicet gladijs, baculis vagis, falcastris, arcubus, et sagittis die &c. anno &c. apō C. in parochia de T. p̄dict. de iniuria sua p̄

p̄dict.

pria et absq; titulo clameo seu possessione per ipsum habitis. CC. acr̃ terr̃ arrabilis ibidem cũ sepibus & fossatis sibi inclusit & obstupauit, & illas sic inclusas & obstupat̃ de seperal solũ suũ a predicto die &c. vsq; &c. tenuit et occupauit, in preiudic̃ & dampnum omniũ hominum et tenentium predictorum et ad nocumenk̃ et impedimenk̃ omnium vicinorum, terr̃ infra commune p̃ed̃ habentium, nec non contra consuetud̃ predictam, et contra pac̃ dicti domini regis &c.

Cap. 3i

¶ Juratoꝝ presentant, quod R. H. nuper de L. &c. & J. H. nuper de &c. nuper complicez & de societate falsi et notorie prodit Johannis Cade defuncti die &c. anno. &c. vi & armis &c. videlicet &c. ac aliis armis defensiuis apũd H. in com̃ Surr̃ modo riotose ac noue insurrectionis insurrexerunt, et in diuersis conuenticulis ad tunc & ibidem se associauerunt, & ipsi ac alii rebelles signoꝝ ad tunc et ibidem inter se communicauerunt de dño rege, et dixerunt videlicet q̃ id̃e dñs rex fuit apũd Killingworth & misit nũcios suos vsq; partes Borriales, ad congregandum populos ipsius regis ad, destruend̃ predictum Joannem Cade ad tũc capitantum dictorum malefactorum. Et quod dominus rex non potuit aliquos homines de parte predict̃ Borriali secum congregar̃, et si ipsi essent homines vnanimi assensu et voluntate, ad tunc ipsi omnes homines infra regnum anglie contra eos dicentes, ac quamplura alia verba cõtra dictum regem & regni suum Anglie inhonesta et contumeliosa et

mal-

malisonantia publicauerũt & vtleratũ. proponentes dñm regem deprauare de regimine & gubernatione regni sui Anglie in ꝓiudiciuꝫ & cõtemptum dicti regis manifestum, & cõtra pacem eiusd̃ dñi regis &c.

Cap. 10. ¶ Juꝝ ꝓsẽt ꝙ J.B. de C. &c die &c. an. &c. vi & armis scilicet &c. apud C. cepit & imparcauit duos equos ꝓcii. vi. marc̃ de bonis E. E & eos sic impercatos per vnam ebdomadã extunc proximo sequẽn ibidem in quodã castello detinuit, ita quod iidẽ equi ea de causa interierunt, contra pacem domini regis nunc &c.

Cap. 11. ¶ Juꝝ ꝓsent ꝙ J.B. die &c. anno &c. vi & armis scilicet &c. C. ouez T. M. precii. x. l. apud C. cepit & impercauit, & eas ibid̃ sic imparcatas per tres dies extũc proximo sequẽn detinuit, ita ꝙ xl. oues de ouib⁹ predictis multiplicit deteriorate fuerunt et xl. oues residue ad vsum suum proprium retinuit & adhuc retinet, contra pacem dñi regis nunc &c.

Cap. 12 ¶ Juꝝ presentt, ꝙ J.C. de B, &c. die &c. an. &c apud B. predꝫ in J.C. cõstabulat̃ dñi regis in ead̃ villa, faciendo exequendoq; officium, sui insultum fecit, magnum affraimentum ibid̃ faciẽd̃, in contemptum domini regis, ac cõtra pacem &c. ac populi sui malum & pernicios̃um exemplum &c.

Cap. 13 ¶ Juꝝ presentant, ꝙ w.B. nuper de L. armiger, & R. M. &c. die &c. an. &c. apud parochiam M. in alta et regia via ducente a M. versꝰ H, subtus parcum de H. in comitatu M. vi et armis, scilicet &c. aggregatis sibi ꝙ pluribus aliis malefactoribus ignotis modo guerrino

arraiatis

arestatis, vt insidiatores viarum iacuerunt insidias capiend̄ R. que fuit vxor R.S. & ipsam J. ad tunc & ibidem in pace dei & dñi regis tūc existentem & transeuntem versus capellā &c. rapuerunt & eam cum quodam manutergio ad collum cuiusdam seruiēt predicti W. ignoti equitantis fortiter & violenter ligauerunt, et eam sic ligatam abinde ad loca ignota cariauerunt & adduxerunt, ac quendam equum ipsius A. coloris nigri, precii. xl. s. tunc ad parochiam predict inuenēt vi & armis, vicz gladiis, arcubus, & sagittis ceperūt & abduxerunt, necnon cellam frenum, et totū apparatum equi predicti ad valentiam &c. de bonis & catallis ipsius A. tunc & ibidem inuētis, vi & armis predict ceperunt & asportauerunt, contra pacem domini regis &c.

¶ Iuē dicunt, q̄ cum D. B. die &c. an. &c. in feodo suo apud W. pro cons. et seruitio sibi debit per H. C. seruientem suum quedam auera capi fecisset, & ipē H. auera illa secundum legē & consuetudinem regni Anglie ibid̄ impercar voluisset H. C. de N. &c. auera illa vi & armis scilicet &c. rescusserunt, et alia enormia &c. ad graue dampnum &c. ac cōtra pacem dicti dñi regis. &c. Cap. 14.

¶ Iuē dic cū q̄d N. B. de B. in com &c. husbandman in cuē Rogeri prior Elien hundē sui de wokord̄ in com p̄dicto infra libertat scē. Ethelgrede, per diuersas querelas ad sectā T. E. clerici in quad̄ actione debiti. 4. li. 8. s. alias implacitat & legittime condempnat extitisset, super quo secūd̄ legem, anglie & cōs. cuē Cap. 15.

cuꝰ predict, toto tẽpore quo non extat memoria vsitata et approbata, diuersa breuia seu p̃cepta a cuꝰ predict emanerũt et direct fuerũt R. E. ballivo libertatis p̃dict ac ministro cuꝰ p̃d, ad fieri faciẽd de bonis et catallis dict. R. in ballliua sua inuenk dict. 4. li. 8. s. & eos habẽd in cuꝰ pred ad certũ diẽ in dicto p̃cepto specificat, p̃d T. E. iuxta legem regni Anglie & approbatã tunc & ibidem deliberand. cunq; idem E. secundo die Nouembris anno regni regis H. septimi i. per Edm̃ W. & R. B. seruiẽn ac subballiuos suos, ac ministros cuꝰ p̃dicte apud B. infra libertatẽ predictam necnõ iuris dictionem cuꝰ predicte. xl. oues ipsius N. R. ad fieri faꝰ inde dict. 4. li. 8. s. iuxta exigenk p̃cepk predict legittime capi fecisset, quid. W. P. canonicus E. E. & alii &c. aggregaꝰ eis quam pluꝰ aliis malefactoribus & pacis domini regis perturbatoribus ignotis die et anno supradict apud B. vi et armis, scilicet gladia, glepuis &c. in predictum Edm̃ et Robertum B. in exequendũ precepk insultum fecerunt, & ipsum verberauerũt vulneraueꝰ rũt, necnõ dict xl. oues sic per ipsos vt p̃mittitur, iuste & legittime capk, extra possessionk dictorum Edi & Roberti penitus ceperunt & retinuerunt contra pacem domini regis, contemptũ legis sue, necnon libertatis cuꝰ ac conseruationis predict derogationem et detrimentum manifestum. &c.

(.*.)

The=

¶ Presentatio nocumentorum. ꝛc.

IUratores presentant, qđ A.B. qui tenuit quãd cultură ẽre apđ R. voc̃ G. in dñico suo vt de feodo adiacent regie vie ibidem dumos ⁊ spinas tam in quod̃ fossat terre illi⁹ infra spaciũ centũ pedũ a via illa q̃ a via predicta crescent ratione tenure ẽre illius ⁊ secundũ formã statuti winton̄ succidere ⁊ asportare debet ⁊ consueuit. Et dic̃ q̃ dumi ⁊ spine p̃dict̃ tã in fossat p̃d̃ q̃ in via p̃d̃ p defectu succisionis modo, scilicet octauo die Julii, an. reg. regis H. v. ꝛc. tã alte ⁊ tã dense crescũt cõtra formã statuti pred̃, q̃ nullus fidelium ligeorũ dñi regis p viã illam absq; graue periculo latronum trãsire potest ad graue nocumentũ totius populi domini regis per viam illam transeuntis, ac contra ꝛc. Cap. pṽ.

¶ Juratores presentant, quod est quid̃ silua apud G. in com̃ S. voc̃ H. wode, quam quidẽ silluam G. magister sancti E. a tẽpore quo ꝛc. ratione terre illius predicte adiac̃. cum palis ⁊ sepibus obstupare debet, solebat ⁊ consueuit. Et quod silua predict̃ ob defectũ dicti magistri nunc aperta ⁊ nõ obstupat̃ exist̃ ad graue dampnum ⁊ nocument̃ omnium tenentium ⁊ commorantium in G. predict̃. ꝛc. Cap. 2.

¶ Jurẽ presentt̃, q̃ est quodd̃ fossatũ apud A. in comitatu predicto, cont̃ in longitudine decem p̃ch̃ iuxta regiam viam ibidem duc̃. ꝛc. cum Cap. 3.

terra

terra zabulo petris & linio ita obstupat & repiet pro defectu mundationis & reparationis eiusdē fossati, per quod aqua que in fossat illud descenderet, & per idem fossatum currere solebat, dictam regiam viam dñi regis ibidem adiacēn quolibet tempore pluuiali superūdat et cum tanta aqua est repleta, quod homines tam equestres ꝙ pedestres p viam illā transeuntes, absq; magno periculo & rerū suarum perditione pertransire non possunt, ad graue nocumenk totius populi dñi regis p ꝓdict viā transeunk, & totius populi ibidem commoꝝ, ꝙ quidem fossatum J.B. ratione terrarum suarum, fossat predict ibidē adiacēn, reparare escurare & mundare debet, & quod predict J.B & omnes alii, quorum statum idem J. habet in terē predict, fossat predict a tēpore quo nō extat memoria reparare, mundare & escurare debuerunt & consueuerē. &c.

Cap. 4. ¶ Juē ꝓsent, ꝙ est quedā gutura in regia via apud L. infra villam de S. per quam aque de T. effluēt, et in eadem refluēt, a tempore quo non extat memoꝝ consueuit, & que ad costos & expens. epi L. qui pro tempore extitit, reparare & construi solebat, q̄ quidē guttura iam ruinosa & cōfracta existit, sic quod dicta regia via ibidem sepissime superfluit, & popul⁹ dñi regis ibm multipliciter molestat & deteriorat ob defectū reparationis & cōstructionis gutture predicte, quam quidem gutturam R.C. episcopus L. construerē & reparare ratione dominii sui de S. tenerē.

Cap. 5. ¶ Juē presentē, ꝙ abbas de W. dominus ville

H. et omnes abbates w. predecessor predict nunc abbatis, a tempore quo, &c. vnum sufficiens per cipporum voc stockes in villa de H. pro delinquentibus contra pacem domini regis in eisdem cippis voc stockes imprisonand et saluo custod sumptibus costagiis et expensis dicti abbatis, predecessorum suorum fack habere et inuenire consueuerunt ratione domini sui predicti, quod quidem per cipporum voc. stockes dictus abbas nūc et ibidem non habet nec inuenit, nec inuenire curat, sic quod delinquent contra pacem domini regis per constabular dicte vill de H. capt in cad villa aliqualiter saluo imprisonare et custodire non possunt, in contemptum domini regis nūc, &c.

¶ Inquisitio capt apud castrum Oxon die anno, &c. coram w. J. O. et sociis suis Justic. eiusdem domini regis in quibusd lr̄is patent huic inquisitioni annexis specificat virtute earūd litterarū paten eisd Justic direct, ad aquā Temmes que se extendit et ducit a villa de W. in com Berk vsq villam de W. in dict com Oxon, ac oēs alias ripas seu mergines ad aquam illam infra eosdem comitat descendes superuidend et custodiend, ac ad gurgites molendina stagna palos et kydellos ante tempus domini E. nuper regis Anglie filii regis H. primogenitor dicti dn̄i regis nunc ibid superuidend, et ea que minus exalta vel stricta inuenerint, corrigend emendand et prosternend tam per aduisamentum et discretionem eiusd Justic & per inquisitionem infra libertatem et extra, iuxta formam et effectum statutorum

inde editorum et prouisorum capiend̄, nec non ad omnia et singula in dictis litteris patent̄ content̄ secundum legem et consuet̄ regni Anglie audiend̄ et terminandum, faciend̄ et exequend̄ assign̄. &c. qui dicunt q̄. w. comes H. habet vnum exclusam in dict̄ aquo Tēmes, que ducit a predict̄ villa de W. vsq; dict̄ villam de W. apud. w. in parrochia de. D. de antiquo cōstruct̄ et erectam, quam quidem exclusam idē comes die, &c. A. n. &c. apud w. predict̄ cum lign̄ lapidibus pilis et palis par quantitatem vndecim pedis in altitudine nimis et erexit exaltauit, ob quas nimis erectionem et exaltationem tam prata quam alte vie et semite eidem aque ibidem continue adiacēn̄ ad eodē die, &c. vsque dict̄ captionis huius inquisitionis superundata et submersa fuer̄ et commune passagium trāsitus et conductus dictorum Burgensium cum batellis suis per medium aque illi⁹ ad diuersa bona res marchandises, & alia necessaria in eadem aqua vehēd̄ et reuehendū de antiquo, vsitata et consuet̄ per easdem erectionem et exaltationem exclusē illius, tunc et ibidem totaliter allat̄ et impedita fuer̄, et indies impediuntur, in dicti domini regis nunc contemptum, ac populi sui ac patrie dicti com̄ Oxon̄ graue nocumentum et dampnum non modicum et grauamen ac periculum manifestum, ac contra formam, et effectum statutorum, &c.

¶ The maner of keping a courte Baron & a Lete with diuers fourmes of entreis, plaintes, processes, presentmentes and other matters determinable there.

¶ Newly imprinted and corrected.

Fyrst there shall bee a precepte made out by the Steward of the court vnto the Bayliffe to warne the court. Thomas. B. Senescallus excellentissime dñe dñe P. ducisse R. in com̃ C. Richardo C. balliuo manerii de D. Salutem tibi precipio pariter et mando, quod diligẽter premunire facias cũ de. D. predict tenendum ergo diem Lune proximo post festum sancti Nicholai proximum futurum post datũ presẽtium data sub sigillo meo tali die et anno.

¶ After that the stewarde is set in the court, he must fyrste enter in writing the title of the court with the name of the place in this wise. ¶ Cuĩ cum visu franci plegii tenta ibidem die proximo, post festum, &c.

¶ When that is done, the Steward shall cause the Sedell or Bailliffe whiche serueth the court, if it bee in a Lete to crie thre times, and yf it bee in an other court, then but ones and shall make this proclamacion. All maner of men that haue to doe here at this daye

for the court or for the Lete: drawe nere and attende to the court.

Then shalbe called Essoines & profers of suite or plee. And then if there be any that should be essoyned, entre it in the paper in this man wise. T. de M. essoniat p Ro. B. et sic de aliis. That done the pledge shalbe called by name, as appeareth in the olde court rolles yf it be a lete, & if it be but another court thē the xii. men shalbe called and loke if there be anye plaintes, p̄cepte, attachmētes, or distres, hanging in the court rolles, rehearce them openly in the court how the bailiffe hath serued them.

Also if there be any plaint of olde hangyng in the court rolles before this courte lette call the parties before the inquest be charged if the plainte shal passe by the homage knowlege &c.

And when that is done, call the enquest, & byd the first man lay his hande vpō the boke, sayeng to hym in this wise.

Thou shalt truly enquyre & true presentmēt make of all that thou shalte be charged of to the kynges behalfe, & of the Lords of this franchise, that is worthy to be presented, that is for to saye the kinges coūsayle, thy felowes & thine owne wel & truely keve, & for nothing let, but say soth so helpe the God & thy holydome, & byd him kisse ỹ boke. And thē cal two or thre togyther and byd them lay their hādes vpon the boke, and say to them in this wise.

Also such othes as John here hath sworne, ye shall kepe so helpe you God and holidome, and byd them kysse the boke, and so call forth

all

all the enqueſte in the ſame maner of wiſe, and charge them to ſtande togither, and heare theyr charge, &c.

¶ The charge of a court Baron.

Erſte ye good men that been ſworne, ye ſhall enquire and truely preſent all the ſutoures that owe anye ſute vnto this courte at this day, as for theyr tenures, if they be here or no, and preſent theyr names that make defaute.

Alſo if there be anye tenant dead ſythen the laſt court day, ye ſhall enquyre of hym and doe vs to wete what he helde of this Lordeſhip at the day of his deathe, & what auaũtage the lorde ſhulde haue by his death, et as ward Mariage, & Reliefe or Eſchete, or anye other profite, & who is his next heyre, and what age he is of, and in whoſe keping.

Alſo yf there be anye rent, cuſtõe, or ſeruice, withdrawen from this lordeſhip that oughte of right to be done, ye ſhall enquire by whome it is withdrawẽ and what cuſtome or ſeruice it is, and in what Bayliffes time, and howe it hath bene withdrawen, & where the land lyeth that we maye diſtraine for the arrerages that are behinde.

Alſo if there bee any bonde man of bleude that putteth his ſonne vnto the ſcole to make hym a preſte or apprentice, or ſet him to craft, or marieth his doughter withoute leaue, ye ſhal do vs to wete.

¶ Also if there be any bondeman that letteth his lande, that is to say for the halfe, or for the thirde sheke without leaue, Or els if there be any bondeman that withdrawith his goodes or catteles out of the lordeship, without leaue do vs to wete.

¶ Also if the lordes common bee so charged by any tenant with mo beastes thē he shoulde hold after the quantitie of his tenure, ye shall doe vs to wete.

¶ Also if there be any bondmā of bloud that longeth to this lordship, that is fledde, & dwelleth withoute this lordeship without fine or raunsome makinge, ye shal do vs to wete.

¶ Also if there be any alienacion ouer tweine monethes and a day, or lesse for terme of yeres in fee or in fee taile, ye shal do vs to wete.

¶ Also if there be any transmutacion of possession that is to say, copy land for fre land, or fre lande for copy lande, whereof the Lorde might take any disauantage in amendinge of the one and appairing of the other, ye shall do vs to wete.

¶ Also of all maner wast done in housings setting downe or cutting the great tymbri.

¶ Also of all trespassours, in corne or grasse, or in pastures or greanes, or meades, or fyshers, or foulers, or hunters, or haukers within this lordeship or lordes warren, ye shall do vs to wete if there be any such.

¶ Also if there be anye tenant of copy holde, tenaunt at will, or tenaunt of bounde tenure, that suffer their tenementes so bee ruinous

and

and falle downe, or els any fermour boundē to reparacion, repaire not as he ought to do, do vs to wete.

¶ Also if there be anye bondemen of bloude within this lordshyp, that purchaseth any fre lande without anye leaue or licence, ye shall do vs to wete what it is, & what heires he hath.

¶ Also of al other thinges that ye haue knowen that ought to presented to the Lordes auayle, ye shall do vs to wete therof by the othes that ye haue made and bryngē in a true presentment.

¶ Also if anye make any rescous, or breake any arest made by ỹ baily or any other officer or els if any man breake the lordes pounde, ỹ is to say a distres put in the Lordes pound by an officer and taken out again without leeue do vs to wete.

¶ Also if ye know any that remoueth or pulleth vp merestones, or stactes betwene lordeshyp and lordshyp, or tenant and tenant, whether it bee fre or bonde, present theyr names.

¶ Also if any tenaunt giue any lande to the churche that is to say into mortmaine, sith the statut therof was made without licence of the king and the lord of this lordshyp, ye shall doe vs to wete.

¶ Also if any man haue encroched anye of the lordes soile, that is to say, lāde, medow, moore pasture or any vacant grounde without licēce of the lorde present their names.

Also if any man holde two tenementes, & wasteth the one as if he withdraweth anye

trees from the one to the other, if ye knowe any suche, present their names by your sayd othes.

Or els if ye knowe that any tenaunt hath made any strope or wast vpon his bonde tenant, strope, that is to say, pulling vp of trees or hedges, wast, is to saye, houses fall downe for defaut of reparacion, if there be any suche present their names.

Also yf ye knowe anye tenaunt that kepeth or withdrawyeth anye euidence that longe to this lordships courtes rolles, rentalles, customaryes, or any other euidence, ye shall present their names.

Here beginneth the charge of the Lete.

First afore the Lete ye shall truely presēte all the head borowes with theyr Tethingmen that owe suite here this daye be here, if not, present their names.

Also ye shall enquire of petite treason, if there be any amōge you that be money makers or clippers or washers of ẏ kinges coyne, or counterfaiters of the kinges seale, sleeth or disceiueth their maisters, ye shall do vs to wete.

Also ye shall enquire if there be any emonge you that putteth out any mannes or womans eyen, or cut out their tonges, or noses, or disfigure any mēbre to the entent that they shuld not see or speake, ye shall do vs to wete therof

and

and of house brenners and their receitours.

Also if there be any smalle theues amonge you that steale geese, capons, hennes, chekins theues of corne in harueste, or ani other geare in mēnes windowes priuely that passeth not the value of .iii.d.ob. doe vs to wete therof.

Also if there be anye men amonge you that been receitours of theues or that go in messages of felons, as for vitaile or any other thinge to their sustenance ye shall do vs to wete.

Also yf ye knowe amonge you anye greate theues whiche steale neate, oxen, or kine, or shepe, or anye other goodes of great value, ye shal doe vs to wete.

Also if there be any amonge you that hath taken the churchyarde and escaped withoute abiuracion of the realme as the lawe will, ye shall do vs to wete.

Also if there be any amonge you that hath been arested for suspection of felony, & let goe without any auctorite lawfull, do vs to wete of their names.

Also if there be anye amonge you that hath forsworne the kinges lande, & hath retourned againe without special grant of the king that dwelleth within his lordship, ye shall do vs to wete.

Also if there be made anye outcries against the kinges peace and not pursued, ye shall doe vs to wete.

Also of all assaultes & frayes made againste the kinges peace, do vs to wete.

Also if ther be made anye rescous or arestes

broken to any of the kinges officers in letting theim to do as they ought to do, ye shal do vs to wete.

¶ Also of all woundes made of bludshed or wepō drawen against the kinges peace ye shal do vs to wete.

Also of all comen bakers amonge you, that make vnholsom bread for mans body and kepe not the assise, ye shal do vs to wete.

Also of all brewers & tapsters that brewe & kepe not thassise, and sel by cups, dishes, and boules and by measures vnsealed, ye shall do vs to wete.

Also if there be anye amonge you that vseth double measures, that is to saye, a great measure to bye with, and a smaller to sell with, or vseth false ballaunce or weightes, or yardes in disceit of the kinges people do vs to wete.

Also of all butchers, fyshers, or any other vitailers that sel vitailes corrupte, & not holsome for mannes body, or sel to excessyuely, ye shal do vs to wete of them.

Also if there be any waies, waters ditches, or pathes straited or stopped, or tourned out of the right course into a wronge course vnto the noisaunce of the kings people, ye shall doe vs to wete.

Also of all purprestures made vpon lande or water or with blockes, or with stockes in the high waye ye shal do vs to wete.

Also if there be anye house or hedge, or ditche, or wal arised or cast downe, to the noysance of the kinges people, do vs to wete.

Also

Also of al white tawers that sell not good chaffer as they ought to do reasonabli, & byeth the skynnes in anye other place then in towne or market, ye shal do vs to wete.

Also of all cordewayners & artificers that make not good chaffer to the people, as they ought to do, ye shal do vs to wete.

Also of all those that been. xx. yere olde or more & haue dwelled within this lordeship xii. monethes & a daye, and be not sworne to the king do vs to wete of thē & their receitours.

Also of all boū ces brekers that remoue stones or slackes, & takers of house doues with nettes or with other crafte, doe vs to wete.

Also of all cōmē chiders and braulers to the noyans of their neighbours & euildroperes vnder mens walles or windowes by night or by daye to heare tales, or to discouer theyr counsayle to make debate or discencion amongs theyr neyghbours.

Also if there be any man that kepeth anye greihounde, that may not dispēde. xl. s. by the yere. Or if there be any priest that kepeth anye greihounde that maye not despend. x. li. by the yere, if there be any such do vs to wete.

Also of all maner of waifes of goodes or catailes of felons and fugitiues that bee forfaite within this lordship, do vs to wete.

Also of all strayes that are come into this lordship, as of beastes, horse, neate, sheepe, swine swannes that haue been within this lordship xii. monethes & a day & not challenged, yf the lorde be answered or no.

Also

Also ye shall do vs to wete of al purse cutters

Also if there be any regratours or forstallers amonge you, that lie in the waye to bye corne or any other vitayle, at the townes ende or in any other place, to make the price therof derer, do vs wete of them.

Also yf there be any millers amonge you, that vse to take excessiue tolle otherwise then they ought to do by right, ye shal do vs to wete.

Also if there be any vacabōdes or hasarders or robbers amonge you, that walk in the night and slepe on the daye, and haunte customable alehouses and Tauernes and routes about, & no man wotteth from whens they come ne whither they shal, ye shal do vs to wete of thē, and their receitours.

Also if any treasure hath bene foūde vnder the earth, or aboue, as gold siluer or any other riches if the lord be answered therof or not.

Also of all encrochementes made on the kinges possession, ye shal do vs to wete.

Also of al lollardes if there be anye amonge you & of their scoles, ye shal do vs to wete.

Also ye shall enquire by youre othes yf the Constables, ale cōners, bailiffes or any other officers that longe to this lordeship, haue truly & duely done their office or no.

Also of all rauishours of women, if there be any amonge you within this lordeship, ye shal do vs to wete of their names.

Also of all maner of felonies. And also robberies felonously done within this lordeship, by whom, wherof, what, and what time, if you

finde

finde any suche amonge, ye shall present it, &c.

Also ye shall enquire by the othes, whiche ye haue made, if all the defautes & plaintes that were presented at the last Lete daye, be amended or no, as they ought to be, & of these pointes and of all other, that ye be wonte to be charged of as for the court & for the Lete that is worthie to be presented, ye shall go togither and bringe in the verdite.

¶ Entres of the court Baron.

INquisitio capta ex officio Seneschalli per homagiũ, qui dicunt q̃ Abbas de. B. I. w. et R. A. terre tenentis de. C. sunt sectatores curie, et faciunt dcl. Ideo ipi in minime separatim

Et dicunt, q̃ Jo. M. qui de dño tenuit vnum messuagium cum pertineñ apũ H. obiit circa proxim̃ curiam post cuj̃ mortẽ nihil accidit dño de heriotto, et q̃ nullum habuit animal. Et per eo q̃ nullo modo veñ in cur̃ istã ad clamãd pũ messuagium cũ pertineñ extra man̄ dñi. Ideo preceptũ est illud seisire, saluo iur̃ cuiuslibet et de exit̃ inde domino respondere quousque, &c. Et dicunt q̃ R. B. est eius filius et heres propinquior, et plene etatis.

¶ Et modo in hanc curiam venit predictus R. B. & petit lic̃ dñi admitti ad predictum ten̄ cũ partiñ. secundũ consuetudinem manerii. Et admissus est tenens, et dat dño de fine p̃ ingressu

inde

inde habēdo. vt patet in rotulo, et fecit domino fidelitatem.

Joannes N. querit versus Richard. H. in placito debiti plegii de pro. J. D. & P. T. Et pret est pred Ric. erga proximam curiam, ad respondend prefato Joanni in placito pred.

Jo. B. ponit se pro lit eū eum. J. H. in placito debiti, ideo ipse in misericordia.

Richard. P. quia non prosequet suam versus. w. P. in placita debiti, ideo, &c.

Wilhelmus in mia pro mutila quet sua versus R. B in placito trīs.

J. w. quia incidit inquisitionem in quam se posuit vers. R. B. in plito trīs vel debiti sup dō. xx. s. & precept ē. balliū leuare dictos. xx. s. de bonis et catall dicti. J. ad opus dicti R. Et pro dānis cōcessit ei p cur xxii. d. erga primā cur. &c. Et predictus. J. in mia.

Jo. G. qritur versus. R. H. in plito trīs vel &c. Et patē predicte habent diem concordō vsque ad proximam curiā, ex eorum et domini assensu &c.

Jo. E. habet diem vlor ad proximam curiam eñ sexta manu vadiand legē. s. versus R. T. in placito debiti sup dō. xv. s. quos ab eo elegit vt verum debitum suum, &c.

Ad hanc cur venit wills. B. natiuus huius manerii, & petit lit ad maritand Joānam filiā suam infra dominium illud vel extra, cui dns par T. B. senescallū suum concessit lit marit illam et dat dño de fine pro lit sup̄a, vt patet in Capite.

Ad

Ad hanc cur̄ venit. R. F. natiuus dñi, & petit lic̄ morand̄ extra dominum istud, cui dñs p̄ senescallum suum concessit lic̄, et dat dño pro chimachio suo, pro lic̄ habend̄. vi. capones. Et sic de aliis.

Tho. B. pastura domini cum auerijs suis depastus fuit, cōculcauit et consumpsit diuers. vic̄. Ideo ipse in mia.

J. B. succidit arbores in bosco dñi, ideo in misericordia.

Item dicūt q̄. R. C. est cōmunis venator in warenno et parco dñi, cū arcubus et sagittis venatijs, et aliis canibus, ideo ipse in misericordia.

Item dicunt q̄ J. H. natiuus dñi perquisiuit tres acras terre sine licentia dñi in villa de. C. ideo preceptum est ball' seisire predictas tres acras terr̄, et inde respondere de exitibus.

Ite̅ dicūt q̄ R. J. retraxit se reddē dño isto vi. d̄. & a retro exist per vñ annū vel per duos annos vel retraxit redditū vnius galline, & sic de huiusmodi, & ideo pre̅ est distr̄ pro arre̅.

Will. D. non pos. querelam suam versus C. in placito trā̄is, Ideo in misericordia.

Ad hāc cur̄ venit. R. C. cor̄ā. R. B. senescall huius curie, et cogn̄ se tenere de domino terras voc. B. L. per cartā p̄ seruicia. xiiij. d̄. p̄ annū et sectam curiam. Et fecit inde domino fidelitatem.

Dē, est distringet J. H. erga proximam curiam ad ostend̄ euidenc̄ suas, qualiter occup; isti voc. H. vnde B. S. & A. vxor eius querunt

de,

J. H. in plito terre viez de vno croito, et. iiij. acras terre in. J. et protestãtur sequi in natur̃ breuis de forma donaciõis in discẽ. &c. plegii de pros. J. R. et P. J.

T. H. habuit diẽ vsq; ad hãc cur̃ ad vadiẽ legẽ versus T. E. in plito debuit sup dõ. xx. s. & defecit de lege vt̃. Ideo ipse in mia, &c. Et cõcedit p cur̃ q; pred T. E. recuperet vers̃ predict T. H. debit pred x. xii. ẽ. p dampnis, quos pret. est balliuat de bonis et catellis eiusdẽ T. H. ad opus pred T. E. erga proximã curiã

Datus est dies homagio ad melius inquirẽdum de quadã transgressione inter F. B. quer̃ et w. H. def. erga proximam curiam.

R. B. queritur versus So. w. in placito debiti et quia testatur per ball, q; predictus. R. fuit est, et non venit, ideo ipse mia, et pret. est ballius attach. eum coram proximam curiam, ad respondendum prefato, R. in placito predicto.

R. C. queritur versus T. E. de plito debiti sup dõ. x s. quos ei debet & iniuste detinet &c. et q; xxii. die ach anno. r. Re. H. viii. no. apõ H. mutuat fuit de dicto quer̃. vi. s. viii. ẽ soluendõ eiõ quer̃ quo & quando &c. dictus def. per dictũ quer̃ requisit fuit ad dampnũ dict quer̃. iii. s. iiii. ẽ. et inde producit sect &c. Et dict̃ def. ven̄ in propria persona sua et defendõ vim et iniur̃ &c. quo et bñ &c. et dicit, q; ei nichil debet, &c. prout versus ipsum narrauit, et de hoc ponit se super homag. et predict quer̃ simliter. Et super hoc oneratur homag. gar cur̃, qui diẽ

super

super sacram suum, q predict dek. plak quet debet, prout &c. Et dak dām sedm &c. ad. x. s. Ideo consl. est ex parte cui q predictus quet recuperet, predict. x. s. de principali debito vna cum dampnis per homagium tax. & pcē est ipsos leuare erga proximam curiam de bonis & catallis ipsius dek. ad opus eiusdē quet & dict dek. in misericordia.

¶ R. B. queritur versus B. C. de placito debiti vnde quet dic̄ q ei debet et iniuste detinet. xx. s. eo q tali die & an. &c. dictus dek. per script suū obligatoē huic curie prolak oblig. se dicto quet in dictis xx. s. soluendis eidem quet in tali festo proxi. fut &c. prout per script suū predict oblig. plenius liquet, & inde producit sect. Et dictus dek. in ppria persona sua dek. vim & iniuc̄, quō &c. Et dicit, quod nō est factū suū, nec aliquid ei debet prout superius versus eū allegat. Et sup hoc parak est defēdere p patriā & dictus quet similiter, vnde dies datus est partibus predictis vsq; ad proximā curiā. Et pcē est ballino, q̄ venire fac̄ erga proximā curiā. xii. probos & legales homines de visneto tuē de placito predicto.

¶ J. R. queritur versus Edm̄ Benet de placito deb. vel tris & sic de aliis. Et cōtinuatur per assensu partiū vsq; ad proximam cur̄ & totum homage, habet diem vsq; proximam curiam, ad certificandum defectus, necnon omnia nondum executk &c.

¶ P. H. et Alicia vxor eius queruntur de G. F. et J. vxore eius de placito terre, plegii de pros. &c. Ideo pcē est ipsos sum̄ secundum

consuetudinē manerii erga proximam cur ad respond̄ pfat̄ W. et sic inde de placito predicto. Et idem dies dat̄ est partiquerenti.

I. H. versus R. C. in placito debiti p W. H. W. F. versus W. P. in placito tñs per H. W Est. T. S. vers̄ W. P. in placito cō. p ꝑ. B R. W. versus R. C. in placito det. Et sic.

Et ulter predicti appreciaurūt. ii. vaccis cart nomine dotis p arr̄ vni⁹ annual redd. xx. s. ereund̄ de certis terris & tenīs quandam I. C. in S. Que quidem arr̄, dicti iur̄ dicūt, q̄ de iure debet solui dño huius manerii. Ideo preceptum est.

Ad hanc curiā ven̄ R. B, et dat dño de fine p lei admuk ad firmā ten̄ suum, s. xvi. acr̄ terre voc̄ &c. a festo sancti Michaelis &c. Et dat dño de fine prout patet in capite.

Preceptū est balliuo, q̄ venire fac̄, erga proximā cur̄ xii. probos & legales homines de visneto ad faciend̄ quandā juratā de quodam placito transgressionis, detentionis, vel conuentionis. Et sic de aliis.

Item presentat est q̄ R. B. non fecit opera erḡ tempore autumnali per dies & di pro uno acro terre voc̄ L. prout ceteri tenentes cuſtomar̄ in fac̄. Ideo in mia.

Ad istam curiam proclamatū fuit in plena curia alta voce et trina, q̄ si aliquis heres W C. modo clamare seu vē dicar̄ voluerit quoddā ten̄ &c. voc̄ &c. q̄ veniat ad proximā cur̄ ad dicend̄ pro se, nec non ad ostendendū q̄ p se sequat &c. Et ulterius ad satisfac. dño de reddit & seruic̄ inde a retro p spaciū x. annorum, sub

pena

ɇena fortisfactur̃ & dimi Vonis te ñ predicti in
mañ de se & heredibus suis in perpetuũ &c.

I W H F B R
P O R H C C

xii. p rege W N P F P R iur̃
E W D A L W

Qui dicunt super sacramẽtum suum, q̃ dant
dño de certo pro cõi fine and hanc diẽ ex anti-
qua consuet̃ prout patet in capite.

Item pr̃ẽ quod W. C. habet fossatũ nõ escu-
tatũ apud &c. cont. xii. pertũ terre ad nocumẽ-
tũ populi dñi regis Ideo ipse in mia.

Itẽ pr̃ẽ pro W. C. fecit insultum super J.
S. contra pacem dñi regis. Ideo ipse in mia,
Et dictum baculũ.

Item pr̃ẽ q̃ P. B. et C. W. sunt capitat̃
plegii & faciunt def. Ideo in mia.

Item pr̃ẽ q̃ via regia apud C. est valde
nocina & cenosa defalt defectu fosse J. B. nõ
escurata ideo in mia

Item dicunt, q̃ S. natiuus dñi est etatis
xx. annorũ & mansit infra istud dñm per an-
nũ et diem non est curiã ad assisam dñi regis
Ideo ipse in mia. Et preceptũ est ballivo ip-
sum distringere erga proximam curiã ad iur̃
eũ ad assisam &c. et q̃ W. C. eũ hospitat & re-
ceptat, ideo ipse in mia &c. dicunt q̃ W. B.
habet fossat̃ apud. &c. cont. xii. pertiẽ ad nocũ-
mẽtũ ppl̃ dñi regis ideo ipse in mia.

Item iur̃ dicunt super sacramñ suũ, quod W. C
noctant̃ tali an &c. clam J. T. apũ J. fregit
& intrauit, & capones, aucas, & gallinas, pcis
ejꝰ s. ibidẽ inuent̃ felonice cepit & asportauit,

et quod J R. eum recepit, hospitat, et confortat, sciēs ipsum esse felon & felon sic fecisse. Et preceptū est ballivo tam predict, W. q̄ predict J. attach & proxime gaole committere &c.

¶ Item prēt quod W. S. iniuste & cōtra pacem traxit languinē super R. B. cum gladio. Ideo ipse in mia. Et dictus gladius remanet domino ad iudicium causam fac.

¶ Item dicunt, quod W. R. tali die anno et loco &c. infra dominū de J. furat fuit vnum equū nigrū pretii. xx. s. cuiusdam J. B. et q̄ R. C. sciens ipsum & confortat Ideo in mia Et prēt est ballivo seisire equū predictum vt forisfactū. de exitibus respondere.

¶ Itē dicūt q̄ vnus bos niger vel vn⁹ equ⁹ &c. venit de extraneis infra dñium ad festum Pasche vltimo pteritū, & preceptū est ballivo pclamat i foro in ecclesia prout moris est &c.

¶ Itē dic. q̄ quidā ignotus felo furatus fuit vnū equū pretii. xx. s. extra istud dñium. Ideo preceptū est ballivo seisire dictum equū in manum dñi causa forisfactur.

¶ Item dic. q̄ W. W. accrochiauit sibi de cōtra terē &c. ad graue nocumenē vicinorū suorū Ideo ipse in mia, preceptū est ballivo seisire in manum dñi &c.

¶ Itē dic. q̄. R. san⁹ et solumis eois est vacabundus qui vigilat in noctibus, & dormit p diem & nihil laborat Ideo &c.

¶ Itē dicūt, q̄ H. vtlagat est talibus die anno & loco ad sectam R. D. in placito transgr, ideo preceptū est ballivo seisire bona & catalla sua ad opus dñi &c.

¶ Item

¶ Item pręc. quod Q J. coram tali coronatore tali die anno & loco cognouit se ſponte felō fecisse videlicet tali die anno & loco: pro qua recognitione abiurauit &c. Et postea redijt sine charta regis et manet infra dominū istud ideo pręc est balliuo vel constabulario, eiusdem domini ipsū Q. corporaliter atach. et pręsent. gaole dñi regis adducē, ibidē sub arcta custodia morat quousq; &c. Et pręceptū est balliuo seisire bona & catalla sua,

¶ Itē pręc q J. H. molendō huius dñi sine manerii cepit tolnetū iniuste & extorsiue de farina vicinorū suorū ideo ipse in mia.

¶ Item dicunt, quod dñs habet fossam non escuī lōgam. xii. pertic. ideo pręceptū est balliuo emendar.

¶ Itē dicūt, q J. et C. sunt pistores panis humani, fregerunt assisam ideo ipse in mia.

Item dicūt quod D. C. habuit diem ad vltimam curiam ad emendō vnum fossatū et opposito longum. xii. perē super pena. xl. d. Et q; non fecit dictū fossat ideo incurret in dictam penā. Et pręceptum est balliuo leuare dictā penam sic foē ad opus dñi.

Itē dicunt, q J. et W. sunt decennarii, & fecerunt fidelitatem &c.

Item dicunt, q H. M. qui de domino tenuit diuersas terras & tenē libē vocat S. per legē Anglie, vt de iure N. droits eius per seruic. & ē. iiii. h. diem clausit extremū post cuius mortē E. W. est eius filius & heres propinquior, et est plene etatis, qui est pręsens modo in curia, et petit admitti ad dictas terras & tenē, et

receptus est inde tenēs et domino de releuio
sic patet in capite & fecit dño fidelitatem.
¶ Joannes T. electus est in officiū consta;
vel collect reddit, & iurat⁹ est ad plequēd &c.
Itē dicūt, qd R. H. et C. D. iniuste leuauerūt vnū hutesium magnū in perturbationem
pacis dñi regis post vltimū visum tenk, ad
nocumentū vicinoꝝ apud H. ideo in mia.

¶ In what wise the bayliffe or beddel, which
serueth the courte shall call thassyse of
breed & ale, whā ỹ court is indeed.

THe Stewarde shal cause the bailliffe
to make an oyes, and shall say. All ma-
ner men that wyl bake breade to sell
loke they sel foure loues for. i. ð. and
ii. loues for. i. ð. and loke ye kepe thassise.
¶ All maner of brewers that will brewe to
sell loke ye sell a galon of ale of the beste, for
i. ð, ob, the second for a penye, and the worste
for an ob. and kepe the assise, & that no brewer
sell out no burthen tyll the ale conoure, haue
assayed therof, and sette a price theron, vp-
pon peyne of forfayture &c.
And all maner of men that haue for to do
at this day, come and you shalbe harde, or els
kepe your day at ỹ nexte court, by reasonable
warnynge. And god saue the kyng.

Wilm. Do.
Asseratores.
Thus wy.

¶ The othes of the Constables, and other officers.

IN whom the Stewarde shal say in this wise, lay your handes vpon the boke, and say after me. I shall true constable be, & true presentment make of blod shedding, outcryes, frates, and reskous, and duely kepe vnto my power that, that belongeth vnto the office of a constable to do so helpe me god and holydome. Et sic de aliis.

¶ I shall true lyege man be, and true fayth beare vnto kinge Henry the eyght that nowe is, and to his heyres, & be no these ne theues fere, nor theke knowe, ne treason ne kepe it secrete, but I shal enfourme and do to wete them that be the kynges officers that haue the lawe in gouernaunce and shalbe buxum and obedient to the Justices Cōmissioners, Shyryffes, Eschetours, Baylyffes, and Cōstables, and to all other officers, of the kynge and all that they shall charge lawfullye, so helpe me god &c.

And whan the court is done, then shall the Stewarde chose two or thre or foure officers to affere the court vpō their newe charge &c.

The othe of the Afferatours.

Ye shall truly after the trespasses presented at this court, & no man asselle more greuously for hate nor more easely, for loue, but truely after the quantite of ye wronge or trespace, after your discrecē to asselle euery plesse, so helpe you God & holydome, holdyng thyr

handes vpon the boke, durynge the charge, and make them kysse the boke.

¶ The maner of surrendynge.

To whom the Stewarde shall saye, take him the perde, and he shall holde the one ende, and the Stewarde shall holde the other ende and shall saye thus in the full courte. I yelde vp my tenement and lande that is called B. by which I holde of this lordshyp at the lordes will after the custome of this maner, to the vse of I. B. and his heyres &c.

In what wyse the Stewarde shall delyuer seasen to any man of lande after the vse and custome of the maner.

The Stewarde shall put the one ende of the perde in the hande of hym that shall haue the lande, and he shall saye thus to him. My lorde graunteth here to you seasen of his lande that ye haue taken here in the courte to holde at the lordes will after the custome of this maner.

And when that is done the Stewarde shal byd hym laye his hande vpon the boke, and do his fealte & saye in this wise. I shal beare fayth and trouthe to my lorde of this maner as for this lande that I haue taken to holde here of my Lord in court, and truely to pay the rentes, suytes, and seruices that longe thereto, as for the tyme that I shall occuppe, so God me helpe &c. and bydde hym kysse the boke, and laye downe a penye or two as the maner

manor is &c. Et nota that it behoueth ỹ Steward to haue their names.

The tourme of diuers copies for landes & tenementes holden at wyl after the custome of the manor, or by the verge, & in what wise the clerke shall make & enter them in.

Ad hãc curiam dñs concessit extra manus suas per T.C. senescallum suum T.R. et J. vxor eius vnum tenementum cum sex acris terre cũ partẽ iacente apud W, quibus dominus per senescallũ suũ conc. seisinam. Tenendum sibi et heredibus suis de dño per virgam ad voluntatem dñi secũdm consuetudinẽ manerii, & dant dño de fide ꝓ ingressu suo habendo ꝓout patet in capite & fecerunt dño fidelitatem.

Ad hanc curiam dñs conc̃ per T.R. senescallũ suũ R.W, et Joanne vxor eius vnum messuag, vi. acẽ terr̃ cum partiñ iacẽtes apud H vocatas B, habẽdũ & tenendũ predictũ messuag. et terras cum pertinẽ prefato R.W, et J. heredi et assignatis suis ad voluntatem dñi secundũ consuetudinẽ manerii, reddendo annuatim dño et successoribus suis vi.s, viii.d, ꝓ oibus et singulis seruitiis ad duos anni terminos videlicet ad festa Paschę & sancti Mich. per equales portiones. Et dat dño de fine ꝓ ingressu inde habendo ꝓout patet in capite & fecit dño fidelitatẽ.

Ad hanc curiã venit R.W. & surrũ reddit in manꝰ dñi vnũ tenẽ vocatũ G. &c. ad opus, J. H cui dñs per senescallũ suũ conc̃ inde seisinam tenẽd sibi & heredibus suis de dño ad voluntatẽ dñi secũdum consuetudinẽ manerii. Et dat

dñs

domino de fine &c. et fecit domino fidelitatem.

¶ Ad hanc curiam venit R.H. & R. brozer⁹, ipsa sola per se examiñ, sursum redd in manus domini vnum ten cum gardino iacens inter terras talis ex parte &c. ad opus J.H. & J. brozis eius quibus dominus inde conc̃ seisinam. Habendum & tenendum prefatis J. & W. heredibus ipsius J. de domino, ad voluntatem dñi scdz consuetudinē manerii. Et dat dño de fine &c. et fecerunt dño fidelitatem.

¶ Ad hanc curiam venit J.H, et sursum reddit in manus dñi vnã, ten, cum gardino nup R.E. ad opus J.W. habendũ & tenendũ sibi & heredibus suis de dño ad voluntatem dñi secundũ cons. manerii, sub condicione sequen, q̃ si predict J. soluat seu solui fac̃ prefato J, H. xl. s. &c. ad festa subscripta videlicet ad festum Pasche proxime futur̃ post datum hui⁹ cur̃. xx. s. &c. & ad festum sãcti Michaelis prx. tunc sequen. xx. s. q̃ tunc pzesens sursũ reditio stet in suo robore & effectu. Et si defectio in aliqua solutionum predict in parte & in toto fuerit, tunc bene licebit prefato J.H, heredibus & assignatis suis, reintrare & rehabere &c. illa sursum in reditione in aliquo non obstante &c. Et dat dño de fine prox ingressu habendo &c. et fecit dño fidelitatem.

¶ Ad hãc cur̃ compertũ est q̃ J.H. extra cur̃ sursum redd in manã J.C, ballui dñi istius manerii vnã acrã terre voc̃ C. quondã W.D. ad opus H.J. Cui dñs inde concessit seisinã Tenendũ sibi & hr̃ suis de dño ad voluntat̃ dñi sdm cõsuetudinem manerii. Et dat dño

de

de fine &c. Et fecit dño fidelitatem,

Ad hanc curiam tent apud H. tali die & anno &c. prec̃ fuit balliuo seisire in manum dñi vnum ten̄ cum pertiñ et E. nuper Johannis H. voc̃ C. eo quod ipse alienauit, et dict ten̄ vendidit eidem A. J. sine licentia domini. Et de exit inde domino respondere quousque &c, Et nunc ad istam eandem cur̃ dñs de gr̃a sua speciali cõcessit dictũ tenemẽtũ cum pertinen̄ J. B. cui dñs concessit inde seisinam, habendum sibi & her̃ suis de domino ad voluntatem domini tenendum secundum consuetudinẽ manerii. Et dat domino de fine & fecit domino fidelitatem.

Ad hãc curiã dñi per T. B. Seneschall'sum cõc J. C. vnũ ten̄ cum scopis & fossat & ei omnibus suis pertiñ voc̃, H. habend & tenendum sibi et hered̃ibus suis a festo sancti Michaelis archange. proxi. futur̃ post dat̃ huius cur̃, vsq; ad finẽ termini. xxxii annorũ extunc̃ pxi. sequentiũ & plenar̃ cõplend̃ reddẽdo inde dño & success. suis p̃ annũ. iii, s. iiii. d. ad duos anni terminos vid̃ ad festo sancti Michaelis archange, et Pasche per equales porciones. Prouiso semper, q̃ durante termino predicto dominus inueniet meremium, totiens necesse facrit ad dictum tenementum, emendũ repar̃ et sustinẽ. Et dat domino de fine, et fecit domino fidelitatem.

Ad hanc cur̃ compertum est q̃ cum dñs p̃ T. B. seneschal' suum ad proxi. cur̃ precedent̃ tenk apd̃ S. die lune pxi. post festũ sci Mich. an. r. Re. &c. cõc extra man̄ suas J. B. & he-

redibus

redibus suis vnã peciam terr̃ contin̄, 3. acras arabiles, quoddã T. C. in W. iacẽtes iter ter̃ã J. H. &c. habẽdũ & tenẽdũ predictã peciã terr̃ cũ pertinẽciis suis ꝯfato J. W. her̃ & assignatis suis imperpetuũ ad voluntatẽ dñi secũdũ consuetudinẽ manerii. Et postea venit quedã Juliana coꝝ C. B. seneschallo dñi, & pretendit habere titulũ in predicta peciã terr̃, & remisit & relaxauit predict̃ J. R. her̃ & assignatis suis per licentiã dñi totũ ius suũ et clameum, quẽ habuit, habet seu habere potest in predicta peciã terr̃, & in qualibet eius parcella ita quod nec ipsa nec heredes sui, nec aliquis alius nomine suo aliquod ius vel clameum in predicta peciã terr̃ de cetero exigere, vel vẽdicare, poterit, sed ab omni actione iuris inde sint excluſi per presentes. Et predict̃ J. dat̃ dño de fine &c. Et fecit dño fidelitat̃ẽ.

¶ Ad hanc curiã cõpertũ est quod J. W. obiit post vltimã curiam, qui de dño tenuit sibi et heredibus suis vnã parcellam terr̃ voc̃ H. et inde seisitus &c. Et dicit quod R. W. frater eiusdẽ J. est inde proximus heres & plene etatis & hic est presens in curia, petit admitti. Et admissus est inde tenens, tenendũ sibi & heredibus suis de dño ad voluntatẽ dñi scõm cõsuetudinẽ manerii. Et dat dño de fine pro ingressu &c. Et fecit. &c.

¶ Ad hanc curiã ꝑtũ est quod R. W. ad curiã tentã apud T. die Jouis &c. sursum reddit in manus dñi vnũ tenemẽtũ & tres acras terr̃ voc̃ W. ad opus J. R. & A. vxoris eius, quibus dñs concessit inde seisinam tenendũ

sibi

ſibi et heredibus ſuis de corporibus ſuis legitime procreatis. Et ſi obierunt &c. q tunc predictū tenementū & terre remaneant rectis heredibus ipſius R. Et modo in curia iſta informatur p totum homag. predict q J, R, et J, moriebant ſine heredib⁹ inſ eos legitim procreatis, Ob quod venit J, B. frater & heres R, B, predicti, & petit ſeſinā p licentiam dñi predictarū terrar & tenemē oriū, q ei poſt morē predicti R, remanere debent.

¶ Ad hanc curiā venit R, S, et ſurſum redd in manus dñi vnā ten & octo acras terre voc R, vt dñs faciat inde voluntatē ſuā, & dñs habet inde ſeſinā, ex gēa ſua ſpeciali recōceſſit predicta tenementa & terras J, at S, & vxori eius manente vita corpīta q poſt morē & deceſſum corū predicta tenementa remanent J vxori R, durante vita ſua. Et poſt deceſſum ei⁹, predicte terre & tenemēta remaneāt rectis heredib⁹ ipſius R, S, imperpetuū. tenendū per virgā ad voluntatē dñi ſecundū conſuetudinē manerii, in forma predicta, ſaluo iure cuiuſlibet, Et predict R, et J. dant dño de fine, Et recēpit dño fidelitatem,

¶ Ad hāc curiam apertā eſt quod R, B, langudus in extremis ſurſum reddidit in manus dñi extra curiā per manus J, H, in preſentia J, & R, tenentū huius manerii, vnum ten cū pertinēciis &c, ad opus J, vxoris ſue, Tenendū ſibi per ſeruicia inde debitū, ſcōm conſuetudinē manerii pro termino vite ſue, Ita q poſt deceſſum eiuſdē J, predictum ten remanā J, filio predictorū J, & J, & hēr de corpore

pore suo legitime procreatis. Et si cõtingat predictum J. siue hec de se legitime procreat obire q tunc predictũ tenementum remanet̃ R. filio eorundẽ J. & ?. Et si ꝙtingat vtrũq; eorundẽ J. et A. sine heredibus de corporib⁹ suis legitime procreat obire: quod tunc predictum tenementum cũ pertinenciis per exec̃ vtriusq; eorũ dciuti⁹ vuẽtis vendere & denarii inde precepti & prouenientes, pro aiab⁹ parentum eor. & suorũ benefactorũ dispenãt in alms vsibus & operib⁹ charitatiuis, & missis celebrandis, & elemosinis distribuendis, prout eis melius videtur expedire, quib⁹ dñs cõcessit seisinã. Tenẽt̃ ũ in in forma ꝑdicta ad voluntatem dñi secũdum consuetudinẽ manerii. Respectuat̃ fideliter eorundẽ J, et B, p eo q sunt infra etatem, &c.

¶ Datũ est curie intelligi, quod Joãnes B, natiuus dñi fuit seisitus de vno cotagio cum pertinenciis in H, & obiit inde seisitus: post cuius mortem presentat̃ est per totum homagium quod T. B, est filius eius & heres propinquior, et est plene etatis. Et modo in istã cãdem curiam venit A, vxor predicti J, & petit licentiam domini admitti secundum consuetudinem manerii. Ad tertiam partem predicti messuagii, Tenendum secundum cõsuetudinẽ manerii in forma predicta. Et dat dño de fine &c. Et fecit dño fidelitatẽ. Postea venit predict⁹ T, filius & heres ꝑdicti J, B, et petit sedm cõsuetudinẽ manerii se admitti ad ꝑdictas duas partes simul cũ tertia parte ꝑdicti cotagii (cũ acciderit) post mortẽ predicti,

J, &c.

W. ꝛc. Cui dñs inde ebꝛeſſit ſeiſinã tenendũ ſibi ⁊ heredibus ſuis de dño ad voluntꝫ dñi per ſeruitia inde debit et de iuſ conſueta. Et dat dño de fine, pro ingꝛ ꝛc. Et fec̃ ꝛc.

¶ What pledges be determinable in a court baron.

IT is to be noted that in ỹ court Baron, Counties and Hundꝛedes, are determinable, pleas of replevin of beaſtes, of Treſpaſſe Couenaunt, detenue of Chatteis and Debtes, whiche bee vnder xl. s. For if they be aboue, then all they to be ſued in hyghꝛ courtes. And lyke as in the kynges courtes, all ſuites betwene parties commence by originall writtes: Euen ſo in theſe baſe courtes do they cõmence by plaint. For if any will ſue another there, hym behoueth to goe fyꝛſt vnto the bailyf of that court wherein he purpoſeth to ſue (and entre hys plaintes there) accordyng to the nature of his caſe: or he may doe it in the open court. As for example if it be for the replevyeng of beaſtes, then to entre it thus.

¶ Replevin.

I. S. ꝯtꝛ de W. F. ꝛc. de placito captionis ⁊ detentionis auerior. pl' ꝛc.

¶ Treſpas.

I. ꝛc. de placito Tranſgreſſionis pl' ꝛc.

¶ Couenant.

I. G. ꝛc. de placito q̃ctionis fracte. pl' ꝛc.

¶ Dette.

¶ I. S. queritur de W. D. de placito debiti Plegii de prosequendo I. B. & E. D.

¶ Detinuc &c.

¶ I. S. vt supra de placito detentionis catallorum Plegii. &c.

And in suche wyse in euerye case shall the playntes be entred, of what nature of accion so euer they be.

¶ The proces and fourme of pleading in a Court baron &c.

IN playntes of Dette, Couenaunt, & Detinue of Chattelles, the defendaunt shalbe sommoned to appeare in the court at a certayne daye. Then shall the Stewarde of the court cause the parties to be called. First the playntif, thus. John at Style plaintife, come &c. Then must he be ready. And after absent, the stewarde shall aske of the bailiffe howe he hath returned his precept. And if he return the defendant summoned, then shall there be an attachement awarded agaynst hym to be at the next court,

¶ Attachement.

¶ And ye shall knowe that the defendaunt in the case shall not bee attached by hys bodye, but by hys goodes, that is to wete, by hys oxe, cowe, horse, potte, panne, or other maner of Chattell. And whan the partie is so attached, he maye choose whether he will suffre the baylife to carye awaye the thyng whereby he is attached or elles to repleuie it by two

pledges

pledges distraynable within the same maner, which shal become suerties for him to appere at the next court. And in case that the goodes (wherby the partie so attached) be vnpleuied. and the defendaunt make defaut at the daye geuen hym by the attachement, the court shall kepe that, that it hath, and awarded that he be distrained by more. And if the goods attached be repleuied, and the partie come not, the pledges shalbe amerced. & the defendãt distrained against another day.

¶ Distres.

¶ A distres shalbe taken of the goodes. as before is saide of the attachement, sauing that where the goodes attached be repleuiable by. 2 pledges, the distres shall not be deliuered by fewer then foure mainparnours. And yf the defendãt come not at the daye geuē by distres the mainparnours shalbe amerced, and the defendant shalbe distrained again. And if the distres be in the bailifes hande not mainprised and the defendaunt come not: then shall the courte awarde that, that he hath, and distresse infinite vntill he come. And for euery defaulte that the defendaunt shal make he is not amerciable, but distrainable before that he come vnto the court, whereat when he appereth he shall finde. ii. pledges to saue his defaut.

¶ Also note that if the plaintif be absent at any court, except he be essoined, he shall lese his plaint, and the courte shal awarde a Nonsute and the partie with his pledges to be amerced.

¶ Also in repleuin and treſpas theſame proceſſe lyeth, ſaupng, that where in the foreſayde caſes the proceſſe beginneth by Sommons, in theſe actions it ſhall begynne by attachement.

¶ And when anye plee is hanging betwene parties whiche appeare in the court, the plaintif muſt haue his declaracion redy, wherin he ſhall ſhewe his greuaunce againſte the defendaunt, which ſhal defende it in ſuche wyſe, as may be mayntayned by reaſon, and according to the matter.

¶ Also ye muſt note that in euery declaracion there be three pointes, that is to wete, Demõſtracion, the declaratiõ, and the perclose. And in the Demonſtracion are three thinges contained, that is to wete, who complaineth, and againſt whom and for what thinge. And in the declaracion ſhalbe compriſed howe, & in what wiſe the accion betwene the parties began, and what daye and place, and to whom the accion is geuẽ. And in the peloſe muſt be ſhewed how much the plaintif is endamaged, and that he wil auow his ſuit to be good, which is nothing elſ but a concluſion vpon the Demonſtracion and declaracion.

¶ And ye ſhall knowe that in a defence there be three thynges to be noted. Fyrſte when the partie defendeth the wronge and force, it is to be preſumed that he excuſeth hym ſelfe of the wronge ſurmyſed agaynſt hym in the declaracion, and maketh himſelf partye to the matter, and where he defendeth the dam-

be

he affyrmeth the partie able to sue. And whan he saith (ou et quaunt il doit) thereby doth he admitte the iurisdiction of the court to determine the plee.

Moreouer exceptions maye be taken diuers wayes. Fyrste the iurisdiction of the court, secondarily to the matter, thyrdely to the variance, after to the action. Exception to the iurisdiction is taken in this wyse. The defendaunt that here is defendeth the wronge and force, without further woordes, and then he shall saye thus. Syr we suppose that you will not take knowledge of this ple. For you haue it by a special lawe, that no court ought to determine anye pleas of det, contractes, or couenaũt, which be comẽced in any place out of the iurisdiction of the same. And forsomuch as the plaintif hath declared against vs vppon a contract made in such a towne whiche is not of your power. Iudgement if contrary to the prohibition the estatute, you wyll take knowledge of this plee.

Also exception maye be taken to the iurisdiction in case where one by plaint demaundeth against another anye Dette, amountynge to the summe of forty shillynges or more, because thei cannot be demaunded without writ the defendaunt maye demaunde iudgement yf contrary. &c. you may take vppon you knowledge of suche maner of Dette. Exception also maye be taken to the iurisdiction, in case that in an action of treipas the plaintif declare of an affraye thus. Syr for as muche as the

plaintif declareth of an affraie with force and armes against the peace, whiche is plee of the corone, is not triable anye other where then in the Kynges Courte, we demaunde iudgement, &c.

¶ Also if one bee impleded in the Kinges court as before iustices for lande that is in auncient demesne, as landes pledable at the common lawe the partie maye alledge that the landes in demaunde be within auncient demesne, and demaundeth iudgemēt, if the court will holde plee of them. And in diuers other maners may one take exception to the iurisdiction of a court, so that he defende no more but the wrong, &c

¶ To the parson, exception maye be taken in this wise. John at Stile that here is, defendeth the wrong and the force, where, and whē that he ought and demaundeth iudgement, if he be a parson able to be answered vnto. For we say that suche a yere, day, and place, at the suite of one John at Noke, he was excommunicate by the Bishop of L. and so he standeth yet stil in the censures of the churche, and can shewe no letter of absolucion in discharge therof, &c. Judgement if he shal be aunswered vnto, & in proofe of the same here is the letter of the Ordinarie.

¶ And note that when in action one will plede Excommunicacion in the parson of the plaintif, him behoueth to shewe letters vnder the seale of the Bishop testifynge of the same and not of any commissarie. For no lettere be

of

of recorde in the kinges court, but of the Ordinarye hymselfe, as it appeareth. xij. H. vi. plac. i.

¶ Exception also maye be taken to the nobilitie of the parson, as to saye. Suche a yere daye, and place, the plaintif was outlawed at the suit of one John Bushe for felony. Judgement if he ought to be answered, without shewing how he was restored to the law. Or he may saye that he ought not to be answered because he is his villeyn, or a religious parso, and of suche a house. Judgement without his souerayne he ought to be answered, or he may saye that the plaintif is a woman, and hath an husbande liuinge, not named in the writte, Judgement, yf without hym she shalbe answered vnto. And in diuers other maners may one take exception the parson.

¶ And as to the forme Exception maye be taken thus, that is to wete, where by one woorde a thinge affirmatiue is supposed, and by another woorde a negatiue, as contrariete of matter. Also the count may bee vicious in fourme. And wherein the Demonstration, more is comprised then in the declaration. As where in the Demonstration he demaundeth xx.s. & in the declaration, he proueth but x.s. which is not pursuing vpon the count. And in like maner where there is any woorde of forme omitted in the declaration, though thesame be not materiall, as in an action of Trespas, these woordes (and alters ledes luy fit) and suche like that be more formal, then material.

And a declaration may be vicious, when it is not pursuing, but contrary.

¶ We shall also knowe that a declaration may be vicious in matter, as where there is omitted what daye the contract was made betwene the parties, or in the yere or daye, or in leauing out the yere of the kinge, or the feaste, suche a declaration is vicious. And it shall abate for variaunce as where the playnt, and the declaration vary in name, surname or in substaunce, and in euery case where the declaration ought to agree with the plaint and doth not, the plaint shall abate for variaunce. And likewise it is where the action is grounded vpon a specialtie, & variaunce is betwene the plaint and the specialtie.

¶ Also Exception maye be taken vnto the action where the plaintif declareth not by the expresse woordes that the action is geuen to hym, in this wise. & yf you se wel how he hath declared against vs, & hath not supposed that the action is geuen to him, iudgement if without shewing therof, he may haue any action against vs. Also Exception maie be taken to & action where a writ of det is brought against executours, & they demaund what the plaintif hath to shewe in proof of the det, & if he haue nought to shew, then shal his suite fal.

¶ Moreouer it is necessarie that the defendaunt take his exceptions in order, as before is sayde, for if he take exception to the person he shall not be admitted after to chalenge the writ or action. And if he take exception fyrst to

the

the matter, then is he past all chalenges to the fourme and iurisdiction. For when he taketh Exception to the accion, he admitteth the writte, and declaration to be good in euery point.

¶ And it is to be noted that whē one taketh anye of the exceptions, and the same is not allowed, as for one example he chalengeth the fourme. It behoueth him to proue and maynteine his exceptiō and euery of thē to be good and iustifiable by the lawe, &c.

¶ Note that the exceptions aboue mentioned, that is to say, to the parson, matt fourme and variaunce (if they be dilatories) be of none other effect but to delay the partie for the time which is to abate the plainte, and al the proces dependynge thereon. Howbeit the plaintife may haue a newe plainte, whensoeuer it shall please him, &c.

¶ And note also that euery exceptē taken, to the accion is peremptorie, for that thei destroy the accion for euer, insomuch that if the iudgement passe withhim that tobe the exception, the other is barred of his accion for euer. And yf ye passe against him, thē is he excluded from all other exceptions, and the plaintif shall attain to his purpose, and by suche an exception, the matter shal take a finall issue.

¶ Ther may also exception be taken to the discontinuaunce of the proces, as where the proces of a plee beginneth by Somons, and by woorde of recorde, or by attachement, or if the plaint beginne by somons, and the courte

is not holden at the day geuen to the partyes by the sommons, or attachement, or sommons, or by distres. And note that thesame exception maye be taken at any time: whilest the plee is hanginge, after that the defendaunte hath once made the defence, vntyll he plede to the accion.

¶ Nowe it is to be sene howe many wayes issue maye be taken in a Courte baron vppon plaintes. And by the common lawe by Examinacion of the suite, by wager of lawe and by confession. But issue vpon Examinacion, can neuer be taken but in plees of dette, and that in this wise. The defendaunt may aske what the plaintif hath to shewe in proofe of the det that he demaundeth, whereunto if he saye that his suite is good, the defendaunt maye praye that the suite be examined at his perill. Then if the plaintife bryng in two or three that will sweare that they were priuie to the contracte, and gene euidence accordinge as the plaintife hath declared in that case the plaintife shall recouer his demaund with his damages. But if it be founde that the plaintife hath in any poynte in his declaracio varyed frō the truth of the contracte or matter, then shal the defendaunt be licenced to departe without daye, and the plaintife shalbe amerced. Also the plaintife shall abate, where the suite is not taken in the Court, where as the examinacion is demaunded, &c.

¶ Moreouer issue maye be taken by trauersyng of that whiche the plaintife hath declared

clared as where he demaundeth the summe of xx.s. in this case maye the partie make his defence by the wordes of course and say. Syr ye se wel how by his declaracion, he demaundeth againſt vs. x.s. wherunto we saye that we owe hym nothing, and that are we redy so to proue by wager of lawe againſte hym, or howsoeuer that this court shall awarde that we shall defende. In this case shal the defendant haue day vnto the nexte court and shall finde pledges to wage his law with thre handes, or. vi. hādes according as the court shall awarde. And this issue may be taken in euery playnt, excepte in special cases. Therfore let them that will take issue by wager of law well aduise that he trauerse the poynt, wherupon the actiō is maintayned, as the dutie in cases of det, the withholding in case of detinue and the breache of the couenaunces, in couenaunt, and the taking of the beastes in case of replevin. &c. And note that in pleas of trespas, the defendaunt shall say that he is not guilte, and therupon he maye offer to wage his lawe if it bee not in trespas againſt the peace.

¶ Also one maye fayle of wagyng his lawe in diuers cases, as where the witnes that shold sweare, refuse to depose accordynge to that, wherewith they shall be charged. Or yf any withdrawe hys hande from the boke before he take his othe or yf the defendaunt dooe not bryng in so many witnesses as the court hath appointed hym, or yf he make defaulte, at the daye that the court appoint to wage his law.

Or

Or if he be essoined, after that he hath founde suertie to wage his lawe and come not in at ỹ next court to warraunt his essoin, all these cases the defendaunt hath failed of his lawe. And ye shall take it for a generall rule that in euery case where the defendaunt faileth of his law, the plaintife shall recouer againste hym his whole demaund, with his damages according to his declaration without any taxation of the court, as appereth by these two veries.

¶ Qui.se.

¶ And ye shall note that when anye muste wage his lawe, he shall come at the beginning of the court, and shall proffer to wage his law in this maner. First he shall laye his right hande vppon a Booke whiche he shall hold in his lefte hande, and shall saye thus. Syr ye haue harde John at Style whiche here profereth to wage his lawe againste John at Noke in a plee of Dette. And when the clarke commeth, and declareth against gym he shall call the parties, and the court shall discharge them.

¶ Also by confession issue maye be taken thus, as when the defendaunt saith that he cā not deny the accion of the plauntife, but that it is true, in whiche case the plaintif shall recouer his demaunde, and the defendant shall be amerced.

¶ Nowe intende we to speake somwhat of Dette, that is to wete, howe the playntife shall declare in his accion in diuers cases, as in Dette demaunded by reason of cōtracte,

by

bying or selling, arbitrementes or Dette demaunded agaynste suerties, or for not discharging of suerties.

¶ The common processe in a court Baron in pleas reall.

Merye writte of right that is directed to the lord of any court of his baillies to hold plees of anye matter hangyng betwene his tenantes, the writ of right close in auncient demesne onely excepted must be patent that is to wete, open: and it must be firste brought in the court of the same Lorde of whom he claimeth to holde the lande demaunded. And also there maye the parties pleade, if the demaundant lyst, vnto the finall discussion of the suite by wager of battayle, or by the great assise. But if the tenaunt put hymselfe to the great assise of the kyng in thesame court, then maye the matter be removed at the procurement of the tenaunt, thus. He maye go vnto the kynges court, and purchase a writ directed to the Shiriffe of the countie, wherby the Lorde of the fe, shall be prohibited to kepe any longer the pl' in his court, except that the battaile be waged afore in like maner as the shiriffe himselfe is prohibited, when any such plee is holden in his courte. And the tenaunt

shall

shall haue his Essoynes bothe of Malo lecti and of Malo veniendi, yf hym lyst. Neuertheless it shalbe in the electyon of the demaundaunt if he wyll haue his suite hange there so long or not. For he may at his pleasure go vnto the sherife, and depose his othe, or two able witnesses of the court baron, that he could not haue right there. And so whyther the lord and the tenaunt will or not, he maye remoue the matter into the countie.

¶ But if there were no defaute in the Court in doynge right to the partye that remoued the matter vnto the countie. It semeth that the Lorde of the same (yf he wyll) maye reduce againe that matter in his court, and the same to determine in due order, so that he can sufficientlye proue that the demaundaunt fayled not of his right in his court. And the Lorde shall be admitted to auerre and iustify the same, in like maner and by lyke probacion as the partie did in the surmise of the contrary. And so maye the Lord doe in higher courts of the kyng, but that happeneth yerely. For it is thought that very small aduantage, or in maner none commeth vnto the Lordes court by holding of such plees.

¶ Also the Lorde of the Court maye (if him lyst) of his speciall grace wryte vnto the king by his letters patentes, that he that remitteth his court to the kyng for the tyme, if he loue the demaundaunt so much, vpo the shewyng of the which letters the demaundant shall haue a wryt of right out of the chauncery direc-

ted

ted to the Iustice, wherby he shal cõmaunde the tenaunt to render the lande vpon the demaundant, whiche writ yf the tenaunt obey not immediately, and the demaundant synde suertie to followe his suite, the tenaunt shalbe sommoned to appere in the Bench at a certain daye. And so ye maye see that before any entre of the countie, the plee may be remoued to the high court of out souerayne lorde the king at the first day.

INCIPIVNT NOue additiones que in aliis libris non habentur, cum magna diligentia reuise.

Counte de Dette, par reason daccoumpte.

Ceo vous monstre w. R. que cy est en proper parson e soy pleynt que H. w. quilonques il est barre e tort luy detient et ne luy rendõ pas xx. ℔ dargent quar il luy doit, et pour ceo a tort meisme celuy B. vient cy a Otõ le Lundi procheyn apres le fest de saint Michel larchangell lan du reygne nostre seignour le roy q̃ ore est que dieu garde le preñ, et nous apprompt les auauntdites. xx. ℔. a payer no⁹ le iour de toutz seitz dõz prisin ensuãt a q̃l iour il ne paia point e souẽt de puis no⁹ eus⁹ dõ del dit B. le dit sõme, e il pais ne voloit, ne

voloit, ne vncore voit, eins les detient as damages meſme celuy pl de. x. ſ. Et ſi le def. quelonques eſt ceo voet dedire vous aues icy le plaque auowe ſon ſuite bon.

¶ Defendaunt Tort et force et les damages de plee de x. ſ. & pluis ou meins def. que ſi eſt, et defendra la quaunt defendra luy deue. Mes ſi vous voyiles prendre exception a la Juriſdiction ou le parlon vous aues dit trop en voſtre defence, et donques vous purres recapituler le counte, et demander over del plaint et purpoſer exception a la variaunce ſi ainſi ſoit et dirres iſſint. Syr ouc voſtre conge nous voyllons emparler. Et quaunt vous aues emparle et reherſe le count vous dirres ainſi. Syr vous aues cy B. que def. tort et force & les damages de. xx. ſ. & pluis ou meins a ſon iſſue, et vncore fayt il a ſon entre. Et donques vous purres reherſer le counte et aſſign les defences en tiel maner. Judgement de counte, quar vous aues bien entend coment il ad count, et pour ceo a tort que B. dient tyel iour et an et ore il ſupp ſa venue eſt̄ torcious, & ſa count proue ſa venue ce droyturel par les paroles ſubſequentes, & pour ceo Judgement de count. ¶ Querens ceſt proiſ, tort dott eſt̄ referr̄ a le demonſtrac̄ & nemy a la declarac̄, q̄ en ſa demonſtrac̄ nous auons ſuppoſe q̄ vn B. dott. xx. ſ & pur ce a tort, q̄l ē ſon copulativ, & refer a la reſō pced̄, & nei a la reſon ſubſequēt, q̄ no tre count eſt aſſes bon, & puis dirra l defend̄. Que aues de prouer voſtre dit ¶ Quet̄ fuit bon. ¶ Defend̄, nous prumus

que

que si soit examine. ¶ Querens nous araim vn suit sur contract, il voit dedire, &c. mes vous naues mie dedit iudgement si al examinacion deuons viendre. ¶ Defend̄, si vo⁹ voilles dedire, ne sont que paroles formels, iudgement si par tiels parols formels, doit il nous de cest issue ouster. Et dauter par cest issue est done ē chescun cas de contract, & plee de Dette sur de de contract, iudgement si cest issue ne soit assez bon. Et puis la court agarde lissue, & trois furent iures, & examines priuement & seuerallment, ou les deux accord̄, & l'tierce varye, par que agarde fuit par la court que le plaintif ne preigne riens par sa pl', eins soit en le mercy.

¶ Court de Dette dachate.

CEo vous monstre w. R. que si soy plaint de J. T. quilonques ē a la barr̄ q̄ mesme cesty, J. a tort luy detiēt, & vne luy rent xx. s̄. dargēt q̄x il luy doit, & pour ceo a tort que mesme celuy J. vient le Lundi prochein apres le feast de toutes sainctes a Oxforde, et illonques achate del dyt w. vn chiual pour les dites. vi. s̄. a payer al dit. w. le Samedy donques prochēs ensuaunt a quel iour il ne paya point, ne vnquore fayt, eyns le detient a tort, et as damages de mesme cesty plaintife. x. s̄. Et si le defendant quilonqz est ceo voit dedire, vo⁹ aues cy le pl'q auowa son suit bon. ¶ Defend̄. vt supra. Iudgement de count quar il ad counte que dous achatōs de luy vn chiual, mes il nad mis dit q̄l colo⁹ le chiual fuit, & par ē iuogemēt, &c.

¶ Quer

¶ Quer. Nous auons demaunde deuerz vous
det de. xx. s. les quel sumus a recouerer deūs
vous, et nemy le chiual, par que deloz q̄ nous
ne sumus myc a recouer le chiuall, il nestoyt
poynt mestier a dire la colour. ¶ Defendaunt
Syz vous veyes bien coment il vient a recou-
uer deuers nous. xx. s. pour ceo que achatons
de luy ce chiual, sicome il suppose par son cōū-
cie, mes il nad myc dit que le chiuall deuyent
en nostre possession, et nentendons myc saunz
ceo auer suppose quel puisse tiel comt deuers
nous maintener. ¶ Quereus. Nous vous
suppose vn achate, et chescun achate suppose
mutacīō del propertie del chose achate par lar-
gent done pour mesme la chose vendu, estre
vestu en le possessiō de lachatour par que nous
demaundomus iudgement deloz que par en-
tent de luy la propriete ē suppose en vostre p-
sō par force de cel attachemēt, le quel attache-
ment vous nauez point desoit, et pour ceo
nous prions nostre dette et nous damages.
¶ Defendaunt. Donques soy poyt defen-
der come deuaunt et dire ainsi. Syz nous ne
luy deuons null' denere en le maner come il ad
suppose: et ceo nous volons defendre par nos-
tre ley, et quaunt que cesty courte agarde.
¶ Querens. Eyt sa ley, et fuit agard̄ par la
courte que tendist sa ley a la prochayne court
octesme maine a quel iour il fuit Essoin de sa
ley, et fuit assigne quel soit illonqz a vn autre
iour a garrant̄ son essoin. A quel iour il pro-
fer de faire de sa ley come il fuit assign, mes vn
d̄ ceux, que deuaunt iuē que luy retrait sa main

quil

quel ne doit pas iurer, pur que la court agard que le pleintife recouereit ſa demaunde ouesque ſes damages, et le defendant en la merey.

¶ Oze fait adire de dette demaunde par Arbitrement.

CEo vous mre R. de T. que cy eſt ꝛc. que Jo. de R. que illonques eſt a toꝛte luy detient et ne luy rende. xx ſ. dargent queux il luy doit, et pour ceo a toꝛt que tiel iour et an in ceſty. J. vient icy a Oxfoꝛde et illonques les auaunditz R. et Jo. eins miſtrent en agarde et arbytrement de vons gẽts. ſ. W. Pye et R. Flie pur vn treſpas que meſme ceſtie Johan auoit fait al dit R. et graunteront que les dytes Arbytrours deuſſent arbyter enter eux, et que ilz e chescun de eux deuſt accompter iour Arbitrement e agard en la matter ſuiſoit, les queis arbitrer e iug. que le dit Johñ paieroit a meſme ceſty R. de T. les dits. xx. ſous le lundi prochin enſuant, a quel iour il ne paia point, ne vnquoꝛe fait eins les detient a toꝛt e as damages ꝛc. ¶ Defendant, Judgemẽt de coſte quar il ad ſuppoſe que William Pye et Richarge Flye fuerunt arbitroꝛs parenter luy e nous pur vn treſpas, mes il ne dit poit quant le treſpas fuit fait, ne que treſpas il fuit, et pur ceo Judgement de count. ¶ Quereus. Nous ne ſum̃ my a recouerer pur le treſpas.

eins les dits .x.s. que nous fueront aiudges pour le trespas par larbitrement le quel nous auomus my en certein issint nous semble nē coūte assez bien. Defendant, chescun chose que est cause daccion serra declare in courte en certaine, et le trespas est chose de acē come vostre counte proue, & nest mye mis in certeine, & demaundomus iugement & priomus que vostre count abat. ¶ Querens. Et par ē que nous auomus counte sufficientment deuers vous sur vn accion de dette foundu sur arbitrement, a quel vous ne respond poynt, nous priomus iudgement & nostre dette oue nous damages & la court luy dirra Respons oulter, Et saches que solonque ascūs iuiices par la comen ley, il poit gager sa ley, tunc sic. ¶ Defendant, Sir nous ne luy deuomus rien en le maner come il ad counte deuers nous, et ceo nous voillomus defendre par nostre ley. Querens A sa ley ne viendra my quar dauter faut home ne doit faire sa ley, & nous auomus surmitte que cest det est sur vn Arbitrement, le quel fuit fait par estrange psons, et auxi vn arbitrement est vn iugement done, et chose conus a le pays: iudgement si a sa ley doit il estre resceu. Saches que par la custome dascun court il nauera sa ley tunc sic. ¶ Defendant Nous luy deuomus rien en la maner coīn il ad suppose, et ceo nous voillomus auerrer. ¶ Tiel sic. Nul tiel arbitrement Tiel sic. Nous ne submittomus vnques nous en la garde de tiels arbitrours. Tiel sic nous diomus que les arbitrours nauoiēt nul poier

darbitrer

darbitrer enter nous forsque a tiel iour, dens quel iour ils ne donc̄ agarde ne sentence et dōnus iugement si par ascun sentence done apres cel iour sumus charge a cel dette respondre, donques il couient que le plaintif trauerse la defence. Et sur ceo issue serra agard̄ e troue pledges. &c.

Count de dette demaunde par Executours.

CEo vous monstre J. de W. & R. de T. Executours del testamēt de. m. R. que cy lōt, que Walter. H. cilō ques est a tort ne iour tēd, v. s. dar gente queux il doit, et a tort detient & pur ceo a tort que mesme cesty walter vēt ice a Oxforde le Lundye prochin apres le feaste de saint Michaelis larchangele ad. & illonques apprompta du dit W. & les auā dits. v s. a paier al dit. W. le Lūdy prochin ensuant a quel iour il ne paia point, & pur ceo qui il ne paya pas al dit w. en la vie, acciō accrust as dits plaintifes come executours del testament du dit. W. pur demaunder les dits. v. s. apres la mort, et souent de puis nous auom̄ demaunde du dit walter le dit sōme, & il ne paier voloit, ne vnquore voet, eis le detient, a tort et as damages de m̄ ceux plaintifes de. xl l. si le defendant que il ad, et voyes cy le testament que proue lour sute. Defendant, tort &c. nous diom̄ que vous nestes pas persons respondable, que lun de vous ē villaine.

¶ Querens. Sir vous aues fait vñe defence plein pur quoy vous ne serres mye resceu dalleger disabilite en nous persons. ¶ Defendant. Et nullum testamentum demonstretur tunc sic. Vous aues demaunde cest dez come executour et entaunt que vous represientes auter estate et home ne serra entendus de represent estat dauter parsõs sans monstrer coment il avoit tiel poier, quar si home respond pour auter en courte le roy, luy couient auer auant son garrãt, ou vouche record come &c. ou autrement il ne sera mye resceu issint vous demaundes aux executours, ne monstres nul testament, iugement si &c. Tunc demonstretur testamentum, et si testamentum demonstretur tunc sic. ¶ Defendaunt. Sir nous luy deteignons rien, et ceo nous vollomus defender par nostre ley. Querens. Et sa ley.

¶ Counte de dette deuers Executours.

CEo vous monstre W. de B. que cy est que J. B, et Richard de T. que illoqs sont executours del testament de Jo. Giles a tort luy deteignent et ne luy rendãt pas xx. ℔. darget. Et pur ceo a toite q̃ pur toute dit testatour viet ieye a Orforde le primer iour Octobre lan du roy. &c. et apprompte du dit plentife les dites. xx. ℔. pur luy paier quãt et a quel temps que il fuit a ceo requis et pur ceo que le dit testatour ne gaia point en la vie tout soyt que il fuit a ceo requis

requis accio acruist al dit plaintife a demander ceo des dits defendants come ses executours. Et de puis que nous auomus demaunde des dits executours la dit somme, & ils le paier ne vollent ne vnquore vollent eins les deteignent a tort et as damages de mesme cesty plaintife de .x.s. Si le defendant &c. ¶ Defendaunt. Torte et force &c. vous veies bien come il demande deuers nous certeine dette come deuers executours, et ne monstre point especialte, que proue son dette, par que nul ley nous mittre a respõdre et demaundomus iugement si cẽ accion deuers nos deues maintener. ¶ Querẽs. Nous diomus que par la custome de cest court cheseun executour deuoit respondre en accion de dette. sibien sans especialte come par especialte, per que pour defaulte de respons, nous priomus nostre dette & nous damages. ¶ Curia, Respondes oultre. ¶ Defendant. Sir iudgement de courte & car vous veies bien coment il ad affirme vn plaint deuers nos, com vers deux executours, et nous sumus trois noſmes en le testament de nostre testatour & le tierce est ore en vie, & nest pas noſme in le pleint, et pur ceo iudgement de pleint. ¶ Querens, Sir nous conusomus bñ que y sont trois noſmes en le testament: mes le tierce nad pas pris ladministracion come executour, et pour ceo nostre pleint est alles bon. Curia, Respondes ouitre. ¶ Defendant. Vnquore iudgement de count, quar vous veies bien coment il ad counte deuers nous come deux executours.

et si napiert q̃ vn iugement si sauns nostre cõpanion soiomus tenus a respond̃ Quer̃.
Nous dues par ley especiall que lou diuers executours sont nosmes, celuy qui primes appiert par distres, ou par attachement respond̃ p̃ soy et sil soit condempne, ses companyons seront respoiable et cõtributour a luy, et pur ceo pour defaute de respons no⁹ priomus nre dette, et nous damages. Curia, respondes.
Defendant, sir nous de luy detreignons riens en la maner com il ad conte deuers nous, et ceo nous voillomus defender par nre ley.
Querens. A sa ley ne veindra mye, quar nous auomus counte deuers luy del dette sõ testator que est dauter contracte e de dak fait de qui nul home doit gager sa ley Señ. vnquore respondes. Defendant. Sir nous diomus que nous ne conusans mie ne vnques auomus conusans par fait ne par escripte ne relation de nostre testatour que il ne vnques luy doit tiel dette en le maner come vous demaundes, et ceo nous voillomus defendre par nre ley. Iuel sic. Nous ne fuimus vnqs executours ne administratours ne ses biens prest de auerer ceo &c. Iuel sic Nous auomus plainement administre les biẽs de nostre testatour, e auomus rendu nostre accompte a lordinaire, et deles nostre inuentoire, et laquitance hic in promt. Iuel sic, nous auomus riens entermains, &c nous voillomus auer̃.
Querens, il ad asses en iuel lieu administr̃ et ceo nous voillomus auerrer. Curia Fiat inde iurata.

Coune

¶ Counte de dette deuers plegges.

CEo vous monstre. W. R. que cy est que soy pleynt deuers R. de B. et de T. que illonques sõt quils a tort luy deteignent, et ne luy rendent pas. xx.s. dargent queux ils luy doient. et pour ceo a tort que vn Simõ B. vient icy a Oxforde le lundy prochein apres le feast de Trinite &c, et apprompte du dit plaintife les auandits. xx.s. pur luy paier le Lundy prochein ensuant, et pur le greindr̃ fuertie de payment le dit Simon requelt les dits R. et T. destre les plegges a paier al dit plies dits. xx. sous si le dit Simon ne paye point, et meisme ceux defendantes a sa requelt deuiendrõt ses plegges a payer al dit plaintife les dits. xx.s. al dit iour, si le dit Simon ne paya point a quel iour le dit S, ne paya point, pur quoy le dit plsouent puis ad venus as dits defendants & eux requist pur luy faire payment des dits. xx.s. et ils payer ne voillent ne vnquore font, eins les deteignẽt a tort & as damages de meisme celly pl de. x.s. si &c. Tort & forc̃ &c. Sir iugement de count car vous veies bien coment il ad demaunde cest det deuers nous, come deuz plegges et ad suppose que nous deueignons plegges, condicionalmẽt pur paier si vn tiel ne paya point quel parole soune en condecion, et chescun condicion sonee en couenant et nentendonus mye que par auter playnt que playnt de couenaunt poit il cest accion deuers nous meinteiner, et prionus que

ceſt plaint abate. ¶ Querens. Sir vous auez dit que ceſt parole ſoune en condicion, & chef-tun condicion en accion de couenant, nous vous dionus que vn foits laccion fuit condicionel aueront le tour de payement apres le tour encurru il troue pur dett, pur quoy noſtre counte eſt aſſes bon & maintenable pur vn accion de dette. ¶ Defendant. Sir nous nentendomus my que a tiel count ſoiõs tenus a reſponder quar la ley eſpecial voet que eſt conteigne en le graunt. Chãt. C. vi. que comence Nos vero ualuu noſtri &c. que les pledges ne reſpondront mie, mes tou le principal neit de quoy, ou ſil ne voit mye rendre quant il porra, et vous nauez mie ſuppoſe que il nauoit poit de quoy pour payer ou il ne voit quant il purroit, par qui nentendomus my, q̃ auẽment que leſpecial ley voet ſoiom⁹ tenus a reſponder.

¶ Señ Reſpondes oultre. Defendant. Sir vous auez ey les defendõ que vous dion qe vnques ils ne deueignent pledges du dit Simon, & ceo ils ſont preſtes a def. par lour ley.

¶ Querens. Dze ſir no⁹ demandomus iugement ſur lour conuſance demeſne, quar vous ẏ aies bien que nous auomus demaunde deñs eux reſteine det le quel ils nont mye deſdit, naſeun trauers ſuffiſant mye en ley: quar vn home doit gager ſa ley il conient quil trauerſe le choſe q̃ maintien le accion, et cẽ le duite en cas de dette, le quel il ne trauers pointe, p q̃ nous prion⁹ noſtre dette & no⁹ damages.

¶ Defendant, ſir vous trauerſes la choſe dõt vre accion ſourde, quar vous auez ſuppoſe q̃

noſtre

voſtre accion ſourde de vn ple gage q̄l nous auomus trauerſe, et nous ſemble que par nul maner nous ne purrons mettour iſſue auer pris quar defeciente cauſa defecit effectus et puis que le ples gage eſt cāe de voſtre accion, quel nous auomus trauerſe, nous prīomus Jugement, et ſic ad iudicium.

¶ Counte de dette par les pledges. deuers le dettour.

CEo vous monſtre G. de B. et T. C. q̄ cy ſont et cux pleynent vers Johan de G. qui illonques eſt q̄ meſme cesty Jo. a tort cux dettent et ne renda pas dix ſouz dargent, queux dont, e pur ceo a tort que meſme cesty Johan vient icye a Oxford le lūdy ꝛc. et illonques, apprōpt, auters ditz dix ſous P. G. a paier al dit P. de G. le Lundy donques prochin enſuant, e pur le graunt ſuertes de paument des dits. x. ſ. al tour ſuiſdit, meſme cesty Johan req̄ſt les dits plaintifes deſtre pledges pur paier les dites. x. ſous al dit P. de G. ſi le dit J. ne paia point par qui meſme les plantifes a ſa requeſt deuiendront les pledges pur paier les dits. x. ſ. al dit P. de G. ſi lauantdit Johan ne paia point a quel tour de paiment le dit Johan ne paya point ne payer fiſt par qui lauantdit P. de G. form̄ vn playnt de dette deuers meſme ceux plaintyfes en la court noſtre Seignour le Roye, deuaunt Richarde D. mene doy count le vendredy prochin apres la feſt de ✠, ꝛc. pendeūt

quel

quel ple en la court suisdit meisme ceux plaintifes souent ount venus a meisme cesty Johan & luy ont prise et requis que il voldroit eux aquiter de les dits. x. s. & il ceo faire ne voloit eins suffre eux estre distreynes et vexes de tour en tour, si auant que lauaundit P. de. G recouera les dits dix sous ouesque damages deuers meisme ceux plaintifes, et eux auoit per iudgement de meisme la courte deuers ceux executours par qui les dittes plaintifes puis le iugement rendue souent ount venu et dit a P. de G. et luy requis pour eux paier les dits dix. s. ouesq; lour damages & costages, quils ont sustegne pur defaut de non acquitance, mes il ne paier voloit, ne vnquore voet, eins les detient a tort et as damages des dit pl'de. v. s. Et si le def. &c. Tort et force &c. Nous vous diomus que ceux pl' vnques ne paiē nul dette en default de nre acquitāce et ceo vous sumus prest a defendre par nre ley et par quant que cest court agarde. Querens. Sir vous voies bien coment nous auomus suppose que il doit auer. x. s. & quel dett nad point tx dit, par quoy nous priomus iugemēt pur defaute de responce, et nostre def. que no⁹ damages. Defendant. Le cause que vo⁹ don accion come vous suppose deuers est le paiment qui vous alegges dauoir fait outre, q̄ chose nous auons trauerse, per que nous entendomus q̄ tiel issue soit asses receiuable.

Querens Si vous aues tendu vn issue nient reasonable ne trauerse nre plee, par quoy no⁹ priomus iugemēt et nre dette que nous damages

ſtages. Defendant. Que tiel iſſue ſoit reſo-nable en ley et aſſes bon, nous demurromus en lagarde et iugement de court, & ſic ad iudicium. Et ſaches q̄ ſi le court agarde q̄ tiel iſſue ne ſoit my reaſonable, donques le pl̄ re-coūa ſon det ouesq̄ ſes damages, & q̄ le court agarde que tiel iſſue ſoit reſonable, le plaintife p̄reignera riens par ſa plaint, et le defendant aiera quite ſans tour. Quer̄, ſi tiel ple eſt pa-renter ambideux parties.

¶ Counte de dette par obligacion.

CEo vous monſtre W. J. que cy eſt et ſoy pleint de Johan T. qui illonques eſt, q̄ meſm̄ celly J. a tort luy detient & ne luy rend̄ pas. xl. ſous dargent queux il luy doit, & pour ceo a tort que meſme celly Johan vient icy a Oxforde le iūdy apres la feſt̄ &c. ponēdo ibidem dak̄ obligacionis et ſoy conuſt̄ p̄ ceſt fait q̄ cy eſt deſtre obligé al dit W. en les ditz xl. s̄. a payer al feaſt̄ de T. donques prochein enſuant a q̄l feaſt̄ il ne paia pas ne vnquore payer voet eins les detient a tort, et as dama ges &c. Defendant tort & force &c. Et p̄o p̄i-omuz vi-u de fait. Et t̄ūc fic dicit de playnt & tunc legatur ſi querela, ſ̄r iudgemēt de plait car vous veies bi-ē coment le defēd̄ ē noſme en lobligacion J. T. doit-orde giouer et en la pleint il neſt noſme forſque J. T. ſolement

&

le quel purroit estre entendu diuers persons, e pur ceste variance enter le plaint al obligacion iugemēt de plaint vel sic. Sir vo⁹ veies bien comment ceste obligacion est rale en ceste mote, quadraginta, le quel port este entendu numeracion del summe iudgement si per tiel obligacion deuers nous ceste acō maintenes. Tiel sic, Ceste obligacion fuit sur tiel condicion si come il est conteine en le dos que cy &c. la quel condicion est performe, e demaundomus iudgement est cē peremptor: Quere⁹ Sir il nest performe en ceste point, ou il duist paier chescun quar. v.s. il failla en la feast de saint Johan darrain passe, et demaundomus iugement et priomus nostre dette et nous damages. Tiel alie potest defend allegare acquietanciam vel imprisonamētum tempore obligacionis facti aut negare factum tali modo.

Defendant, sir accion ne deues auer, quar longe temps puis que vous supposes ceste obligacion estre. s. le. ii. iour de Maye lan. &c. a Southamton contracte y prist entre no⁹, issint que vous nous fistes, e la celastes ceste acquitance general de touts accions personelz que cy est, et demaundomus iugement si pur aleun contracte fait deuant deues vo⁹ accion maintener, Tiel sic. Sir cē obligacion fuit fait no⁹ esteant en prison a la suite diu dit plaintife en le castel Oxforde, issint no⁹ dioms que ceste obligacion fuit fait illonques par force, et dures de emprisonment, e demaundomus iudgement si a tiel obligacion nous serrom⁹ tenus a respondre. Tiel sic. Sir il nest pas vostre

fait

fait donques il couient que le plaintife trañse
chescū des ditz illues car ils sont perēptorie.
Sch. Fiat inde iuſ.

¶ Count de dette sur accompt.

CEo vo⁹ monstre W. R. que cy est
que J de E. qui illōques ē a tort
luy detient, e ne luy rendēt pas
vint soubz dargent que il luy doit
e pur ceo a tort que les dits W. e
Johan le .i. iour Decembre lan.
&c. cep e Oxford entrecounterent de diuers
receites e paiments entre eux auāt icel tēps
et illint accompte ceo que duist estre acounte
et alowe le dit John remaine al dit plaintife
en arrerages sur mesme laccounte en la some
en demaunde, la quel some il duist auer pay
quant et a quel temps que il fuist requis, et
souent foits de puis nous luy auom⁹ requis
de nous payer la dit somme, mes il pater ne
voilloit, ne vnquore voet a tort et as damā-
ges &c. Defendant, Tort et force &c. Dit
iugement de count, quar vouz veies bien q̄ il
count deuers nous sur vn accion de dette, et
nad my declare par counte que vnques nous
fumus son baylif ou, s. receiuer de ses deners
dont no⁹ duissomus estre accoūtables e pour
ceo Judgement de counte. Querens, ſ. nous
auomus suppose par nostre count quil accoū-
tast ouesque nous de diuers receptes come de
rentes et autres dettes sur quel il restate in

arrerages

arrerages del dit somme le quel ne puit ount auer estre suppose, sans ceo qui il ne fuit nẽe resceuour et puis que il ad vn foits accõpt de sa resceit, il est chargeable del det due e des arrerages et nemy acountable et pur ceo nre count est asses bõ. Querens Respoines ouik.

Defendant, sir nous dioms que nous ne luy deuomus rien en la maner cõe il ad count deũs nous, et ceo nous voillomus defendre p nostre ley. Queren. Pit sa ley. Señ gardes voustre tour ley a la prochyn courte ouelque ſ ſeſieme maiñ, et vous le vit. et troues pleges pur atendre issue del ley.

Count de dette deuant Iustices assignes.

Ceo vo⁹ mẽe W. R. q̃ cy est e soyt pleint in ꝑper plon de J. T. qui illonques est q̃ il a tort luy deuẽt e ne luy rẽd pas xx.s. dargẽt q̃ux il luy doit, et pur ceo a tort q̃ m ceux W. et. Jo. le prim tour Doc: robre lan du regne, &c. icy a Oxforde accomp terent des dẽs et anters duelles cõe de rẽts la nes, draps graynes e autres marchandiſez deuaunt Johan Rat et Richarde Catte, Iu: dicours assignes, ſſint q̃ toutz choſes accõtes que duſſent estre accountes, et alowes, que ſ dit Johan Thomas def. remaiñ en arrerages ſur m laccoũt en la sõm. q̃l il nous deuſt auoit paye quel tour et quãt il iuſt par nous r.dꝫ

et

et ſouent de puis nous luy auomus requis pur payer les dits.xx.s. Et il nous les payer voloit, ne vncore voyt, eins les detient a tort et as damages. Defendaunt, tort & force &c. Nous ne luy deuomus rien en la mañ come il ad count deuers nous, & ceo volumns defend̄ par noſtre ley. Querens a ſa ley ne viendra my, quar nous auomus count deuers luy par vn action de dette ſur accompte deuaunt Auditours aſſignes, a q̄l accompte il ſoy ſubmitt les queux Auditours auoyent poyar p̄ teſtat de W.ii.cap.xviii. de luy arreſter & metter en priſon, en quel cas il nauera iammes ſa ley.

Defendant. Sir nous luy deuomus rien en la mañ coñ il ad count deuers nous &c. nous voillomus auerrer. Iuel ſit. Nul tiel accompt p̄iſt dauerrer. Querens. Et nous auxi, et ſic ad patriam.

¶ Count de Dette pour rent arere.

¶ Ceo vous monſtre W.R. que cy eſt, et ſoy complaynt de R. T. qui illonques eſt, que il a tort luy detient & ne luy rend̄ pas.xx.s. dargent queux il luy doyt, et pur ceo a tort que meſme celly T. vient icy a Oxford le vigille del Annunciacion de noſtre dame, lan &c. illōſq̄ p̄iſt a ferme du dit W. vn meſ-ſon oue les appurtenāces aſſiſe en la paroche de ſ. Martine a teñ del dit vigille del Annūciat de n̄re dame, ieſq̄ al fine dun an tendāt a

dit

dit W. rl. ꝟ. as quat termes del lā ꝟ. as feste de la Natiuite de. s. John baptist. s. Michel e le feast de Noel par owelr porciōs e nous diomus q̄ il doit les dits. xx. ꝟ. pur le dit rent arrer. x. ꝟ. pur le terme de s. Michel e. x. ꝟ. pur le terme de Noel ore darrain passe, e soūent de p̄ nous auōs dūe du dit R les auanditz. xx. ꝟ. e il ne les payer voloit, vnē voit eins detient, a tort e as dam̄ cesty pl̄ de. x. ꝟ ac. Def. Tort a force ec. Dir nous diomus que action ne deues auer, nous diomus q̄ nous auemus la dit mes del dpt. W. pour tiel terme e ferme come il ad coūt deūs nous sur tiel condicion que le dit W. duist repaire la dit mes conuenablement durant le dpt terme, e nous diomus que le dpt mes est discouēt des teigles, e les mures e fenestres debrusis, e ruinuses pour defaut de reparacion, per cunt le dit def. ad p̄s graund damages et dōomus iudgem̄t si cē reparacion nient fait, nous serromus tenus son rēt pater. Querens, Ceo nest pas respons pur nous barrer de nūe action: quar vous saues bien q̄ si tiel cōtract p̄ist enter no⁹ q̄ no⁹ duissomus repairer lamcaion, il purroit auer action deuers nous de couenaunt enfreynt p̄ que cest plee nest pas sufficient de nous extoir de nostre dute: q̄ estoppel nest pas payment par le ley, e issint pur def. de respons, nous p̄iomus nūe det e nous damages.

Sen Responce ouit tunc oportet facere debit, e negare residuum, denegatum fuit reditu negata non vadiare ler.

¶ Plac-

¶ Placitum compoti.

¶ Ceo vous monstre w. R. que cy est, et soy pleint de R. T. quilõques est, que ñ cesty S. ne luy rende pas resonable accompt del temps que il fuit son receiuour de ses deniers, e pur ceo a tozt que le dit R. vient cy a Oxforde le lundy prochein apres le iour de saint Michel lan, &c. et a diuers foitz parenter le dit iour de saint Michel e fest de Noel, donqs prochein ensuant resceu de nous biens e chateux. ß. en oz et argent. x. ß. et en posses, sale, forñet, bzes hames, peaix, layne, iusques a la value de cent. ß. dont nous luy auons souent requis de no⁹ accompt rendr̃, e il ne fait ne voloit ne vncoze voit, eins le dedit a tozt et as damages, &c. ¶ Defendant. Tozt et fozce, &c. Judgement de count, quar si vous deues pozt̃ action daccompte deuers vostre baylif, vous couient nomer en especial a q̃ maner il fuist vostre baylif, ou autrement vostre count est avatable en ñ le maner deuers vostre receiuour, e vous naues mye ait̃ en especial, a quel lieu ne a quel entent nous auons resceu vostre biens, e pur ceo iudgement de vostre count.

¶ Querens. Sir nous auons suppose q̃ vous aues resceu nous biens a Oxforde, e entãt que vous naues mye dedit que vous fuistes nostre receiuour, nous prions pur defaulte de respons que vous soies atteint. ¶ Defendaunt. Syz a vostre conge nous volumus emparler e quant iz ont emparle. Syz vous aues cy B. qui defende tozte et fozce et les damages du pl̃t a son tiue, et vncoze fait il a son entre.

Hyz nous vous dions q̄ nous ne fuim⁹ vnqs
son reseeiuour en la maner come il ad cōunt
deuers nous, et ceo nous voillons auerrer.

Ciel sic. Jo. ient accomptable, vel sic no⁹ auōs
pleinement account en abyndō, prest dauerrer.

Querens. Sir a cel illue ne viendrez mye,
quar al comencemēt, vous aues fait vostre de-
fence pleyne issint vous aues admit la Juē de
court, e Arbit est hors de cest sute et pur ple-
der maintenaunt vn pie que purroit ouster cē
court hors de Juē vous ne serres mie resceu.
Tunc oportet omittere vel nō admittere Juē
e placitare ad patriam, quia in placito cōpoti
defendens debet vadiare legē vel cōputare, et
hīc oportet allegare duos auditores. Et si les
auditours ne purroient nye accordō la court
serra mesne, e si rien soit en trauers q̄ ne poit
nye estre troue par les auditours, serra tris
par enquest, et en cest action le pl ne recouera
mie nul damages et sil soit troue en arrerages
sur laccount les auditours ont power par le
statut de luy arrest, e mettre in gaole, vbi
Johan Bailiff de haloboi nunc in eodem ca.

Count de detinue de catallis.

Ceo vo⁹ mōstre w. F. que cy est, soy pleit
de Johā B. quilonqs est q̄ mesme cesty
Johan a tort luy detient, et ne luy rendō
pas ses biens et chateux. ſ. vn piece dar. ent
pus de xx. ſ. vn maser garnise dargent et ser
cercles en oie price. xl. soubz et vn doūn de quin-
ters price. xxiiii. ſ. e pur ceo a tort que le dit
w. prent

W. vient a Oxford le lundy prchein apꝛs, ꝛc. et apꝛõte du dit defendant. un. li. darget, & luy mist illonqꝛs les ditz chateux & ioalx en gage. pur le sõme suisdit pour les acqꝛer, et repaier al dit Johan al iour de Noel dõques prochein ensuã, a quel iour asses de payement le dit W. luy offrist les ditz. iiii. li. et souent de puis as offre, & luy rees pur deliuerer les ditz chateux & ioalx, mes il ne voloit eux deliuerer, ne vncore vot, eins le detiẽt, a tort & as damaꝛ, ꝛc.

¶ Defend. Tort & forꝛe, ꝛc. Syr oyes le plaint W. B. quel de Johan R. in placito detenc. catall plegii, ꝛc. Syr iugement de plaint, quar vous voies bien come il soy pleint de detinue des chateux, & ne mette mye en especial queux chatel, come deuers en bꝛe de dette, quel sõme en especial il demaunde et en bꝛeue de detinue entement & pur ceo iudgement de plaint.

Querẽs. Sire plaint est detinue de chatel, et par nre coũt nos auõs declare quel chatel nos dõns, issint nre plaint est suffisant garrant a nostre counte, & nostre plaint est asses bon.

¶ Nota quod potes dupliciter respondere.

¶ Defendant. Syr nous ne luy detenons riẽ en le manier come il count deuers nous, et ceo nous sumus prest a defendr̃ par nostre ley.

¶ Vel sic. Syr par protestacio que nos counissomus mye nul tiel chateux ne tiel ioalx ne de tiel value come il ad suppose par son counte, et pur pie nous dions que si come aſtum tielz ioalx y soient, il nous mist les en gage pur .iii. l. sur tiel condicion q̃ les acquitall, & nous ceo paiast le dit .iii. li. al dit iour assign, q̃ adonc

ques nous rebailerons les ditz ioalx, autrē mēt sil failast en le dit paiemēt que nous les auerons cōe chatel vendu pur ñ summe, & les toiendront pur touts iours & nous dions que al dit iour de payement il nous ne paia point ne nous offrist nul denier pur qui nous reteignōs les ditz ioalz deuers nous cōe bien nous list et demandons iudgement si cest action. ¶ Quer, Sir nous dions q̄ ilz fuerunt mis en gage en le maner come nous auons suppose par nostre count sans tiel condicion, et ceo nous volum̄ auerrer. ¶ Defendāt. Sir ils fuerōt par tiel cōdicion vēdus, cōe nous auons allege et ceo nous volumus auerrer, ideo fiat inde iurata.

¶ Aliud placitum de detentione catallorum

CEo vous monstre w. R. q̄ cy est, et soy pleint de Johan R. quilonqs est q̄ il a tort ne luy rend ses biens & chatelx a la value de. xx. li. cestascauer vn male de coyre, ouesqz vn lit de worstetz oue curteignes pilous et touts iour appurtinauns deins le dit male price de C. s. ii hopulandes furres lun de calabre et lautre de croppe pris de. x. marces & autres biens & chateux inclosés deins le dit male tusqz a la somme suisoit, et pur ceo a tort que le plaintif icy a Oxford le. x. iour de Nouembre. &c. bailat a dit defend̄ les dits biens & chatels, pur les sauement garder et render al dit plaintife, quant & a quel tēps q̄ il fuisse par nous requis, & nous luy auons requis de no rendre les dits biens & chateux mes il ne voloit

soit delyuer, ne vncore voit, eins les detient a tort & damages. ¶ Defendant. Tort & force, &c. Sir cest action deuers nous ne deues auer quar ceux biens que vous nous demaundes, nous furent deliueres par commaundement de G. trouer donques vostre maistre et nous ne sachemus ore, si vous demurres oue luy ou non, et demaundons iudgement si sans acquitaunce de luy, ou suffisant auctorite no⁹ deuõs auer deliuere les dits biens et chateux.

¶ Mes sic. Nous ne luy deteigne rien, en le maner come il ad count deuers nous, et ceo nous sumus prest a defendre par nostre ley.

¶ Mes sic, Sir nous auons vnques rien de ses biens prest de lauerrer. Ou autrement, vous purres conuster parcel, & denier le remenant.

Nota q̄ plures & diuerse sũt actiões detẽtiõis cattall' q̄ nõ possunt hic singulo declarari cũ in declaratione vestre narratiõis vos deberetis allegare qualiter, et quando bona illa deuenerint in possessionem defendentis prout casus exigit & requirit, &c.

¶ Placita de plegiis non acquietatis.

CEo vous monstre w. R. que cy est et soy pleint de Iohan R. quillonques est que mesme cesty Iohan luy nad pas acquite vers Thomas B. de Oxford de xx. ℔. as queux il fuit plegge pur ces que le dit Iohan vient icy a Oxforde achater dun Thomas vn piece de drap de layne pur les dits xx. ℔ a paier a le feaste de Noel donques prochein ensuant, et

pur la greinō ſuerty de payement des dits xx ſoubz le dit Johan puis le dit w. q̄ ore eſt plaintif deſtre ſon plegge, et le dit w a ſa priere & requeſte illonques deuiēt ſon plegge a payer les dits xx. ſoubz al dit Thomas a la feſte ſuiſdit, ſi le dit Johan ne paya point, a quel feſte le dit Johan ne paya point ne payer ne voloit, meſque il fuſt eſte a ceo ſouent requis par qui le dit Tho. puis ad dōe de le dit w. la dit ſomme, & pur defaut de payment ſur luy ad affeme vn plaint de dit en la court noſtre ſeignour le Roy en le Guyldehale deuaunt le Mayre Dorēlond, par force de quel le dit w. ad eſte ſom attache et diſtreīn pur proces de ley de reſponder en meſme la court. condemne en les dits. xx. s̄. et v. s̄. pur les damages et coſtages, & ſouent en le meſme temps le dit w. ad venu al dit Johā, & luy requis pur luy acquiter vers le dit Tho. del plegge ſuiſdit, mes il acquiter ne voleit, eins luy ſuffre eſtre vexe et condemne en defaulte de ſa non acquitaunce a tort et as damages du dit pleintif. xl. s̄. &c. Dekendant. Tort et force, &c. & pr vous veies bīē coment il ad monſtre qui fuit noſtre plegge, et qui eſt condemne en tiel court en. xx. s̄. et. v. s̄. pur damages & coſtages, mes il nad nule dit que il paia pur nous nulf denier, et pur ceo iudgement il ſans ceo auer ſuppoſe il doit action de vers nous n aimender. Iuerens. & pr nous auōns monſtre coment nous ſumus ſon plegge a ſa requeſt, que nous auōns eſte vexe, et condēne par la defaute de nous acquiter, & depuis q̄ iudgemēt ſur ceo eſt rēdue, le quel il couient

de ſoe

de sine force ẽt executé, a pater la quel chose il nad mye dedit, pur quoy nous prions iudgemẽt, & pur defaute de responce q̃il soit atteint. ¶ Cur. Saues autre chose dire? Defendant. Jul. Curia, donq̃s cest court agarde que le pl' recouera deuers vous .xx.s̃. & .v.s̃. en queux il fuit condemne pur vous & .xii. d̃. pluis pur ses costages & damages a cest court & le defendant en la merey, &c.

¶ Count de trespas dassaut et baterie en court Baron.

CEo vo⁹ monstre R. q̃ cy est q̃ soy pleint, de Johan Roos quilonq̃s est, q̃ m̃ cesty Johã vient icy a habitõ le dimenche, &c. & illonques en le haut chemyn sur le dit w. fist assaut, & luy batre & defoula, malement treta a tort, & enconter le peas de seignr de cest vilie & le peas nostre seignr le Roy, & as damages du dit playnt de .xx.s̃. Et si le defendant quilonques est ceo voet dedire vous aues cy Johan que, &c. Defendant. Sir vous aues cy Johã que defendõ tort & force, & les damages du pleint de .xx.s̃. et pluis ou meins, ou et quant defendre luy bone, & dit q̃il nest de rien culpable, & ceo nous voylons mettre en Dieu, & en no⁹ bons verdits. Querens. Et nous entant que vous estes coulpable. Ideo consideratum est per curiam q̃d inquiratur per homagium, an predictus Johannes sit culpabilis de predicta transgressione an non.

¶ Count de tresspas dassaut, et baterie en court Reale.

CEo vous monstre G. de M. qui cy est en propre person, et soy pleint de Johan B. quilonques est al barre que le dit Johan vient icy a Orford le lundy prochein apres le feast de chandeler lan, &c. ouc force & armes, ō. espees bocklers, arkes, & auters armes encountre le peas nostre seignour le roy, et illonques en le dit M. assaut fist, et luy bata, naukra et malement treta, et ouesque vn espe luy terist sur le test et sur bras seneskal a luy fist deux grandes plages horribles, paront le sang esperd, & il estoit en dispaire de la vie et nuters les luy fist a tort & encountre le peas nostre seignour le Roy as damages de melme cesty plaintife de. xl. l. si le defendant, &c.

¶ Defendāt. Tort & force, et les damages vn ñ cesty luy plait de. xl. l. & pluis ou meins, &c.

¶ Nota qō hic potestis duobus modis respōdere. ō. q̄ nul tiel debate fuit ou vous purres iustifier & dire ainsi. Sir quāt a la veñ ouc force, & armes & tout ceo que est encountre le pees nostre seignour le roy de rien culpable, et quāt al assaut, & batery action ne deues auer, quar nous dions q̄ mesme le iour et an q̄ vo⁹ suppo= ses le dit tres estre fait a Orford, nous dions q̄ vo⁹ venistes ouc force, & armes a Bagley, en le counte de Berke, et illonq̄s fistes assaut, sur no⁹ ouc ordes pareilles de reporte & ouesq̄ vn baston nous assatastes, et feristes issint nous dions que si aleun damages il fust a vostre as=

saut,

saut, & tout dem & dõons iudgemẽt si actiõ, &c.

Saches q̃ cesty reponce treacte le pie hors de cest iurisõ nient meins il est bon pie a la comen ley, mes ceux de la cite pur cause de lour frãchise ne voilent alower sans pluis dire donques il conient que vous dits ainst. Tout et force. Et touts les iustices come deuant, et issint nous dions que si ascun damages aues si fuit a vostre assaut demesne, sans ceo que nous fismus ascun assaut sur vous a Oxforde en maner come vous aues count prest daverrer. Et sic ad patriam.

¶ Count de trespas de biens emportes.

CEo vous monstre W. R. que cy est, et soy pleint de Johan Towneseude quilonques est, que ñ cõy Johan vient icy a Oxforde le lundy prochein apres le feaste de sainct Johan, &c. ouc force et armes & illonques la meason du dit pleintife a tout entre et ses biens, & chateux illonques troues, ũ. vn maser garnys dargent pris de. xx. ũ. pristes et emportes a tout & as damages, &c. Uel sic. Meisme cesty J. ouc force & armes tiel chiuall attache ouc vn corde en sa pasture price de. xx. ũ. a tout pristes, & ñ encountre la peas nostre seignr le roy et damages du dit pl' de. C. ũ. &c.

Defendant. Tout, & forces, &c. Dit quãt a ses venue ouc force, & armes, & tout ceo quelle encountre le peas nostre seignr le Roy, le pristes du dit maser de rien coulpable, & quant a lentre de vostre meason, nous entram⁹ par vñ cõge

pur

pur achater vostre seruoise, la quel vo⁹ estes a vendre en vostre Tauerne, et dõns iudgemẽt, si pur tiel entre action deuers nous deues auoir. Querens. Sir nous vous donamus conge pur entre nostre meason, en bon peas, & bon manier, vous emportes nostre maser, et isint vostre venue est torcious, et isint nous dions q̃ vous a tort entrastes & a tort prisles nostre maser, si come nous auons auãt allege, & ceo voillons auerrer. Defend. Judgement de count, quar vous aues suppose que nous a tort venemus en le champe de Beamont et ne nuttes nye en quel ville, ne en quel paroche le dit champe est assis, isint le courte ne poit auoir nul conusaunce de quel visne le pais serra somons si issint soit tiel iudgement de count. Querens. Sir nous auons counte en le champe de Beamont quel est vn lieu conus par tout le court, et il est asses en diuers paroches, & pur ceo nẽ counte est assis bon. ¶ Cur. Vostre pasture lou vostre chiual fuit ipe en le champe, est deins aleun certeyne paroche, & puis ceo amẽde vẽ counte. Querens. Sir nous dions q̃ le defendãt prist, & amesne le dit chiual en le dit champe de Beamont, deins le paroche de Halliwel en le manor come nous auons suppose est allegge deuant. Defendant. Sir nous dions q̃ mesme le iour, et en que il suppose nous auer pris le dit chiual nous luy achatamus dun estraunge home en le faire de Wodstocke, & il onques puis le tolle la custome nẽ seignour le roy, & as bailif dudit ville deins dons iudgement si action, &c.

Et

Tiel ſic. Que achatam⁹ le dit chiual de no⁹ en le marche de Habydon pur la ſomme de .x. ſ. par force de q̄l achate vous nutraſtes mon⁹ le dit chiual, e no⁹ luy tuam⁹ mon⁹ par le chenelire a vn manges e il copit le chenelire, et retorne deuers vē hē tiel la luy priſt en voſtre chāpe, lou il ſoloit eſtre, et nous luy purſuiſ-mus, e le priſter le meſnaun⁹ cōe noſtre chiual demeine cōe bie nous itt, e dōns iudgement ſi ceſt act. Querens, vous a tort priſtes le dit chiual en le champe de B. cōe auons ſuppoſe par nre count, e nous voillos auerret. Et prē-dick defend ſimiliter. ..deo fiat inde iuratū q̄eſtio eſt ſi iuratū erit de Habydon ou non.

Count de Treſpas des pieces, et dautres biens.

Ceo vous monſtre R. que cy eſt, et ſoy plaint de Jo. q̄l iundy prochein apres le feſt de ſainct Johan le Baptiſt an du regne noſtre ſeignour le roy qui ore eſt (que dieu garde) le premier et diuers fois parentre meſme le frait, e le goule de Auguſt dōques prochein enſuant, vient en le champe de B. ous ſes auers, .s. boefs, porceis, e berbis e vn acres dorge price de .x. .s. vn demi acre de peſes priſs. .b. ſoubz de ſes biens, e chacun dicelluis treſ-ſaux deſtruit, et deſonia, a tort et damages ou dit pleintife de .x. .s. ſi le defendant, &c.

Defendant. Ceo ore et tort &c quant a nous berbis, ils nount fait point de damages, et quant a nous porceis toutes ceſt terme que il nū ſuppoſe le tenement eſtre ſa, ils ont eſte

desoubz le garde de Johan Harvan qui est comen pastour de celle ville a qui cel champe pertient, & ilz tient fait aleun damages, il fait en defaute del dit pastour que est conseruaunt auxi bien come le vse, & la custome est de mesme la ville, que si aleun damage soit fait en le champe par le defaut du dit pastour, celuy qui ad damage se prendre a dit pastour et demaundons Jugement si cest action deuers nous de nes maintenñ. ¶ Querēs. Syr cest vn court de Baron, en q̄ null inquest poit estre prise donques nad il nul fauteriste forsq̄ a sa ley, a qui il ne vendra mye, sinō que il trauerse la chose qui maintient laction, le quel nad point dedit, par q̄ nous prions pur defaut de responce, que il soit atteint. ¶ Vel sic. Syr nous dions que il ad seuerall clos toignāt, a cel champe et les hayes sont debrusés issint pur defaute de closture ses Bestes ont eschapes diuers fois, en le dit champe hors du dit clos, & auxi les seruantes, enchasesant & souent les dits Bestes siet, et la les ont suffre discurter nous dites bien, issint est il culpable de le trespas. ¶ Defendant. Syr de riens culpable prest a defendre par nostre ley. Wōques soit agarde par la court q̄ il trone plegges de faire sa ley a le prechein court, &c. ¶ Vel sic. Diuers foitz parcunter le feast la Natiuite de s. Johan Baptist, & le gule Daugust lan &c. le dit defend ouc ses porceis auoit distreit et reuerse son seuerall pice a son harbage, en le ville de B. a tort et as damages du dit pl' de x.s. si. &c. Sur q̄ ciel iour an & lieu ouesq̄ les chiens ad deuoye, et

sue

sue. illi. de no⁹ berbites prise de. viii. s. esteant en sa garde, lonques a si dam. &c. ¶ Uel sic. Que il tiel iour an, & lieu ses chiens ad mord nostre trope. ¶ Uel sic. Que vn baller ad feru nostre trope, peront il est blesse grandement en lozelle dextre, & en la tambe senestre, et ad perdu son poiselles a tozt, et as damages, &c.

Uel sic. Que tiel iour an, et lieu oue vn bille feriſt vn Johan nře seruaunt, et luy bate et malement treta peront nous auons perdu le seruice de nře seruant del dit iour tanques a oze & semblable ainſi faire long temps ey apres a tozt, & encoſtre la peas del seignour de ceſt ville, & as damages du dit pl' de. xx. s. ſi le defend. &c. Uel sic. Que il tiel iour, et an son seuerał bois en la ville de Orfozde et son bush, et les vergis illonques a la valu de. x s. coupa et empoza a tozt, et as damages, &c.

Defendant. De rien culpable prest a defendre par sa ley. Uel sic. Prest a lauerrer par mes vileins. Uel sic. Syz celly bois lou vous ſuppoſes nous auer coupe celi bush et ceux vergis eſt noſtre loik, & nře frankteñt, et dõns iudgemẽt ſi action, &c. donqs ſi le pl' luy replit ou trauers la Court de Barõ nad point poar de trier iſſue, quar il eſt plee real mixte.

¶ Court de pris des auers par Replegiare.

Ceo vous monſtre Johan de T. que cy eſt, et ſoy pleint que w. T. quillonques eſt a tozt prist ſes biens, et chateux. s. vn piece dargent priz de. xl. s. et pur ceo a tozt

prist

que lundy prochein apres le feaste, &c. le dit Johan w. vient icy a Oxforde en le paroche de saunct Pierre en le west et a tort, entre le tenñ du dit pl. et la dit piece illõques prist, & amesna iusques a son hostel demeine en la paroche de saunct Martin en ñ la ville, et illonqs garde, et deteigne encounr gages et plegges del dit roue tanqz le samedy donques prochein ensuant que la deliueraunce fuit fait par Hugh Benet Scñ del Papie, et officer lore, en mesme la ville la dit w. la dit piece a tort prist, et vers a tort en la garde statta, & la deteigne a tort, et as damages de ñ cesty pl. i.s. il le defend. ¶ Defendant. Tort & force a la torcious pris, et la torcious detinue, & les damages du dit pleintif de xii.s. et plus ou meins & defend w. qui cy est &c. Donqs reherce le coun, et dire ainsi. ¶ Sir nous auons cy le dit W. q̃ auowe le pris au dit piece bon et droiturel et par la raison q̃ tiel tenñ lou vo⁹ suppose le dit pusel ebre fait par le noisme dun schope ouc les apurtenañces est e nus de nous par le seruice de.s. par an les queux.ii.s. nous auons est sesie par my e la maine du mesme celi J. de rome de par my la maine de nostre verrei tenñ en temps de nostre seignour Hñ nadgaires Roy Dengleterre quinte per dite schope ouc les apurtenanc en son demeine come de puis le temps que le Roy Henry fitz le Roy Johan passa en Gascoine, et aliena le dit schope ouc les apurten a un Robert Thomas par le liu v. q̃ il a tenez a luy, et ses heirs le quel estate nous auez reserruant al dit

Ayam,

Adam, et a ses heires. ii. s. par an paier as deux termes del an. S. festes de saint Michel, et Pasche par oweles porcions, issint q̄ si la dit rente serroit arrere a aſcun des dit termes, que bien serront si dit Adam, et a ses heires en le dit schope, oue les eppurtenances distreyner tanqz grce des arrerages du dit rēt a luy fuisse fait, et du dit Adam discendit le droit, e deuoit discendre a nous come cosyn, et heyre. s. fitz de Geffrey fitz de Symon fitz du dit Adam, et pur ceo que. iiii. s. du dit rent fuerent aderere par. ii. ans darrein passes deuant la prise du dit piece il auowe la prise de m̄ la piece bon et droiturel en noisme de dilres, les auantditz. iiii. s̄ sur le dit Johan come sur son bertay tenant de la schope suisdit, et demandons iudgement, e pr̄iomus retorn̄. Defendant. Sir no⁹ dions q̄ cel schope oue les apurten̄ est hors de son fee en son seignioire. Defendant. Syr deins nr̄e fe en le mañ e ceo sum⁹ prest auerrer.

¶ Count de contempte, et Trespas.

CEo vous monstre w. b. que cy est, et sop pleint de Roger Fore quilonques est ꝑ par lour il soit ordeigne par le Roy, et son councel pur le comon profit du realme en le temps le Roy Edward le. iii. nadgaires Roy Dengleterre, requis nul seruant que soit retenue, oue aſcun home dcongz misterp soit departer hors de seruice de son maistre deuant le terme entre eux lunutte sur le paine ent puruce pur n̄ estat. Syr no⁹ dions qui ꝑ cesty Roger

le

le premier iour de Decẽbre lan. &c. icy a Dyk. fuit retenue oue le pl̃ pur luy ſeruer, en la meſter craft dun coke, et auters occupations congeable, del feaſt de ſ̃ci doñs prochein enſuãt iuſqz al fine dun an entier, par force de quel retinue, nous fumus veſtu de ſon ſeruice iuſqz al iour Depiphanie, doñs prochein enſuant, a quel iour departiſt hors de noſtre ſeruice ſans conge ou cauſe reſonable a tort, & en contempte nr̃e ſeignior le Roy, & encountre la puruepance del dit eſtat. Tort et force. Et le contẽpte nr̃e ſeignior le Roy, & les damages, & du plee de. xl. ſ̃. defend̃. Robert que ũ elk, ac. Saches qui y ſont. iiii. choſes que donent as ſeruaũtes cauſe pur departer hors de lour ſeruice. Lun eſt pur defaut de ſuſtenance, lautre pur defaute de payemẽt de ſon ſalarie, le tierce ſil ſoit batu, et le quart ſil departe oue conge de ſon maiſter. Dyz nous dions que nous nauions pas conuenable ſuſtenance. ſ̃. maũger ne boire, ne veſture ſolonc reſon, ne ſolonc noſtre courant. Uel ſic. Il nous batiſt oue vn baſton de freigne. ii. ou. iii. foits ſans cauſe, & encounter reſon. Uel ſic. Dyz il nous dona conge pur depark, et nous commaunda ſouent foits pur depark hors de ſon ſeruice, iſſint que nous departiſmus oue cauſe reſonable, & demaundons iudgement ſi accion. &c.

Querens. Dir il departiſt de ſon tort demeſne, ſans tiel cauſe pzeſt dauerrer.

Count de meſme le plee encoũtre ſuy q̃ reſcent et ſeloigne le ſeruant ſur meſme peine.

Ces

¶ Eo vous monſtre W.C.q̄ cy ē ſoy plaint de W.M. quilōqz eſt p la ou il eſt oꝛdeign̄ par eſtatut noſtre ſeignioꝛ le roy ꝛc. vt ſup̄. q̄ nul home ne receuera nul ſeruant qui eſt deteinue en aſcun ſeruice ſur meſme la payne. Sir noꝰ dions que lou vn Roger Fox fuit reteiñ en noſtre ſeruice a la feaſt de Noel darr̄ paſſe pur nous ſeruire de meſme le feaſt teſque al fin dun an entier donques prochein enſuant, ñ ceſty M. vient icy a Oxfoꝛde le Lundy p̄chin apꝛes le Epiphan̄ darrain paſſe & illonqz eſloign̄, & receus noſtre dit ſeruāt hoꝛs de nē ſeruice a toꝛt, & encount leſtatute ent puruey en contempt noſtre ſeignour le roy as damages du dit pl de .xx.s. ſi le def. ¶ Def. toꝛt et foꝛce, & le contempt noſtre ſeignieur le roy & les damages du pl ꝛc. Sir nous dions que nous auons nul conuſance que il vient a noꝰ tiel tour, & nous offriſt ſon ſeruice en dyſaunt quil eſtoit vagarant hoꝛs de cheſcun ſeruice & iſſint nous luy reteignons en noſtre briefe ſeruice come bien nous liſt ꝛc. vous purres puer q̄ il eſtoit certain oue vous par deuant come vous auez alege parnes luy auons, car nous ne voullons pas voſtre ſeruant receuer & demaundons iudgement ſi aſcū ſoit en noſtre plon deues aſſign̄ ¶ Cur̄. Pꝛoues voſtē contract, & donques pꝛouera ſil poit, & auri le ſeruaunt ſerra examine, & ſerra en meſme le temps garde, & il trauers cell a ſerra trye par le pays.

¶ Count de diſceit en treſpas ſur le cas.

M.i. Ces

¶ Co vous mẽe W, R, qui cy est & soy pleint de John S, quillõgs est que meisme cẽy J. luy ad malement, et fauxement deceu et pour ẽ a tort que lou le.r, iour de Jãnuer lan &c. le dit J, vient icy a Dirk. & no⁹ mẽe vn ẽsãple de pices, et offrist pur luy vendre, rr, ẽters de mes blees accorde a cel ensample bon & suffisant, disant q̃ il fuit fait de nouel greyne del darrain vesture & q̃ il voillout le garrant bon sufficiant, & marchandi̇able & accordant a dit ensample conisãt q̃ m̃ les blees fuerẽt viell, & purrys nient accord̃ a dit ensãpl', issint il nous ad fauxement, et deceueablemẽt deceu a tort & damages. ¶ Dek, tort & force &c, Dir nous dions q̃ les blees q̃ nous luy auous delliu̇ fuit bon, & suffisant, et accorde a son ensample & a nr̃e bargain, issint en nous nul dysceit fist daũter ¶ Quer Dir nous voliõs auer q̃ cy & sic ad patriam & sic de vine. Et veyes de leyne, & autres marchãdises & auxi vous aueres autres deux actions de disceit & nemy plus. s. lun en courtele vicont ou le bailife que retorñ vn sõme ou attache, ou ne fist poynt & vn autencontre vostre attorñ ou vost̃ counceller, ou clerke de la court q̃ fauxement & deceuable delcue, parde vostre cause par son gre et plur loyer del autre partie.

¶ Placitum conuentionis fracte.

¶ Co vous mẽe W, R, q̃ cy est & soy plaint de J, quillomp est, q̃ m̃ le dit J, luy ad couent

enstraynt

entreint, & pur ceo a tort & le primer iour dau-
gust &c. icy a Orf, le dit W, prist a terme du dit
Johñ vn tenemt en l'paroche de nostre dame
en S. sur tiel condicion, & couenaunt que ñe
le dyt Johan doyt edifier oue noue l'mereisme
vn stable de longure de xxx. pees, & largur de
xx. pees, & auxi repayrer couenablement le te-
nemt de recouer & daber parenf le dit iour, et
le feaut de saunct Michael donques prochein
ensuant, a auer & tener le dyt tenement, del
dyt W. sur les condicions, & couenentes suis-
dits par l'rent de. xl. s. par an, iusqz al fine del
x. ans, donques prochein ensuant, le quel nies
son dems le terme auant limitte ne fuit pas
fayt, ne les auters measons ne fuet myt repe-
rel, en le maner suisdit eint l'couenant entreis
a tort, & damages. ¶ Dekend, Tort & force
&c, Dit nul tiel couenant, ¶ Viel sic, Nous, &
luy auons pas nul tiel concnant entre nt pñt
dauerer, ¶ Nota quod secundum comu-
nem legem nulla conuentio debet ma-
nere sine specialitat de dimissione te-
nti, potest tamen manuteneri sine
specialitate per cõsuetudinem.
¶ Nota etiaz q in qualibet
actione debiti, & detenti-
onis catallorum vbi
ler potest dadare
nulla alia resp
potest dari q
predict est
(z)
FINIS.

¶ MODVS TENENdi vnum hũdredum siue curiam de recordo.

¶ Collectã.

HAndredum domini regis tenkum ibidem in le Mothall coram J. W. et. J. F. ballliis domini regis ibidem secundum consuetudinem ville p̃dicte a tempore, quo nõ extat memoria vsitat ac libertates burgenẽ, ville illius p diuersos nuper reges Anglie concessas, a p dominum regem nũc cõfirmat die lune proximo post festũ Epiphanie domini. Anno regni regis E. 4. post conquestũ sexto.

¶ Processus in Replegiare & declar replicat.

AD hanc cur veñ J. W. Merẽ in propria psona sua & querit versꝰ J. R. de plio captionis & iniuste detentionis auerioꝝ siue catallorum suorum & idẽ J. W. inuenit pleg. tã de predicta querela sua proꝗ p̃ de p̃dictis auerijs siue catallis retornãd si retornatũ inde adiudicet videlicet J. N. & J. S. & petit inde pl̃ &c. ideo secundũ consuetudinem predicte ville, ac libertates predictas pred̃ est J. P. vni seruien̄, ad clauam in eadem villa & ministr̃ cur predicte q̃ p̃dicta auera siue catalla cadez. J. W. sine dilatione replegiare, & deliberari fac̃, & quod pon̄ p vad & saluũ pleg. predictũ J. R. q̃. sit ad pri. hũdred dñi regis ville predicte coram ballliis eiusdem ville die lune proximo post festũ con-

ũsionis

fissionis sācti Pauli proxi. futur hic in le Mote hall predicta ten ad respond pfat J.W. de p̄dicto plito. Jt̄ dies dat⁹ est eidē J.W. hic. &c Ad quē diē ad hundred dñi regis ville p̄dicte scdm cons. libertates predictas coram prefat⁹ ballivis hic in le Motehal predicta tent venit p̄dictus J.w. in propria p̄sona sua & op. se. v̄ sus predictum J.R. de predicto placito & p̄dictus J.P. seruiens & minister hui⁹ cur. mō hic testat q̄ deliberauit aueria siue catalla p̄dicta prefat J.W. prout sibi prec̄ fuit, & q̄ p̄dict⁹ J.R. attachiatus est per vnā ollā eneā precii duodecim denar &c.

Et sup hoc ven predict J.R. in p̄pria p̄sona sua sup quo predictus J.W. dic̄ q̄ predict⁹ J. R. decimo die Januarii an. R, dñi regis nūc sexto apud Colcestr̄ in le Northwarde eiusdem ville & intra libertates ville illius in quodā loco voc̄ Northstrete cepit aueria videlicet duas vaccas, vel catalla videlicet vnam bigam cum lignis ipsius J.W. plene oneratā & cadem aueria siue bigam cum lignis ipsis J.W. ibm̄ iniuste detinuit cōtra vad pleg. a predicto. v. die Januarii vsq̄ viceſimā diē eiusdē mensis extūc proximo sequen quando deliberatio inde fact fuit eidē J.W. par quendā J.P. seruientem ad clauam libertates illius ville Colcestr̄ iurat cognit, vnde idem J.w. dic. q̄ deteriorat est & dampnum habet ad valenciam quatuor solidor & inde produc̄ sectam &c.

¶ Licentia interloquendi & warrantia attourn̄.

ET predict J,R, in propria psona sua ven̄s & dec. vim & iniur̄ qñdo &c, & petit licentiā inde interloquendi hic usq; hūdred dñi &c. vill predicte coram ball dñi regis vill illius die luñ proxi. post festū sancti Dauid Episcopi proxi futur̄ hic in le Wotehal predicta tenēd & habet &c, idē dies dat⁹ prefato J.w, hic &c, & super hoc idē J,w, po.to. suo J,R. versus predictū J.R. d. pdicto plito &c. ad quē diē ad hūdred dñi regis vill pdicte secūdū cons. & libertates pdictas coram prefatis ball hic in le Wotehall hdictā tent̄ veñ tam predict J,w, per attorn̄ suū pdictū q pdict⁹ J,R, in ppria psona sua & sup hoc idē J.R. viter⁹ petit licentiā inde interloquendi usq; ad hūdred dñi regis eiusd vill die lune proximo post festū sancti Gregorii epi proxi. futur̄ hic in le Wotehal predicta tenend habet ex assensu pdicti attorn̄ predicti J. &c. idem dies datus est pfato J.w, hic &c.

Et hūdred dñi regis tent̄ in le Wotehal ibid coram &c, vt pri⁹ die lune proximo post festum sci Gregorii epi an. &c.

Et J.R. attach. fuit ad resp J,W, de plito capcionis, & iniuste detēcionis auerior̄, sine catallorum suorum &c.

Et vnde idem J.w per J,R, attorn̄ suū q̄rit̄, & predict J,R, &c. dicit pius &c.

Carta, & adpow. in repleg, & breue de Secretoriare allocatū.

ET predict J.R. in propria psona sua ven̄s & defend̄, vi & iniuriā qñdo &c, & q̄ ad capcionem sine iniuste detencionem auerior̄ p-

dicto-

ꝑdictoꝝ & bige predicte dic̄ q ipse nō cepit
eād aueria & bigā ꝓut ꝑdictus J.W, supius
vlus eum ꝙrit & de hoc pon̄ se sup̄ patriam
& predict J.W, similit & quo ad captiōem lig-
noꝝ predictoꝝ idem J.R, ben̄ advocat cap-
tionem lignoꝝ illoꝝ in ꝑdicto loco in quo. &c
& iust. &c. quia dic̄, q idem locus in quo &c. a
ꝑdicto tēpore quo &c. fuit parcell a fozest de
kingeswoode heth &c. q̄ dominus rex nr̄s
per utteras suas patētes, quas idem J.R hic
in cur̄ profert concessit eidem J.R, custodiā
fozeste predicte hēnd occupand. & dem̄ officiū
per se vel per sufficient deputatū suū ꝑ ter-
mino vite sue cū omnibus vadiis, feodis, ꝓfi-
cuis & commoditatibus eidem officio quo.ūs-
modo debitis & cōsuetis ꝓut in eisdem lit-
teris patentibus plenius cōtinet & idē. J.R
dicit q predicta ligna fuer̄ crescēn in dicta
fozella, & quo eadem ligna fuerunt loppata de
arboribus in eadem fozella crescēn & dic̄ q
omnes custodes fozeste predicte a tēpor̄ quo
non extat memoria vū fuer̄ loppar̄ & shre-
dare arbores predictas & ligna sic loppata et
shredar̄ ad vsum suum ꝓpriū a toto tempore
predicto capere & asportare consuet et parcel
proficui officii sui predict debit & consuet per
q idem J.R, ligna illa sic ꝑ ipsum loppata
& shredata in predict loco in quo &c. cepit de-
tinuit vt parcellā proficui officii sui predicti
ꝓut ei bene licuit. Et sic idem J.R, ben̄ ad
uocat captionem & detentionem lignoꝝ illoꝝ
in predicto loco in quo &c. Et inde &c. vnde
petit iudicium retornū lignoꝝ predictoꝝ sibi

adiudicari &c. et super hoc quidam Thomas Wedel deliberauit prefatis balliuis hoc breue domini regis dictū cuius tenor sequitur in hec verba. Henr̄ dei gratia Anglie Franc. & Hib. rex, fidei defensor ballinis ville sue Colcestr̄ salutem. Volētes certis de causis certior̄ super causam attachi auerior̄m siue catallor̄m. J. R. per nos nuper facti vt dicitur. Vos ꝑcipimus, quod causam predictam cū omnibus eā tangentibus quocunque nomine idem R. in cauia illa censeatur nobis ad Cancellariam nostram a die Pasche proximo futuro in vnū mensem vbicunque tunc fuerit, sub sigillis vestris distincte & apperte mittatis & hoc breue T. meipso apud Westmonasterium. 22. die Marchii. Anno &c. Quod quidē breue per cuius hic collat̄ &c.

¶ Preceptum de Capias ad satisfac̄ dampna in transgr̄.

I C. & F. ballini dñi regis ville sue Colcestr̄ B. P. J. P. J. R. & S. quatuor seruientibus ad clauas & ministris cuī ꝑdicte ville salutē. Nobis & cuilz vestrū per se ꝑcipimus q̄ capiatis seu vnus vestrū capiat J. F. vel J. G. & T. D. manucapt̄ suos ad satisfaciēd J. M. de quadraginta solid̄ ꝑ dam̄ suis q̄ habuit occōne cuiusdā transgr̄ ꝑ prefat̄ J. F. eidem J. M. illatur vnde predictus J. F. coram nobis in cur̄ domini regis ville ꝑdicte cōqu̇ictus est ita quod habeatis, seu vnus vestrū habeat corpora eorum coram nobis quandocunque requisit̄ fuerit̄is. Et hoc preceptum T. ballinis predictis die &c. an &c.

¶ Preceptū

¶ Preceptum de capias ad satisfac debñ, & dãna recuperat in debito.

T. & J. F. ballini domini regis vill' sue Colcestr' E. P. J. P. J. R. & S. ẽtuor seruiẽtes &c. vtãs saltm. Precipimus vobis & cuilz vestrũ q capiatis seu vnus vestrũ capiat Ro. R. & Ri. L. manucaptores vnius equi Johãnis S. si dcm attachm deliberare recusauerit satisfaciendo J. T. tam de tribus solidis & quatuor denar debito q de duobus solidis de dãdis, q hũt occasiõe detẽtiõis debiti illi⁹ qa idẽ J. T. vers⁹ ptat J. S, corã nobis in cur dñi regis ville pdicte recupauit ita q habeat siue vn⁹ vestrũ habeat corpa eor corã nobis quãdocũq requisiti fueritis. Et hoc pcept T. ballinis. &c. vt prius.

¶ Preceptũ de returno hẽdo suz defalta in replegiare.

T. & J. F. ballini dñi regis ville sue Colcestr' E. P. vni suiẽ ad clauã & ministro cur vill' pdict saltm. Cũ J. por ecclesie S. Botulphi Colchestr' corã nobis in cur dñi regis vill' pdicte attach. esset ad respond W. R. de placito quar cepit quãdã vaccã ipsius W. et eam iniuste detinuit contra vadiã & pleg. vt dicit' postea q idẽ W. R. in eadẽ cur domini regis hic fecit defaltã ita q tũc cons fuit in cad cur q predictus prior iret inde sine die & q predict⁹ W. R. & pleg. sui de pror esset in misericordia ac q predictus prior haberet returñ vacce predicte, & ideo tibi precepimus, eidem priori vaccam predictam sine dilatione returnari facias & eaz ad querimoniam ipsi⁹ W. R

non

non deliberes sine speciali mandato nostro & de predicto iudicio expressa fac. mentionem. T. ballius &c. prius

¶ Preceptū de secūda deliberatione.

I W. et J. F. ballui &c. vt prius salūm precipimus tibi q̄ sine dilatione repleg. & deliberari fac W. R. vnā vaccā, que coram nobis in cur dñi regis ville predicte in le Mothal eiusdē ville tenk Johanni priori ecclesie sci Botulphi Colcestr adiudicat fuit ob defaltā ipsius W. R. ac etiā pon per vad & salvos pl. dictū priorē q̄ sit ad hundred dñi regis vill dicte coram ball dñi regis vill illius in le mothal eiusdē vill die lune proxi. futur tenend ad resp̄ predicto W. R, de captione & iniuste detention vacce dicte & hēas, & hoc p̄ T, ball &c.

¶ Preceptū de repleg.

I W, & J. F. ball &c, salūm tibi precipimus q̄ sine dilatione repleg. et deliberari fac, J, W vnam ollam eneā q̄ J, D. cepit & iniuste detinet, vt dicit ac etiā pon per vad & salvū pl̄dictū J, D. q̄ sit ad cur dñi regis vill illius in le mothal eiusd vill die iouis proxi. futur tenend ad resp̄ p̄fato J, D. de captione & iniuste detentione olle p̄dicte & habeas tibi hoc p̄ T. ball &c.

¶ Preceptū de Withernā.

I W, et J, F, ballui &c. salūm. Cū nuper tibi precipimus, q̄ iuste & sine dilatione replegiari et deliberari feceris W, D catalla sua, q̄ Christiana B. cepit et iniuste detinet, vt dicit ac tu nobis significaueris q̄ postquā predicta C, catalla ipsius W. reperit ea elongauerit extra

ra ballituam tuam ita quod vsū inde habere non potuisti ad ea prefato H. replegiando sine dilatione ideo tibi precipimus, q̄ catalla predicte Christiane in ballua tua ad valētiā catallorū p̄dicte H. sine dilatione capias in withernamiū & ea detineas donec idem H. catalla sua predict deliberari possit. Et q̄ dilt̄ predictam C. per omnes terras & catalla sua in ball' tua. Ita q̄ nec ipsa nec aliquis per ipsam ad ea manum apponi, donec aliud a nobis inde habueris p̄cē. Et q̄ de exit̄ eorundē nobis respondeas, ita q̄ habeas corpus eius coram ball' dñi regis ville predicta ad hūdred dñi regis ville illius in le Wotchal eiusdem vill, die lune proximo futuro tenend ad resp̄ fato. H. de p̄dicto placito. Et hēas ibi hoc p̄cept. T. ball' &c.

¶ Preceptum versus manucapt̄ super execū.

I N & J. F. ballui domini regis ville sue Colcestr̄ J. T. vni seruient̄ ad clauā et ministro cur̄ eiusdē vill, salutē. Tibi p̄cipim⁹ q̄ capias Johannem Duy, & Johannem wheler manucaptores. Attachi J. S. Mercer si de eū attachiā deliberare recusauerit ad satisfaciend̄ D. P. de sex solid̄ & octo denar̄ quos ei Johannes Duy & Johannes wheler virtute eiusdem querele de compoto coram nobis in cur̄ dñi regis ville p̄dict̄ recognouerūt se debere p̄fat̄ D. P. prout in rotulis cur̄ vill' plene liquit ita q̄ habeas corpor̄ eorū coram nobis quandocūque requisit̄ fuer. &. Et hoc p̄cept.

T. ball'

T. balliuis. ꝛc.

¶ Breue de executione iudicii.

HEnric⁹ dei gracia Anglie Frāc⁹ & Hiber. rex fidei defenſor & balliuis ville ſue Colcestr̄ ſalt̄m. Precipimus vobis q̄ executionē iudicii nuper redditi in curia noſtra vill' p̄dict̄ de loquela que fuit in cad̄ cur̄ coꝝ vobis ſine breui nr̄o ſecm cōſ eiuſd̄ vill' int̄ Robert̄ Reynold & Thom̄ Sad̄ de debito quadraginta & vnus ſolidoꝝ quos idē Robert̄ a p̄fat̄ Thoma exigit ſine dilatiōe fieri fac̄ T. me ipſo apud weſtm̄ tali die & anno.

¶ Preceptum de execu̇ verſus partem & manucaptores.

I W. & J. F. balliui dn̄i regis vill' ſue Colcestr̄ & P. vni ſeruient̄ ꝛc. ſalt̄m. Tibi p̄cipim⁹ q̄ capias T. vel B. & T. manucaptores ſuos ad reddēd̄ J P. cattalla ſua videlicet vnū gladium vel vnā togā precii viginti ſolidoꝝ ac ad ſatisfaciend̄, eid̄, J. P. de viginti denar̄ de dāmis q̄ hūit occaſiōe detentiōis cattalloꝝ p̄dictoꝝ quos p̄dict⁹ J. P. verſ⁹ p̄dict̄ A. coꝝ nobis in cur̄ dn̄i regis vill' p̄dict̄ recuperauit ita q̄ habeas coꝝpa eoꝝ coꝝ nobis quād oc̄ūq; requiſitus ſueris & hoc p̄cep. T. balliuis ꝛc.

¶ Preceptū de execu̇ in querela de plegiis acquietand̄.

I W. et J. F. ball' dn̄i regis vill' ſue Colc̄ & P. et J. P. duob⁹ ſeruient̄ ad clauā & miniſteris cur̄ vill' p̄dic. ſalt̄m. Nobis & vtriuſq; veſtr̄ū p ſe p̄cipim⁹, q̄ capiatis, vel alter veſtr̄ū

capias

capiat J. T. & J. F. manucaptor J. S. q̄ dom̄ attach deliberare recusauerit ad satisfaciend̄ J. R. de quinq̄ solidis ad damnis p̄ eo q̄ id̄ J. S ip̄m. J. R. non acquietauit verū T. L de duob⁹ solidis octo denar̄ vnd̄, id̄ J. R. posuit se in plegiagiū p̄dict̄ J. S, p̄fat̄ T. L & vnde id̄ J. S. p̄ quād̄ turat̄ int̄ eos sūmū et capē cozā nobis in cur̄ dñi regis vlt̄ p̄dicte cōuictus est sta q̄ hēatis, seu alt̄ vestrū hēant corpora cozā cozā nobis quandocūq̄ requisit fuerimus & hoc p̄ceptum T. balliuis &c.

¶ Pceptū fcm̄ per vic̄ ad exequendum vnum attachiatum.

HW. armiger vic̄ Ess. balliuis dñi regis villa Colcestr̄ salt̄m, Mādatū dñi regis in hec verba recepi. Henricus dei gratia rex Anglie & frāc̄. & dñs Hibern̄ vic̄ Ess. salt̄m. Precipim⁹ tibi q̄ attach, E. C. de T. in com̄ tuo pomā ita q̄ eū habeas coram nobis in Cancell̄ nr̄ā in octauis S. Michaelis prime futur̄ vbicūq̄ tūc fuerit ad respond̄ Thom̄. T. vni clericor̄ Cācellarie nr̄e p̄dicte de quād̄ trāgre eid̄ T. p̄ p̄fat̄ E. illat̄ vt dicit̄ & ad faciend̄ vlterius & recipiend̄ q̄ curia nostra cōs, in hac p̄te & hoc nullaten⁹ omittas & habeas ibi hoc breue T. meipso apud westm̄. 4. die Iunii. an. regni nr̄i. 9. Quat̄ ex parte dñi regis tibi mād̄ quod mandatum p̄dictū diligenter exequeris. Dat̄ sub sigillo offic. mei septimi die Iulii. Anno sup̄dicto.

¶ Preceptum de fieri faciendo.

¶ I

I W. & J. F, ballini dñi regis ville sue Col-
cestr̄ I. S. J. P. W. B, & H. T. quatuor ser-
uientib⁹ ad clauā et ministris cur̄ ville p̄dict̄
salutē, Vobis & cuilz vestrū per se p̄ ipsum
q̄ fieri faciat vel vn⁹ vestrū fieri fac̄ de vno
pacto lane q̄ fuit attach. virtut̄ cuiusdā q̄rel
trāsgr̄ ad sectā W. F. pomā vsus H. .hus-
bādm̄ hic in cur̄ teuat̄ & manuten̄ sectūdū cons.
ville predicte per michm̄ F. redd̄ nouē solid̄ de
damno occasione trāsgr̄ predicte quos p̄dict⁹
W. F. versus predictus H. J. coz̄ in cur̄
p̄dicta recuperauit et ū p̄dict⁹ . J. attachm̄
p̄dictū elongauerit, ita q̄ execution̄ inde mi-
nime facere poteritis, extūc sectūdū cons. ville
predicte capiatis, vel vn⁹ vestrū capiat pre-
dictū J. ad satisfaciend̄ p̄fat̄ W. de damnis &
dictis ita q̄ habeatis, vel vnus vestrū habe-
at coz⁹ eius coram nobis quādocunq; re-
quisit̄ fueritis. Et hoc p̄cē T. ball' &c.

¶ Preceptū de Capias ad satisfac.

I W. & J. F. ball' dñi regis ville sue Colcestr̄
G. P. J, S. W. B, & H. C, quatuor seruient̄
ad clauā & minist̄ cur̄ ville predicte salutem.
Vobis & cuilz vestrū per se precipimus q̄ ca-
piatis seu vnus vīm capiat Johēm Semā ad
satisfaciēd̄ J. T. tam de sex solidis & octo de-
nar̄ remanē ō quodā debit̄ decē solidorū vl
tra appreciationem attach. dicti J, T quē de
viginti denariis de damnis octōne decē̄ de-
biti quos ō J. T. versus p̄dictū J. S. coz̄
nobis in curia dñi regis ville p̄dicte recupe-
rauit, ita q̄ habeatis seu vnus vestrū habeat
corpus eius coram nobis quandocunq; re-

ſit fueritis & hoc ꝓceptum. Teſt balliꝝ &c.

¶ Ꝓceptum de capias ad computandum.

IW. & J. F. balliꝝ dñi regis vill' ſue Colceſtr'. E. P. vni ſeruien̄ ad clauā & miſtro curie vill' ꝑdicte ſalutē. Tibi ꝓcipimus ꝙ capias G. W. ſi inuen̄ fuerit in ball'na et cum ſaluo cuſtod̄ ita ꝙ habeas corꝑus eius coꝝ ball' dñi regis vill' ꝓdict' in curia dñi regis ville illi⁹ in le motehall eiuſd̄ vill' die iouis ꝓxi. futur̄. ad cōputand̄ cū J. W. de tēpore quo fuit ball' eiuſd̄ J. W. ꝓuenit ꝙ quanda turām coꝝ R. W & R. P. nup ball' dicte vill', inter eos ſum̄ et capt̄ contigit fuit, & hēas ibi hoc p̄. T. ball' &c.

¶ Ꝓceptum de ventre facias duos homines ad reſpondendum articulo ſuo per eos ꝓſentatum.

HEmicus dei gratia Anglie, Frāc & Hiber. rex, fidei defēſor. A. B. C. D. E. F. & G. hijs quatuor ſeruientibus ad clauam miniſtris curie vill' ſue Colceſtr' ſalt̄m. Nobis ꝓcipim⁹ ꝙ ventre faciatis coꝝ R. W. & R. P. & ſocijs ſuis cuſtod̄ pacis noſtre & iuſtic̄ noſtris ad diuſas felonias trāſgreſſiones & alia malefacta infra villā predictam & libertatem eiuſd̄ audiendū & terminandū aſſign̄ apd̄ Colceſtr' predict' in le motehall eiuſd̄ ville ad ꝓxi. ſeſſionē pacis noſtre ibm̄ die iouis ꝓxi. futur̄ teſt̄ meipſo Auſten de Colceſtr' in com̄ Eſſex, timebrenū, & Alicia Cocke de Colceſtr' ꝓdict' vidua ad re-

reſpondend'

ſpondend̄ nobis de diuerſis articulis ſuper eē
preſentat̄ & habeatis ibi tunc hoc p̄cē. T. ꝺ-
cto R.W. & R.P. &c.

¶ Preceptum de repleg. de vno ſwarmo apum.

I.W. & I.F. ball' dñi regis vill' ſue Col. &c. R
B. querit̄ verſ⁹ R.H. in placito debiti & q̄z
ceſtat̄ p̄ ball' q̄ p̄dict̄ R. ſum̄ ē & nō venit ideo
ipſe in mia ei p̄cept̄ eſt ball' attach. cum erga
p̄xim̄ cur̄ ad reſp̄ p̄dict̄ R. in plito p̄dicto.
¶ R.C. querit̄ verſ⁹ T.E. de plito debit̄ ſup
dō. xx. s. quos eid̄ ei iniuſte detinet &c. eo q̄. xxx
die oct̄ an. regn̄ reg. H. 8. nono, apō H. mutuat̄
fuit de dict̄ q̄r. 6 s. ſoluēd̄ eid̄ q̄r quo & q̄n &c.
deūs def. p̄ dict̄ q̄r req̄ſit̄ fuit ad dān̄ dict̄ q̄r
3. ꝺ. & inde p̄duc̄ fect̄ &c. Et dict̄ def. ven̄ in
p̄pria persona & defend̄ vi & iniuſ̄ &c. quo & q̄n
&c. & dicit q̄ nihil ei debet &c. put verſ⁹ ipſ̄
narrauit et hoc ponit ſe ſup homagiū & p̄dict̄
q̄r simiter. Et ſup hoc oñat̄ homagiū & iuſ̄
dict̄ ſup ſacr̄m ſuū p̄dict̄ def. plat̄ q̄r debz p̄e-
dict̄. 6. s. put &c. Et tax. dāna ad. 2. s. ideo cōſ̄
eſt ex pte cur̄ q̄ p̄dict̄ q̄r recuperet a p̄dict̄. x. s
de p̄cipali debito vna cū dānis per homagiū
tax. ea p̄ē eſt ball' illos leuat̄ erga p̄xim̄ curiā
de bonis & catall' ipſius def. ad opus eiuſdem
q̄r & dictus def. in miſericordia.
¶ R.S. q̄rit̄ vl⁹ W.C. de plito debiti vñ q̄r
dict̄ & q̄ ei debet & iniuſte detinet. xx. s. eo q̄
tali die & an &c. deūs def. p̄ ſcript̄ ſuū obligat
huic cur̄ plat̄ obligat ſe dcō q̄rēt̄ in deis. xx. s
ſoluēd̄ eid̄ i th feſt̄ p̄x. futur̄ &c. put ſcript̄ p̄-

dicta

dict obligāc plene liquet et inde producit sectā Et dictus def. in propria psona sua defēdō vim & iniuā qñ ꝛc. Et dic̄ qd̄ non est tēm suum nec aliquod ei debet prout saperius versus cum aleg. Et hoc parat est defend̄ p priam & dcūs quer̄ silit vñ dies dat⁹ est partib⁹ p̄dictis vsq; pr. curiā. Et p̄c̄ est balliuo q̄ venir̄ fac̄. erga pr. cur̄. xii. probos & legal hoies de visñ de B, iur̄ de placito predicto.

¶ J. R. querit versus Ed̄. Benet de plito debit t̄ñs & sic de aliis & contenuat ex assensu partiū vsque pri. futur̄ & totū homagium hēt die vsque primā curiam ad certificād defectū nec non omnia dium exec̄. ꝛc.

¶ H. et Alicia uxor eius quer̄it̄ de R. F. et J. uxore eius de placito terre plegiis de prosequend̄, ꝛc. Ideo prec̄ est ipsos sēm secund̄ consuetudinem maneri erga proximam curiam ad respond̄ predict̄ H. J. de placito predicto. Et idem dies data est partibus quer̄.

¶ J. H. vers⁹ R. T. in plito debiti p w. H. Essoyne H. F. vers⁹ w. H. in plito t̄ñs p H. M. T. S. versus M. N. in plito conuen̄ p J. B. R. M. versus R. L. in plito det per w. M.

Item p̄dicti iur̄ appciaucrūt .xi. vaccas capt̄ noie dist̄ p arrer̄ vnius annual redd̄. x. exeunt̄ de certis terris & tenemētis quōd̄, J. T. in H. q̄ quidem redd̄ dicti iur̄ debēt solui dño huius manerii ideo prec̄ est balliuo, ꝛc.

¶ Ad hanc curiā ven̄ R. B. et dat dño de fine plt̄. admitt̄ ad firmam ten̄ suum et. xvi. acr̄ terre hoc, ꝛc. a festo S. Michael ꝛc. prout p̄ in capite.

¶ Preceptum est ballivo q̄ veñ fac. arga primam cur. xii. ꝓbos & legal homines de vill ad faciēd quādā iuratam de quod placito tñis detent vel conuenc. et sic de aliis.

Item pre. est q̄ R. B. non fec opera cet tēpore annuali p diē et dī pro uno croito terre voc. L, prout ceteri tenent̄ customat̄ fac. ideo in miſericordia. Ad istam curiam proclamacio facta in plena curia alta voce et trina q̄ si aliquis heres B, C, modo clamat̄ seu vendicare voluit quodd̄ tenement̄ &c. voc. &c. q̄ veniat ad proximam curiam ad dicend̄ p se nec non ad oītēs q̄ p se hēt, &c. et vlterius ad satisfac. domino de redd & ter inde. inde a tetro per spac. x. annorum sub pena fortisfacture ten̄ predictor in manu domini de se et hered̄ suis imperpetuum, &c.

	J	M	H	J	B	B	
xii. p.re	P	Q	R	S	C	L	
	M	N	P	F	P	R	tut
	C	D	D	I	L	M	

Qui dicunt super sacrm̄ suum q̄ dant domino de certo pro cōi fine ad hunc diem antiqua consuet̄ prout p̄z in capite.

Item prec. q̄ w, C, hēt fossat̄ nō escurat̄ apd, &c. cont. xii. partiē terre ad noc. populi domini regis ideo ipse in miſericordia.

Item precent̄ q̄ w, C, fec. insult super J, S, contra pacem domini regis ideo ipse in miſericordia. Et dic. cum baculo.

Item precent̄ q̄ R, B, & C, D, sunt capitat gieg. & fac. defalt ideo ipsi in miſericordia.

Item

Item presenk q̄ via regis apud C. valde nociua et effundarak in defectu escuā fossak J. B. ideo ipse in misericordia.

Item dicunt q̄. D. natiu⁹ domini est etatis xx. annorum & mañ infra istū dñium per annum et diem & non est Jurē ad assisam domini regis ideo ipse in mia. Et p̄cc. est balliuo ipsum distrē circa proxi turē ad cur̄ eum ad assisam &c. q̄ W. D. cum hospitat et rec̄. ideo ipse in misericordia, &c.

Et dicūt q̄. w. B. hēt fossak apd̄ &c. cōtenk. xii. pertic. ab noc. ppli domini regis ideo in mia.

Item iurak dicunt sup̄ sanctū q̄ w. C. in nocte & tali die et anno, &c. clm̄. J. C. apud J fregit et intrauit et capones aucas & gallinas p̄cii. iii. s. ibm̄. inuēk felon̄ cepit & asportauit et q̄ J. B. eū recepit hospitat et cōfortat sciēs ipsum esse felon̄ & felon̄ sic fecis. p̄ceptum est balliuo tā p̄dictū J. attach. & pri. deducere &c.

Item pres. q̄ W. S. iniuste cōtra pacē trarit sanguinē sup̄ R. B. cū gladio ideo ipse in mia. Et dictus gladi⁹ remanet domino in iudicand̄ causam sor.

Item dicūt p̄ w. R. tali die anno & loco, &c. intra domum de R. furak fuit vnum equum nigrum p̄cii. xx. s. cuiusdem J. B. et q̄ a. C. sciens ipsum felon̄. p̄cō sic fecisse ipsum recepit hospitat & confortat ideo in mia et p̄c. est balliuo fesūē equum predictum fortisfactur̄ et de crit̄ respondēr̄.

Item dicunt q̄ vnus bos niger vel vn⁹ equ⁹ &c. p̄cacū de extraria infra dominiū ad festum Paschę vltimo p̄terit̄ et p̄cc. fuit balliuo p̄

clamat in foro et in ecclesia prout modus est et modo ad illam eand cur prec q dictus bos niger ven de extraria infra istud dominiu e modo pprietas pertinet domino quia remansit post annu e diem et pclamat. debit modo fuit fact.

¶ Item q quidem ignotus felon furat fuit vnu equu prec. xx. s. extra istud dominiu ideo preceptum est balliuo seisire dcm equu in manum dominicam forisfactur.

Item q w. D. accrochiauit sibi de communia vna pec. terra ad grauc nocumentum vic. suor ideo ipse in misericordia e prec est balliuo seisire in manum domini, &c.

Item q. R. sanus et incolumis cois est vacabundus, qui vigilat in noctibus et dormit per diem et nihil laborat ideo, &c.

Item dicu q p. h. vlagat talib⁹ die anus e loco ad sectam R. D. plito transgr ideo prec. est balliuo seisir bona et catalla sua ad op⁹ domini. &c.

¶ Item prec. q R. F. coram tli coronatore tali die et anno et loco cogn se sponte felon fecisse vim tali die anno e loco p qua recognitcoe abiurauit regnum.

Et postea redut e sine certa regis manet infra dnium istu ideo precept est balliuo vel constabul cuiusd dni F. D. ipz corporalit attach. e proxime gaole domini regis adducere ibid inuestigata custodia moratur quousque. &c. et precept est balliuo seisir bona et catalla sua.

Item q. J. h. molend hui⁹ domini sine maletu cepit tolnet inuit. e excessiue de farina vic. suorum ideo ipse in misericordia.

Item

Item dicunt q' dñs hēt fossat non cleurat sub' H. longit. xii pti. ideo prēc est ballius emendare.

Item dicunt q' J. et E. pistores panis humani, fregerūt assisam ideo ipse in misericord',

Itē dicūt q'. W. C. hūit diem ad vitimā cur. ad emend vnū fossatū & oppo H. longit. xii. pric. sub. pena. xl. ō. et q' non fecit dem fossatum ideo incurrit in dictam penam & p'cept est ballius leuare dictam penam ad opus domini.

Itē dicūt q' J. et D. deceñ et fecē dek. &c.

Itē dicūt q'. J. R. qui de dño det unit diūsas kras & teñ liberari vorat. S. p' legē Anglie vel de dote vel de iur. A. uxoris eius p' seruic. in. s. uit. ō. diem clausit extremum post cuius mortē E. M. ē ei' filius & heres propinquior & est plene etatis qui est p'sens modo in cur & petit admitti & dict terē & teñ & accept idem teñ et dat dño de relevio vt patz in capite & fecit dño fidelitatem, &c.

Johannes J. clericus est in officio constt vel testat seruic. vel collect, reddit & iur est ad p'sequendum.

Itē dicūt q' R, B, et C, D, iniuste leuauerūt unum hutes. magnum in perturbatione pacis dñi regis ad nocumētum vic suorum apud H. ideo in misericordia.

¶ Modus qualit ballinus vel bedell' qui seruit cur vor assisā panis et seruicie quando cur totalit finit.

¶ The Stewarde shall make the bailiffe to make an oyes & dicat. All maner of men ỹ will bake breade to sel loke they sell. iii. loues for ỹ.d. & ii. louys for i.d. & loke they kepe assise.

All maner of brucrs that will brewe to sell that they sell a gallon of ale of the best for i.d. ob. and forther for i.d and other for ob. & kepe the assise & that no brewer sell out no burden tyl the ale couder haue assaied therof and set pryse therupon, vpō payne of forfaiture, &c.

And all maner of men that haue for to do at this daye come and they shalbe herde, or elles kepe your claime at the next court by reasonable warnynge and god saue the kynge.

Will. Do.
Affcrat. Dhūs. Do.

¶ Modus diuersarum Iurament
const et aliorū.

TO whome the stewarde shal saye & bydde them lay their hādes vpon the boke & say after me. I shall true Constable be & true presentment make of blud shedinge outeries & frayes & rescous duely kepe vnto my power that longeth vnto the office of a constable to do so helpe me god & holidome, et sic de aliis.

I shall true liege man be, and true fayth bere to kinge Henry the .viii. that nowe is & to his heires and be no theke no thekes fere, nor theke knowne treason, ne kepe counsaile but I shall enfourme & do to wete thē that be ỹ Kynges officers that haue the law in gouernāce.

And

And shalbe buxum and obediẽce to the iustice & cõmissioners, & hyffes, Eschetours, Bayliffes, & constables, and to all other estates of the kynge in al that they shall charge me lawfully so helpe me God.

And whan all the courte is done than shall the steward chose .ii. .iii. or .iiii. officers to after the courte vpon their othe newe charge, &c.

ye shall truely after the trespas presented at this courte & no man assesse more grenously for wrathe, ne more easely for loue, but truely after the quantite of the wrong or trespas after your conscience assesse euery person so helpe you god and holydome holdinge their handes vpon the boke durynge the charge and make them kysse the boke.

¶ Modus furc. reddit. tenẽ.

TO whome the stewarde shall say take hym the yerde and he shall holde the one ende & the Steward shal holde the other ende, & shal saye thus in the full court. I yelde vp my tenemẽt and lande that is called B. the whiche I hold of this lordship, at the Lords wil after the custome of this maner to the behoue of I. R. and of his heyres, &c.

Modus qualit seneschalk deliũabit seim alieni de terre acẽ dño secundum cons. manerii.

The stewarde shall take the one ende of the yerde in the hande of hym that shall haue the lande. & he shal say thus to hym, my lord grauteth here to you seisõ of this lande ỳ ys haue

taken here in court to you and to your heyres to holde at my lordes will after the custome of this manor.

Et cum hoc fac'ū fuerit. The steward shall bidde him lay hande vpon the boke and do his fealte and say in this wise. I shall bere faithe and truth to my Lorde of this maner, as for this lāde that I haue take to holde here of my lorde in court and truly to pay the rentz suitz & seruic̄ that longeth therto as for the tyme I shall occupie so god helpe me, &c. & bid hym kisse the boke and lay downe a peny or .ii. as ꝑ maner is, &c. et not. Thā it behoueth the steward to haue their names.

Modus diuersarum copiarū cur̄ rotul' de tris et tenitis accept et habit̄ secundum consuetudinē manerii tenē ad voluntatem dñi p virgā & qualit̄ debz clericꝰ eas scribere in rotulo cur̄ Ad hāc cur̄ dñs concessit ex ea manus suas per T. F. senescallum suum. T. R. & J. vxor eius vnum tenementū cum sex acris terre cū pertinenē iacent. apd H. quibus dñs per senescallum conc. ſciam tenēd̄ sibi et heredibus suis de dño per virgam ad voluntatem domini secūd̄ cons. manerii et dant domino de fine pro ingressu suo habend̄ prout patet in capite & fec. dominus fidelitatem.

Ad hanc cur̄ dominus conc. p T. R. senescallum suum R. H. et J ohanne vxor eius vnum mesuagiū et. vi. acr̄ terr̄ cū ptiñ iacent apd H. vocat̄ B. habendum et tenend̄ predict̄ mes. et tras cū ptinē predict̄ T. H. et J. hered̄. et assig. suis ad voluntatem domini secundum con-

suetudinem

suetudinem manerii reddend inde annuatim domino et successor suis. vi. s. viii. d pro oibus q singulis seruiciis ad duos ann: terminos viz ad festa Pasche q sancti Michaelis per equales portiones et dant dño de fine pro ingressu tm hñd prout patet in capite q fecerũ domino fidelitatem.

Ad hanc curiam ven̄ R. w. et surſum redd in manus domini vnum ten̄ vocat H. &c. ad opus J. B. cui dominus per seneſcallum suũ conc. inde ſiam tenend ſibi et heredibus suis de domino ad voluntatem dñi ſecund̄ conſuetudinẽ manerii. Et dat domino de fine, &c. q fecit domino fidelitatem.

Ad hanc cur̄ venit R. B. et A. uxor eius ipſa ſola preſc. exaiat q ſurſũ redd in man̄ domini vnum tenem̄tum cũ gardino iacen̄ int̄ terr̄ ipſius ex pte &c. ad opus J. B. et A. uxoris ei⁹ quib⁹ dominus inde conc. ſciam hñd q tenend̄ prefat J. et A. et heredi ipſius J. de domino ad voliſitatẽ domini ſecundũ conſuetudinem manerii. Et dant domino de fine, &c. et fecer̄ domino fidelitatem.

Ad hanc cur̄ venit J. B. et ſurſũ redd in man̄ domini vnũ tenement̄ cũ gardino nuper R. C. ad op⁹ J. w. hñd. q tenend̄ ſibi q heredi ſuis de domino ad voluntatẽ domini ſecm conſ. manerii ſub ꝯditione ſequen̄ q ſi predict J. ſoluat ſeu ſolui fac. pfat J. H. xl. s. ad feſt ſubſcripta viz ad feſtum Pasche proxim̄ futur̄. poſt dat huius cur̄ xx. s. &c. et ad feſtũ ſancti Mic. pri. ſequen̄. xx. s. q tunc preſens ſurſum redditio ſtet in ſuo roboze et effect et ſi deſet̄ in aliquis

ſoluti-

solutione predict in parte vel in toto q extūc bene licebit predato H. heredi assign suis reintrare & rehere ista sursum redditione in aliq nō obstāte &c. Et dat dño de fine p ingressu habendo &c. & fec. domino fidelitatem.

Ad hanc cur cōpertū est q J. B. extra curia sursū redd in manu J. C. ballivo domino sui manru hoc test. i. acrā terr voc C. quōd w, O ad opus H. A. cui dominus inde conc seiam tenend sibi & heredi suis de domino ad voluntatē dñi scdm cōsuetudinē manu. Et dat domino de fine &c. & fecit domino fidelitatem.

Ad hanc cur tenc apud H. tali die & anno. &c. prec fuit ballivo seisire in manū dñi vnū ten cū ptin in F. nuper Johannes B. voc C. eo q ipse alienauit & dictū ten vend. dit cuid. B. J. sine licēcia domini Et de exit inde dño respondere quousq; &c. Et ad istam cur cuī dñs ex gratia sua special conc dictum tenemētū cum pertin J. B. cui dominus concessit ide seisam hnd sibi & hered. suis de domino ad voluntatem domini tenend secundum cons. manū. Et dat domino de fine & fecit domino fidelitatem.

Ad hāc cur domin? p T. W. seneschū suū cōt J. C. vnū ten cū cepibus & fossat & cū omnibus suis pertinen voc H. hnd et tenend sibi & heredi suis a festo sancti Michael archā. prim futur post dat huius curie vsq; ad finē termini xxvii. annorū extunc pxi. sequen & plenar cōplēd reddend inde dño & successor suis p ānū. i. ā viii. d. ad duos ānī tminos vtz ad festū sancti Michael arch, durant termino predicto dño

inuentis

inuenier maremiū totiēs, totiēs necesse fuerit dicto teñ ad remendand repar & sustentād. Et dat domino de fine et fec. domino fidelitatem.

Ad hanc cur compertū est q cum dñs p. T. W, seneschallū ꝺ ad pri. cur pcedent tenr apd H, die lune proxi. post fm sancti Michael'an. re. &c, cons. extra manus suas J, W, et hered suis vnam peciam terr cōtin. iij. acr arrabil quond T, C, in D, iacent inter terr J, H, &c. hñd & tenend. predictam peciam terre cum pertin suis fhar J, W, hered. et assign suis ipm ad volūtatē dñi secūdū cōsuetudinē manri. Et postea venit queꝺ Juliana coza C, W, seneschalli dñi & pretēdit hēre titlm in predicta pecia terr & reinsit & telarauit prefato J. heredib⁹ et assign suis per licētiā domini totū ius suū & clameū que hūit hēt & habere potest in ꝓdicta pecia tre & in qualibz ide pcell ita q nec ipse nec hered sui nec aliquis alius nomine suo aliqd i⁹ vel clameū in predicta pecia terr de cetero exigere vel vēdicare poterit sed ab omni actione iurr ide sit exclus⁹ per ꝓsentes. Et ꝓdict J. dat dño de fine, &c. Et fecit domino fidelitatem, &c.

Ad hanc cur compertū est q J, W, obiit post vltimam cur q de dño detinuit sibi & hēr suis vnā parcellā terr natic voc. H, & ide fuit seisit⁹ &c. Et dicunt q R, W, frat eiusd J, ē ide pri. heres & plene etatis et hic est ꝓsens in curia et petit admitti. Et admissus est inde tenēs tenēd sibi & hered suis de dño ad volūtatē dñi secūdū cōsuetudinem manerii. Et dat domino de fine pro ingr, &c. et fecit, &c.

Ad hanc cur cōpertū est q R, W, ad cur tenr

eyud

apud T. die Jouis &c. surſũ redd. in manũ dñi vnũ ten̄ & tres acras terr̄ voc. B. ad op⁹ R. et A. vroris eius q̄bus dñs conc̄ inde seisinã tenẽd sibi & hered. de corporib⁹ suis legittime p̄creatis & si obierit sine her̄ de corporib⁹ suis legittime p̄creatis q̄ tũc p̄dict ten̄ & tre remanẽt rectis hered. ipsi⁹ R. et mõ cur̄ista iforat per totũ homagiũ q̄ p̄d R. & A. morieban̄ sũ hered. inf̄ eos legitime p̄cre. ob q̄ ven̄ J. B. frat et heres R. E. p̄dicti & petit seisinã per hec dñi p̄d terrarũ et dñs conc. ei seisinã tenẽd sibi et hered. suis ad volũtat dñi sedz cons. manentib. Et dat dño de fine &c. et fec. dño fidel.

Ad hãc curiam ven̄ R. S. & surſũ redd. in man⁹ dñi vnũ tenementũ et. viii. acr̄ terr̄ voc. R. vt dñs faciat inde voluntatẽ suã et dñs ita inde seisina ex gracia sua speciali tũc p̄dicta tenẽ-ta et fras R. J. vroris ei⁹ durante vita eorũ ita q̄ post mortẽ & decessũ eorũ dicta terra & tenementũ remaneat. A. vroris Richardi E. durãte vita sua et post decessũ huius predicta terra et tenemẽtũ remanc̄at hered. ipsius R. S. imperpetuũ tenẽd eisdẽ R. et J. vroris eius durante vita eorũ per virgã ad voluntatem dñi secundum cõsuetudinẽ manerii in forma p̄d̄ saluo aut̄ cuiuslibet et p̄d̄ R. et J. dant dño de fin. Et fecerunt domino fidelitatem.

Ad hanc cur̄ cõperr̄ est q̄ R. B. tãgundus in extrem surſũ tenem̄ in manũ dñi extra cur̄ per man⁹ J. H. i psentia A. et R. tenẽc. hui⁹ manerii vnũ tenem̄t, cũ partiñ &c. ad op⁹ A. vroris ei⁹ tenẽd sibi per seruiciũ ide debit̄ secũd consuetudinẽ manerii p̄ termino vite sue ita q̄ post

decessũ

decessū eiusdē A. predē tē remanē J. filio prē-
dictorū J. et A. et hered, de corpore suo legi-
time procreat et si cōtingat q predictus J. siue
hered. de se legittime procreat obierit q tūc pre-
dictū tenementū remanē R. filio corū J. & A. siue
hered. de corporibus suis legittime procreat
obiit q tunc predict tenemēt cū pertinēc. p exe-
cuē vtriusque corū diutius viuētis vēdatur et
denar inde precept et pcen p animabus ip-
orē & corū suorū benefact disponē in vlib⁹ et
operibus caritatiuis et missis celebrandis et
elemosinis distribuendis put eis melius vide-
rint expedire quibus dñs cōcessit seisinā tenē-
dū infra predē ad voluntatē dñi secundum con-
suetudinē manerii respectuatur fīd eorundem
J. et B. pro eo quod tunc infra etatem, &c.

Dat est cuē intelligi q Joānes B. seisit fuit
de vno cotagio cū pertinenciis in B. et obiit
de seisit post cuius mortē presentatum est par
corū homag. q T. B. est filius eius & heres p-
pinquior et est plene etatis. Et modo in ista
eadē cuē ven A. vxor predict J. & petit liē dño
admitti secūdū cōsuetudinē manerii ad tercia
partē predicti cotagii tenend sibi secundū con-
suetudinē manerii in forma predicta. Et dant
domino de fine &c. Et fecit domino fidelitatem.
Postea autē ven predict. T. filius et heres p-
dict J. B. et petit secundum consuetudinē ma-
nerii se admitti ad predict duas partes predicti
cotagii cum acciderit post mortem predicti. J.
&c. cui dominus inde concessit seisinam tenend
sibi et heredē suis de domino ad voluntatem
dñi per seruit inde debit et de iure consuet. Et

dat

Bardominꝰ de fine ꝓro ingrꝫ, ꝛc. Et fec. ſc.

RETVRNA

Breuium.

EN chelcun bꝛe original leu ſom̃ giſt le bꝛeꝛ ſerroyt returne en li.s. leu le def. eſt ſufficient de terre donques poiet eſtre ſom̃, ꝛc.

¶ Reſponſ. B, T, dic dom̃ infra ſcript.

Wilhilmus Wene.

Pleg. de ꝓſec̃.

Henricus Fene.

Som̃. Walterus wode.

Falkridus Frole.

¶ Mes ſi le def. ne ſoit pas ſufficient de tre tunc ſit vt ſequitur.

¶ Reſpon. de W, Sꝯ, dic. com̃. infra ſcript.

¶ Infra nominaꝫ J, B, nihil habet in ballius mea par quod ſom̃ poteſt.

Mes ſi le dic. ne voit faire execution des bzeues mes luy de larꝫ tunc ſic.

Reſponſ. vt ſupra,

Infra ſcript J, B, non inuenit mihi pleg. de ꝓc. vel ſic iſtud dꝫ mihi deliberaꝫ fuit ꝙ illud exequi non potui ꝓpꝫ bꝛeuitatẽ temporis, ꝛc. Et voles dicẽ q̃ en chelcun ſom̃ le def. doiet en ſom̃ par xv. iours deuant le iour de retourne del dꝫ. ¶ Pone per vadiũ ⁊ ſaluũ pleg. ſeera retourne en tiel maniere.

¶ Reſ:

¶ Respon. w, R, vic. &c.
Johannes Doo.
P'leg. de proc.
Richardus Roo.
T, S, & A, B, sunt pleg. T, C, def. infra script Et nota qui en cest briefe et en toutz brieues home poet returne tarde, except (capeas & attachemen'.)

Item en chescū bē on le clause serra expresse, si A, fecerit, J fecuī de clameo suo pc. le vic. poet declar le pl'. par cest retourne infra nominatus de J, B, non inuenit mihi pleg. de proc.

¶ Brief originall de thīs.

En cest briefe auxi poet le vic. retourn̄ par diūs maners, et p diuers thīs come appiert apres, &c. Et pmes si le def. ne soit inp sufficiēt.

¶ Respons. vic. vt supra.

W. Y. infra nominatus nihil hēt in ballina mea par q' attachiari potest, vel dilit pōt. Et si le def. soiet sufficient tunc sic.

Adam lande.
Pledg. sunt pledg. J, C, infra script def.
Benet Hate.

¶ Capias.

En cē bē poiet estre retourne diuers retournes & en diūs maners. S. si le vic. ne voiet ten̄ le brief mais pris faire de la ou il ne po't execuier le bē tunc sic B, S, infra script' non est inuentus in ballina mea, post receptionem istius brevis, vel sic. post aduentum huius breuis mes si soit present tunc sic.

¶ Alias

Virtute istius breuis cepi J. W. infra scriptum cuius corpus coram iusticiar infra scriptis ad diem et locum interius content habet paratus prout bre istud exigit et requirit, &c.

¶ Un autre retourne par ii. brieues.
¶ Respons. vic. vt supra.

¶ Infra scriptus J. w. captus est per corpus suum, cuius corpus ad diem &c. hō paratum prout interius recipit, vel sic secm exigent huius breuis &c. Alit.

Et si le dek. que est illum pris soit malade en prison ou si le vik ne voiet faire aseurs exposic ou costages pur luy amen al wellmuniler deuaunt les iustic solonque le purpose del brek tunc sic.

¶ Respons. vic vt supra.

Virtute istius bri J. B. infra script captus est par corpus & in tali prisona sine gaola ita languidus detentus quod corpus eius ad dic et locum interius content habe non possum absque mortis periculo. Et si sur ceo breue soit maund auter bre que est appelt. Habeas corpus tunc sic.

¶ Habeas corpus.

¶ Virtute istius breuis vobis certifico quam ante aduentum istius breuis virtute cuiusdam alterius mihi prius directus J. B. infra scriptam in prisona castri domini regis de C. extitit ac ibidem languidus & infirmus iacebat & in eadem prisona adhuc languidus

guidus & infirmus iacet, ita q̄ ipsum ob me cum cariare non possum et idē corpus dicti I.B. ad diem infra contenē h̄re nō possū ꝛc. Et en les bēes sont diuers maners retournes & diuers de eux sont issint.

¶ Habeas corpus & corpus cum causa.

¶ Respons. viē vt supra.

Virtute istius brīs vobis certifico q̄ ante aduēt̄ ist⁹ brīs W.B. infra script⁹ capt⁹ fuit in alio loco & in prisona dñi regis de N. & missus virtute cuiusd̄ alterius breuis mihi prius direct cuius transcript̄ vobis mitto huic breui consuet attamē corpus ipsius W. corā vobis prompt̄ habeo ad diem & locum infra cōtent̄ prout interius mich⁹ precipit̄ ꝛc.

Respons. T.D. et I.B. viē ciuitat̄ Eborum.

Aliter Nos viē predict̄ vobis significamus q̄ ante aduēt̄ istius breuis dñi regis nobis direct et huic breui consuet Johēs F. de Topecon in dict̄ breui nominat̄ captus fuit in tali loco & in prisona dñi regis de w. cōmissus pro. xx. li. de damnis T, C, de N. in placito tēs in cur̄ dñi regis in dict̄ ciuitate Eborū q̄ tam nobis dict̄ viē tentur̄ adiudicatis. Et similiter idē Johēs detentus est in prisona p̄dicta ad sectam w. S in placito tēs corā nobis dict̄ viē in cur̄ p̄dict̄ habeatur & pl̄ecut attamē corpus I, ꝛc. vt pri. returno inde ꝛc.

Respons. H.B. viē ꝛc.

Aliter, Virtute istius brīs vobis significo q̄ ante aduent̄ brīs dñi R. Richard⁹ I. in dicto

breui vocatus captus fuit in L. et in prisona dñi regis de W. p suspectione cõmunis latronis cõmissus & viterius idẽ W. ibidem detentus in eadẽ prisona p eo q ipse pro diuersis felonijs per ipsum factis et perpetrat apud D. in hundredo de L. indictatus est vt informat' sum. Et alia vice captu armatus apud F. in comitatu tali duct' fuit in prisona dñi regis ductusq; D. eandem prisonam domini regis felonice fregit & ab ea recessit vt dicitur attamẽ corpus ipsius Richardi vt supra, &c.

Respons. T. L. vic. &c.

¶ Ante aduẽtum istius bris C. D. infra script' fuit in tali loco et in prisona dñi regis de R. cõmissus pro suspectione xtra factionis monete regie & ea de causa et non alia in eadem prisona detent' est attamen ipsum W D. coram vobis ad diẽ & locum infra xtent' prompt' venire faciat prout interius mihi precipitur.

Viter. ¶ W. W. capt' fuit apud D. in com' Ebor' per H. H. senescal' T. F, et coram prefat' senescal' hmõi tent', &c, indictatus fuit p morte J. T. per predict' W. occisus et per prefat' senescall' missus fuit prisone domini regis de R. cum predict. quod quidem indictamẽt' rem penes prefat. snescal. attamen corpus ipsius W coram domino rege in cancell' sua ad diẽ in breui isto content' vbicunq; fuerit &c. habeo paratũ prout istud bre in se exigit & requirit. &c. Sequitur hic diuerse cause sup retat' ñr hmõi breuis corpus cũ cã inferend' &c.

Si necesse fuerit causa captionis et detentionis

rionis J. de B. infra scrip, his subsequitur.
¶ J. de B. captꝰ est pro suspectione latrocinii, & quia nō potest inuenire sufficiēt securitatē ad legem dñi regis expectandō in prisona dñi regis de B, remissus fuit & in eadē causa premissa detineat attamē corpus dict. J. coram &c.
Aliter ¶ W. D. infra scrip. captus fuit ante aduentum istius breuis in tali loco et is prisona dñi regis ibidē sub mea custodia detenꝰ pretextu cuiusdē querele in curia dñi regis ibidē coram me prefat vic. super ipsum p nomen W. &c. adiect talis in placito compot. affirmat, vnde in eadem curia coram me dict. viē partes predicte placitauerūt & posuerunt se sup iurat patrie in eadē curia & postea dictꝰ W, de D. per sufficient manucap. ad respōdēdū prefat tali de placito predict dimissus fuit ad largū a prisona predict, Et quia dictus W, post manucaptionē predict ad iudicium nō tenuerī custodꝰ in corpus eius ad diem & locū infra contentꝰ habere non possumus.
Aliter, ¶ Infra scriptus J. C. appellatus fuit apud W. coram tali iudice per W. probatorem tali die & anno pro diuersis additionibus per ipsū perpetratis & ex illa causa captꝰ fuit in C. et remissus prisone dñi regis de B, attamen corpus &c. ad diē & locū infra dictꝰ prompt habeo vt out interius mihi precipitur &c,
Alit, R. de B, p nominat dñe ārs adiect iurꝰ vtlagat fuit de felon coram B, S, T, & sos iuns iustic dñi regis ad pacē in tali libertate vel in com conseruand. & postea p preceptū dictorum iustic, mihi modo direct idem A.

captus fuit apud D. & causa deposita cõmiss⁹ prisone dñi regis de W. attamen &c.

Aliter, Virtute illius breuis vobis certifico q̃ R.W. infra script capt fuit virtut̃ eiusd̃ alterius br̃is dñi regis vocat̃ Supplicauit ad sectã D.P. diu-ãte aduent̃ ipsius breuis & cõmissus p̃sone dñi R. de B. pro eo q̃ nõ potuit sufficienter inuenit̃ securitatem de pace gerend̃ erga dict. D et hac de causa & non alia in dict̃ prisona detineat̃, attñ, Regula.

¶ Aliter potest dici q̃ condẽnat̃ in tali curia ex cognitione sua propria vel par taxationem sũ̃ per cons̃ curie vel delatur. Ante aduent̃ illius br̃is virtute cuiusd̃ alterius br̃is voc̃ Capias vtlaga. mihi direct̃ cuius transcript̃ vobis inclo presentibus annexũ cepi E. D. infra ipsumq; prisone dñi R. de E, commisit & adhuc in eadẽ detinet̃ prisona causa premissa attamen corpus &c. Aliter. Ante aduent̃ illius br̃is J. & H. S. Auditores compotorũ W. de B. mihi per indentur̃ deliberat̃ corpus R. S infra script̃ saluo et secure custodiend̃ quousq; satisfacet̃ W. H. de CC. li. arrerag. super fine compoti R. S. per dict̃ auditor̃ imuenit̃ &c. & hec est causa captionis & detentionis ipsius R. S. attamen corpus &c. Aliter. ¶ Multis modis potest dici captus & detẽtus pro debito r. li. versus ipsum recuperatum in tali cur̃ vel capt⁹ est p̃ preceptũ dñi R. vel sup recognitionem fact. in cancellar̃ & appellat̃ p̃ morte hominis vel de roboria &c. Regula.

¶ Et est bracte li home soit suffician̄t de terre dont poit estre dis time &c. Respons. &c.

Walterus

¶ Walterus infrascript dict̃ vnde exit⁹. xl.ð & manucepit p Adam R. & Thomas de Styr

Et le partie defēd̃ nad pas de terre dont pcit dict̃ tunc sic W. T. infra nominatus nihil habet in balliua mea per quod nec vbi destringi potest ꝛc.

Et si le viē voile faire faueur al def. sur le ii. on le. 3. dist tunc T. W. infra scriptus nihil habet in balliua mea vltra exitus prius p me forisfactum per q̃ nec vbi dict̃ potest prout mihi aliquo modo constare potest ad pñs, et si plusours soient dict̃ en vn brefe tunc sic ꝛc.

xl.ð. Respons. viē ꝛc

T, D, A, B, ꝛc. dict̃ sunt & quilibet eorū dict̃ est per terras & catalla sua secundum formam huius breuis vnd̃ exitus prout patet superius in captionibus eorundē et manucaptores sunt & quilibet eorū per se manucaptus est vz per Johñ S. Thomā R. & Henric̃ W. cū F. q̃ sūt & eorū quilibet sit ad die & locum infra scriptū iuxta tenorē pñtis breuis.

¶ Dict̃ versus executores.

xl.ð. Respons. Q. S. viē.

Agnes que fuit vxor T. S. infra scripti executrix testamenti xl.ð.

prefat T. Ricus R. alii executor̃ test Thom̃ S tertius execut testamenti prefati dict̃ sunt & prefati dict̃ sunt & quilibet eorum per se dict̃ iuxta formam huius breuis vnde exit⁹. prout patet superius in capitibus eorundem, & eorū quilibet manucaptus est p se viē p quatuor manucaptores nomine ꝛc. Et nō sunt plures executores testamenti eiusdē Thome nisi

ꝓdes eius ſcz terrarum et tenementoꝝ̄ que
ſua fuerunt comitatu w. prout aliquo modo
ad ꝓſens mihi conſtare poteſt. ꝛc.

Ad hanc diſtring.

T. w. tenens terras et tenementa que fu-
runt ꝓfati T. diſtr̄ vnde exi. p. lib. et ma-
ritagio. J. R. H. L. W. D. ꝛc.

Regula.

Dicit hic ſoit ſue enuers aſcuns clerkes
come ſeculat̄ chanon daſcun monaſter̄ cathe-
drales ou ſiel ſemblable et le clerke nad riens
de lay fee dont poit eſtre diſtr̄ donqz le bzicke
ſer̄ retourne en le maner que enſuit.

Wilhelmus D. archidiaconus Richmonde
iſtius habet in ballliua mea de laico feodo p qđ
nec vbi diſtr̄ ꝓmunire vel attachiari poteſt
ꝓout aliquo modo ad pñs mihi ꝛſtare poteſt.

Breue de parliament̄ reſponſ.

Virtute iſtius breuis mihi directi in ple-
nio com̄ tenk apud A. tali die ꝛc. elegi feci duos
milites de comitatu meo ꝓdict, vez J. S. et
T. R. ad faciendum ꝓout. ꝛc,

Alius reſpon.

Virtute iſtius ꝓceptis mihi i pleno comitat
ty meo tenk ꝛc. elegi feci p aſſenſum eiuſd̄ co-
mitat⁹ duos milites diſcretionibus ꝛ magis
ydoneis ꝛ ſufficiēt̄ comitatu ꝓdicto vez ꝛc.
eſſendi ꝛ veniendi ad ꝓſens parliamēt̄ de
quo interius fit mencio ad diem ꝛ loc̄ interi⁹
aſſignatum quoniā quidē dñi milites ſufficiēt̄
habent poteſtatem ꝓ ſe ꝛ com̄ vel comitatus
ꝓdicte ad faciend̄ et conſeruandū hec qđ
erunt de cōi conſilio domini regis ꝛtingerint

ꝓdict

ordinatur iuxta formam huius breuis &c.

Breue de proclamatione

Wilhelmus H. dec. infra scrip. nō fuit inuentus in ballliua mea post receptionē hui⁹ brīs. Et p eo qđ idē W in eād ballliua mea inuenīr non potui ad com tenk &c. Proclamāt feci q⁹ predict, W. sit coꝛā dño rege ad terminū infra scrip. vbicunqꝫ tūc fuerit ad respon denđ dicto dño regi & vlterius ad faciendđ prout istud brē exigit et requirit. &c. Et etiā ad com meū tentū &c. proclamāt feci q⁹ dictus W. sit coꝛā domino rege ad terminum predict. vbicunqꝫ. &c. ad respondendđ domino regi in forma prout predictam mihi precipitur. &c.

Exigendđ respons vic. &c.

Istu brē mihi liberatū fuit p Ricm H. nup vic. Ebor pdecessoꝛē meū vna cū respōsiōe executionis cuiusdē breuis in parte executoꝛ scrip. & returnū prout patet subsequenter. &c.

¶ Ad com. &c. dict. W. exact⁹ fuit tertio quarto & quinto &c. Ideo in dicto vtlag. Et si sit mulier tunc sic vadatur.

Super le reddit se &c.

¶ Ad com tenk &c, de R, infra scrip. exactus fuit primo & secundo secundū formam huius breuis & non comparuit &c.

Et postea ad com tenk &c, pdict W, R, &c. exactus fuit sēdo tertio et quarto sēdm formā huius breuis q̄ cōparuit et reddidit se &c.

Venire facias iurare.

Respons I, W, vic vt patet in panello huic breui ꝑtuet tamē melio⁹ nomina Juū in dorso breuis in medio post respōs, vic q̄ in alio pa

tressio vl ad hoc hēat spac, & hoc in forma sequē-
ti &c. ¶ Respons. T. H. viē de patet sequi-
tur nota inē ink R. F. & W. F. de plito tñis

Thomas wode.
Ricūs grene. Sic de alijs
Wilhelmus Noke.

Et quilibet iuē p̄dictorū manucapt p̄
se viz per vadiū R. D. et Thomas Stede.

Nota bene q̄ in p̄im̄ veniē fac iurat nē bō
pur mitē manucapt pur ceo q̄ vo' le fac p̄ celi
mainpris si iour par le court le roy perdront
lour issues q̄ nest pas requis al p̄mier fois.

Habeas corpora iuratorū.

¶ Jurat inter talem querentem, et talem de-
fendentem de placito debiti &c.

Michael H.
Ricūs W.
Johannes. D.

Et nota quilibet iuratorum p̄dictor̄ per
se manucapere viz per manucaptores reci-
tando eorum nomina &c. Regula.

Et en cest brief de necessite ne deues retour
ner issues ne plusours manucapt forsq; deus.

Dist̄ iurat respons, &c.

Juratores inter talem vel talem quer̄ et
talem vel talem defendant de placito &c.

Adam Lyghe. i. s.
Franciscus Pye. i. s.
Johannes Bothe. i. s.

¶ Et quilibet iurat p̄dict̄ q̄ se manucapt̄ de-
liberet per J. J. D. H. & T. R. vnde exitus
patet infra in capitibus.

Regula.

Ee

En decem tale⁹ et octo talem ne deues re-
tourn manucapt q nota th̃ vtitur in diuers
partibus Anglie, a adhuc vacuū est.

Nota. si home vait il poet retourner
tarde sur le iur̃ contenus en le brefe, & sur le
decem talem p̃out patet sequent, et donques
les iurrers ne perdront issues q nota ꝛc.

Respons. vic̃ ꝛc.

Quo ad distringēd iur̃ p̃sent breue spe-
cificat essend̃ coram iusticiarijs ꝛc. die & loco
infra script̃ vobis significo q̃ istud breue ad
eo tarde mihi liberatus fuit q̃ istud p̃opter
breuitatem tēporis exequi non possum ad p̃-
sens sed de nouo apposui decem talem, vel
octo talem vt patet subsequen̄ p̃out in isto
breue mihi precipitur ꝛc.

Simon rede Thomas downe.
Johannes rede Ricūs downe.
& Assise, Respon. vic̃ ꝛc.

¶ Virtute istius breuis venir̃ feci coram iusti-
ciarijs infra script̃ ad die⁹ & locū infra contēt
p̃ia assisa & iur̃ de comitatu meo coram quibus-
cunq; iusticiarijs tā per breuia dñi regis nūc
q̃ per breuia dñi H. nuper regis Anglie pa-
tris domini regis nunc arram̃ vna cū panel-
lis certificationibus, attachiamentis, reatta-
chiamentis som̃, resom̃ & omnibus alijs admi-
niculis assisas & iur̃ qualitercūq; tangentib⁹
in omnibus secūdū formam & naturā coz̄und̄
plenar̃ executor̃, & arram̃ p̃out istud breue ex-
igit & requirit. Et vlteri⁹ vobis certifico q̃ nul-
la sunt breuia, neq; breue certificationem dñi
H. nup̃ R. Anglie dñi regis nūc neq; ꝛc. in co-

mitatu

mitatu meo q̄ vel q̄ coꝝ vobis facere venire
possum si presens interius mihi precipitat &c.

Temporalis ass. respons &c.

¶ Virtute istius breuis venire facias coram
vobis Justiciariis infra script oēs ass. aut̄ et
certificationes vna cū breuibus originalibus
& oia ea tangētibus de q̄bus interius in breui
isto fit mentio prout breue mihi precipitur.

¶ Breue super gaolam deliberand̄.

¶ Virtute istius breuis habeo coꝝ vobis ad
dic̄ & locum infra scr̄t̄ oēs prisones in gaola
in dicto breui specificatas quoꝝ nomina simul cū
causis indictamētis arreſtamētis, appellamēt,
& quibuscunq; adminiculis simul cū ōnibus
ius̄ dece & belliuoꝝ prout patet in quibusd̄
cedulis huic precepto annexis &c.

Et scire feci Johannem D & Henr̄ B. Jus-
ticiar̄ dñi regis ad pac̄ ꝑseruand̄ in dicto
comitatu assign̄ & Roberto. Lec. T. R. &c, co
ronatoꝝ dñi regis in com̄itatu predicto & D.
seneschall. &c. penes quos indictamēta & appel
la de precept̄ prisonis recedēt q̄ sint coꝝ vo
bis ad dic̄ & locū predict̄ ad faciēd̄ in oib̄
prout breue in se exigit & requirit. &c.

Proclamare, etiam feci per totam balliuā
meam q̄ omnes & singuli qui aliq̄ appell̄
versus prisones predictos seu coꝝ aliquem
prosequi voluerit quod si ibi appella sua pro-
secutur̄ sibidem viderūt expedire prout iste
breues exigit & requirit. &c.

Assisa no. dist. Respons dic &c.

¶ Johannes Abbas monasterii beate Marie
Ebor & w. D, attachiati sūt & vterq; coꝝ p

se at-

se attachiatus est videlicet dict⁹ Johānes ab bas p vnū equū .x.s. Et p̄dictus W.D.p. vnū boue p̄cii .xi.s, Wilhelmus Epus nihil hēt in ballia mea post recepc̄ istius brīs p̄ut patet in quodā panello huic breui annexo &c.

¶Panellum.

Assisa noue dissaisine nocument &c. inter talē querent̄ seu petent̄ et talem vel tales dekendentes & tenentes &c.

Adam at Style
Johñ at Noke, } Et sic tota tur̄,
Thomas Downe,
¶Graunde cape.

¶Virtute istius breuis cepi in manu dñi R. tali die & anno omnia terras & tenta, reddit̄ et seruit̄ cum pertiñ suis in breui illo specificat̄ secundum formam huius breuis per dictum Ȝ, W, de R, W, & F, C, legalium hominū de ballia mea p̄out interius mihi p̄ecipit̄ Et si le breue soit wande al vic̄ & le lieu ou il doit executer est deins franches q̄ad playne retourñ demp en le cōtie tūc lic. Executi istius brīs &c. Ego T, S, vic̄ Ebor̄ mādaui Ȝ, W, balliū libertatis rector̄ de, W, in com̄ p̄dict̄ q̄ hz plenū returñ oim breuiū & execut̄ eorūd̄ infra libertat̄ p̄dict̄ in com̄ p̄d̄ et ad quem execut̄ dci brīs pertinet faciend̄ p̄ eo q̄ dcm̄ execut̄ inde alibi in ballia mea extra dcā libert̄ fieri non potuit vt mihi sic respōdet̄ &c, ¶Et ri fact̄ visum, ¶Virtute istius brīs Heri fec̄ visū T, S, infra script̄ de vno mesuag. in W, in com̄ p̄dicto vnde in brī isti fit mencio. Et dixit W, N, R, F, & H, S, 4, militibus & illis

qui

q̄ visum illū interfuerūt q̄ sint coꝝ iustic̄ ifr̄ scriptis ad di̇ē & locū interi⁹ 2tenk ad testiū cand̄ visū illū prout ifr̄ō bē requirit in se &c.

Aliter pour de lyer le view. Respōs. dic̄ &c Nullus venit ex parte parētis ad ostēd. mihi tenemēta petita & ideo T.S. dicto tenk habē vt isi ad presens nō feci &c. Scic̄ respōs. dic̄. ¶ Virtute istius bris scire feci T.W. infra scriptum per J.B.R.W. & H.F. q̄ sint coꝝ iustic̄ infra scripk ad di̇ē & locum infra scriptum secundum formam pātis bris &c.

¶ Ad nihil returnatur responsio dic̄ ¶ W.H. ifrascript⁹ nihil hz in ballīa mea p q̄ nec vbi distr̄ possū iuxta tenorē bris &c.

Fieri fac̄ responsio dic̄ &c.

¶ Virtute istius bris fieri faci, Ric̄ H. infra scripk de bonis & catallis. Et dicti oēs denar̄ ifra 2tenk quos quid denar̄ ad di̇ē & locū ict⁹ limitatū coꝝ &c. infra scriptum habeo paratū vel sic prout scdz formā huius bris &c. Aliter Virtute ipsius bris cepi bona & catalla J.T. infra scriptū ad valēc̄ oim denar̄ ifrascriptor & illa vēditioni exposui ad q̄ nōdū iuenit ēptores & ideo denar̄ ifra scriptū habeī nō possū ad di̇ē et locū infra 2tēk prout mihi p̄cipik &c. Aliter, ¶ T.F. infrascripk nulla hēt bona sine catall' in ballīa mea de q̄b⁹ denar̄ infra scripk aut aliqua pcella inde possū leuare p aut interius mihi p̄cipik &c. Virtute istius bris cepi in manu dñi R. quoddā hospicium cū crib⁹ shopis i tali loco ipsū J.T. infrascriptū q̄ vn ten p ānū vltra reprisa q̄ locant. x.l. Et q̄ dō hospicium cū shopis p̄dictis saluo custod donec

aliud

alium vobis inde habeo in mãdatis, ꝛc. Aliter. ¶ Quo ad ficrificiendũ denar̃ infrascriptũ vir-tute cuiusd̃ brĩs dñi R. de supsedeat mihi direct dino supsedeatis q̃ quid̃ br̃e de sup hunc br̃i annexo vobis mitto, ꝛc. Et vlterius certifico q̃ dict̃ J. T. nõ aliq̃ alia vel plura bona catalla terr̃ tenta in ead̃ ballliua mea vnde aliq̃ denarii ad plens leuare possũt, ꝛc. Alit. ¶ Adhuc alia bona & catalla q̃ nup de bonis & catallis furmal occupat & tenũt manerii de W. ad valorẽ .x. ł. in manu dñi R. cepi p defect emptor̃ remanẽt inuendit sed die in diem vendi expono et de denar̃ inde proueniendis q̃ citius potero vobis rñdebo, ꝛc. Alit. ¶ Ista bona et catalla de q̃ interi in breui isto fit mẽcio vendi et .x. s. inde proueñt ad sacñ dñi regis apd̃ W. ad diẽ in br̃i isto limitat̃ habeo paratum iuxta tenorẽ istius br̃is. Alit. Extendi fac̃ sup sacrũ mercator̃. ¶ Responsio J. W. vic. ꝛc. Exer̃ illi br̃is p̃cepti in quad̃ inquisitione huic br̃i consuet. Inquisitio capt̃ apud W. die martis. ix. die Maii anno, ꝛc. coram J. W. vicec. Ebor̃ virtute cuiusd̃ breuis dñi R. mihi direct & huic inquisitione assuet̃ q̃ sacramentum J. T. et B. H. ꝛc. qui dicunt sacramẽtũ suũ q̃ Heradus B. in dicõ breui noiat̃ tenuit die cognitionis infra script̃ quatuor mes. ciuitatis in tali villa prout iacet in tali loco q̃ valet p ãnũ declaro vltra reprisas seu marcas, ꝛc. ¶ Itẽ dicũt sup sacrũm suũ q̃ predictus T. die recogñ predicte fuit seisitus in dñico suo vt de feodo de quod aiali reddit̃ .x. s. exeunt̃ de quod tenuis in vill. Et dicũt vlteri q̃ p̃dict̃ T. die recogñ predict nec vnq̃ postea nõ habuit ali-

alia

qua alia terra seu tenementa infra comitat̃ predicto qui aliquo modo extendi possunt.

Jdhuc extendi fac̃.

Johēs T. intrascript nō est inuēt̃us in ball̃iua mea ideo ipm̃ capere nō possū ad pfis, Nec quo ad extendi, & appciendi oia terras & catalla ciusd̃ T. iuxta formā istius br̃is. Executio inde pt̃z in quad̃ inq̃sitione huic breui assuet̃ q̃ quidē catall. & act̃ terre m dict̃ inq̃sitione contenta in manū dñi regis seisire fecit &c.

Ricūs responsio dic.

Return̄ huius br̃is fecit W. R. ballīuo libertati de C. in com̃ predict̃ q̃ habet plenū returnū oim̃ breuiū & execuc̃ eorundē infra dictā libert̃ & execuc̃ dci br̃euis pertinet faciend̃ pro q̃ predicta execuc̃ inde alibi in ballīua mea extra libertat̃ p̃dicti fieri nō potest q̃ mihi respondit prout ptz sequent̃ &c. Return̄ ball̃

¶ Ego W. R. ballīuus libertatis de C. in com̃ Ebor̃ vtuq̃ warāti br̃euis mihi direct̃, vi. die Julii anno H. viii. post cōque. Jng. xii. apud L, infra libertat̃ p̃dictā cepi corpus J. B. in hoc warrant̃ noiat̃ & Idā Style & p̃dictus J. B. vi & armis in me p̃fat̃ ballīuū ad tūc & ibm̃ fecerūt insultū & me verberasse & interfecisse voluerunt nisi ipsū J. B. euadere permisissem & sic ob metum mortis p̃fat̃ J. B. ibid̃ euadi permisi qua propt̃ p̃cd̃ J. B. corā iustic̃ in warant̃ contemptum habere non possum.

Et vlterius ego predictus ballīuus respōdeo q̃ idem Johēs B. non fuit inuentus in ballīua mea ex quo relcussum fecit &c.

¶ Et etiā ego p̃dictus vic̃ vobis certifico q̃ pre-

predictus T.W. nō est inuētus in ballliua mea extra dēn libertat post aduētū istius brīs &c.

¶ Responsio W.P. vic.

¶ Virtute istius brīs mihi direct fuit quod warrant T.W. ballluo meo itineranti q̄ mihi respondit qō vbi ipse virtute warranti p̄dicti ix. die Julii, anno apud W. cepisset Edward dē R. infra scriptum & ipsū vsque rastrum dominī regis de P. duci voluisset saluo ibidem custodī venit quidem T. F. de tali loco, cum plurib̄ aliis ignotis vi & armis q̄rel ar-tatos & predict⁹ W. apō C. pred̄ a custod̄ p̄dicti ballliui mei cepit & abduxit & in p̄fat ballliū meū ad tūc & ibm̄ insult fecit, & ipsū insult interficere voluit nisi ipse Edward euadere p̄misisset & sic ob metū mortis suc euadere permisisset ea de cā corpus dict E. coram dño regi ad infra scriptū vbicūq; habere nō possū put mihi interius p̄cipit. Et ego predictus vic vobis certifico qō post predictum ix. die Julis predictus W. nō fuit inuētus in ballliua mea.

¶ Pone super repleg.

¶ Virtute istius brīs posui coram iustic dñi E. de banco, apō westm̄ ioq̄lā q̄ est in com̄ meo p brē dn̄i regis inter T. W. & H.W. de auerijs ipsius T.W. capt & iniuste detentis & dr, put patet in quad cedula huic brī annexa &c.

Thomas P. Sedula.
Johannes D.

¶ In com̄ meū tentū apud S. xii. die Nouē. anno H. viii. &c. Thomas W. queritur versus H.W. de placit captionis & iniuste detentionis auerior̄. Et sunt pleg. de pleg. de prōc & re-

turno

turno habēdo ſi returnū inde adiudicetur &c.

Plege. p̄z̄o. Johannes Hanc.
Retourno. Wilhelmus Fanc.
Recordare in comitatu.

¶ Virtute iſtius bꝛeuis recordare feci loq̄la q̄ eſt in com̄ meo ſiue in bꝛeui dñi regis nunc W.H. et A.D. de auerris ipſi⁹ W, H. captis & iniuſte detenē vt dē Et recordū illud hēo coꝝ iuſtic̄ infra ſcript̄ ad diē et locū infr̄ cōtēt ſub ſigillo meo & ſigill T.W.H.C.F.P. & C.M. 4. legaliū militū de com̄ meo ex illis q̄ recordo illi interfuer̄ pꝛout patz in quad̄ ſcedula huic bꝛeui annexa ſecd̄m exigentiā iſtius bꝛeuis &c.

¶ De placito.

Ad com̄ meū tentū vtā &c. W.H. p. vi⁹ R. S. de plito capē et iniuſte detenē auer & ſunt pleg. vtā. Recordare in cur̄.

¶ Baronis vel hund.

Virtute iſti⁹ bꝛis aſſūpt̄ meū W.C.D.E; L.M. & L.H.G.4, legaliū militū d̄ dēo com̄ meo in pꝛꝛia pſona mea acceſſi ad talē hundꝛedū vel ad talem cur̄ & in plena cur̄ illa ſeu in pleno hūdꝛed̄ vel ad talē cur̄ & in plena curia illa ſeu in pleno hundꝛed̄ ciuſdē loq̄le coꝝ iuſtic̄ infra ſcriptis ad diē & locū inter⁹ q̄ēt ſub ſigillo meo & ſigillis. 4. legaliū hominum ciuſdē cur̄ q̄ recordū illo interfuer̄, habeo paratū huic bꝛi annexū iurt tenor̄ ciuſd̄ bꝛis & pꝛi⁹ in eodē bꝛi nominat̄ candē diē p̄fixi q̄ tūc ſunt in loquela illa pꝛout iuſtū fuit pꝛoceſſum ſecd̄m q̄d iſtius bꝛeue exigit & requirit &c.

¶ Bꝛeue de medio.

Dom̄ manucaptoꝝ pꝛout in alio bꝛeui.

Et

Et vlterius vobis respõdeo q̃ in pleno cõi meo tẽt apõ ℣, &c. die, &c. publice ꝓclamat seu q̃ predictus ℣. veñ cozã iustic̃ ifrascriptis, &c. ll voluer̃ prout istud breue mihi precipit, &c.

¶ Inquisitio in breui de vasto.

¶ Resp. Johannis w. vic̃. Ebox &c. ex cui⁹ isti⁹ bñz ptz in quad̃ iqlitiõe huic breui annexa inquisitis capt apõ ℂ. in coñ. Ebozñ tali die & an. coram, w. ℝ. vic̃. eiusdem coñ virtute eiusdem bñz dñi. ℝ. eiõ vic̃ directum et huic inquisitioni consuet per sc̃m, &c. iurat qui dicũt super sc̃z suum q̃, ℣. E. in dicto breui nominatũ scit vastum vẽdic̃, & destructionem in boscis de quibus in breui predicto fit mẽcio videlicet succidẽdo in eod̃. xx. quercos ꝑci cuiuslibet xii ỏ. partem vendẽdo & partem inde asportãdo ad exheredationem, w. F. in dicto bñi nomĩnat contra cozmã prouisam in eodem bñi specificatum et dicũt super sacram̃ suum q̃ predict⁹ ℝ. nõ fecit maius vastum in predicto boseo ꝑut eis cõstare aliquo modo potest in cuius rei testimonium.

¶ De plur̃ repleg. ou le pl̃aueris vnde withernamium.

¶ Virtute istius bñz iustic̃ infra script certifico quod ante aduentũ istius bñz aueria infra specificat per infra nominatũ, J. ℣. ad loco mihi ignota & incognit̃ elongata fuerunt ꝑ q̃ aueria illa infra nominatum J. ℣. replegiare non possum prout intertus mihi precipitur, &c.

FINIS.

lus continens formam multarum re-
rum, prout patet in Kalendario
in fine contento.

Carta feodi simplicis cum lit-
tera attornatoria.

Ciant presentes et futuri qd ego w. H. gentylman consanguineus et heres R. S. videlicet filij, F, H. armigeri defuncti fratres dicti, R. dedi concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui w. C. armigero, et J. S. clerico manerium meum de T. cum omnib⁹ suis mẽbris et pertinentijs, ac omnia terras et tenementa mea, redditus, reuersiones, et seruitia, prata, pascua, pasturas, boscos, et subboscos, cũ suis pertinentijs in T. in comitatu B. habendum, et tenendum predictum manerium cum omnibus suis membris et pertinentijs, ac etiã omnia predicta terras et tenement redditus reuersiones, et seruitia, cum suis pertinentijs prefatis, w. C. et J. S. et heredi et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitalib⁹ dominis feodi illius per seruitia inde debita et iure consueta. Et ego vero predictus w. H. et heredi mei predictum manerium cum omnibus suis mem-

bris

dis et pertinentiis, ac omnia predicta terras et tenementa redditus reuerc̃ et seruitia, prata, pascua, boscos, & subboscos, cum suis pertinentiis, predak. w. H. heredibus et assignatis suis, contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus per presentes. Et vlterius sciant me predictum w. fecisse, ordinasse, constituisse, et in loco meo posuisse dilectos mihi in Christo R. & . et w. S. meos veros et legittimos atturnatos cõiunctim & diuisim ad possessionem capiend̃ pro me et in nomine meo de et in predicto manerio, terris, tenementis, redditis, reuerc̃ et seruitiis, cum omnib⁹ suis pertinentiis, et post huiusmodi possessionem, sic inde captam et habitam deinde pro me et nomine meo plenam et pacificam possessionem et seisinam predictum, w. et . vel eorum in hac parte atturnat deliberandum, secundum tenorem, vim formam, vel effectum hui⁹ presentis Carte nec inde confect, ratum et gratum habentur, et habetur totum et quicquid predicti atturnat mei nomine meo fecerit, vel alter eorum fecerit in premissis, in cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum appposui. Data apud T. predictum. Anno regn̄ regis Henrici septimi. xx. his testi. I. B. C. S. E.

¶ Carta feodi simplicis facta viro et vxori communiter feoffat.

SCiant presentes et futuri quod ego R. B. de. S. dedi, et concessi, et hac presenti carta mea cõfirmaui I. T. de eadem, & E. vxori sue

totum illud mesuagium meū quod ego habeo in dicta villa de S. et sexaginta acras terre arrabilis in campis dicte ville, quod quidem mesuagium situatum est inter tenemētum R. Wepnam ex parte Australe, et tenementum. J.B. ex parte Boziali, et abbuttat super stratam regiam versus Occidentem et predicti sexaginta acre terre iacent in campo Orientali dicte ville, quarum viginti acre terre iacent simul in quodam forlongo vocato L. et alie viginti acre terre iacent ex parte Australe eiusdem campi similiter inter terras dominicales, et abbuttant versus Austrum super pratum vocatum B. et alie viginti acre iacent diuisum in dicto campo, quarum quinque iacent inter terram J. B. ex parte Boziali, & terram E. D. ex parte Australe et extendunt se ad quendam riuulum aqua vocatum C. parte Orientali dicti campi et. v. acre iacent inter terram, S.H. ex parte Boziali et terram J.R. ex parte Australi, et extendunt se super semitam de L. predict versus occidentem, et alie vii. acre iacent ex opposito territorii dicte ville inter terras, L. H. ex partibus Boziali, & Australe, & extendunt se vsque ad croftum H. D. versus occidentem, habendum et tenendum predictam mesuagium et sexaginta acras terre arrabilis cum omnibus suis vbique pertinentus, prefatis T. et I heredibus & assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per seruitia inde debita et de iure consueta. Et ego predictus R. B. et heredes mei predictum mesuagium, et sextaginta acras

terre

terre arrabilis cum omnibus pertinentiis prefatis I. T. et E. heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus per presentes in cuius rei testimonium vtꝫ.

¶ Carta feodi simplicis facta per viduam.

SCiant presentes et futuri, &c. quod ego I. litia w. relicte cutusdã R. w. de F. in pura viduitate mea et legittima potestate, dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta, &c.

¶ Carta feodi firmi facta per dominum capitalem.

SCiant presentes, &c. quod ego H. S. dominus de D. dedi concessi. &c. w. E. vnum mesuagium cum gardino, viginti acras terre arrabilis in villa & in campis de D. quod quidem mesuagium voc. T. et predicte viginti acre terre iacent simul iuncte dicto gardino ex parte Boriali dicti gardini habendum et tenendum predictum mesuagium cum gardino, et predictas viginti acras terre arrabilis cum pertinentiis prefato. w. heredibus assignatis suis imperpetuũ de me et heredibus meis reddendum inde annuatim mihi et heredib⁹ meis. ex. ꝝ. sterlingorum ad festa sancti Michaelis Archangeli, et Annunciationis, beate Marie virginis p equales portiones, & fac̃ secta curie

mee de W. predict quoticns tenere contigerit p̄z̄o omnibus aliis secularib⁹ seruitus, exactis et demaundis. Et ego vero predictus, J. & heredes mei predictum mesuagium cum gardino predict viginti acras terre aribilis cum suis pertinentiis p̄z̄fato, w. heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus imperpetuum et defendemus per presentes. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti Carte mee sigillum armorum meorum appositum. Val, &c. his testibus, &c.

Carta feodi simplicis cum conditione.

Sciant presentes et futuri, q̄ ego J. w. de O. dedi, concessi, et in hac presenti Carta mea indentata confirmaui. S. w. de eād, omnia illa terras et tenementa redditus, seruic̄, prata, pascua, et pasturas cum boscis, sepibus, et fossatis, et suis pertinentiis que habeo in villa et campis de H. in comitatu Oxon̄, habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras tenementa reddit, seruitia, prata, pascuas, et pasturas, cū bosc⁹, sepibus, fossis, et fossatis, et suis pertinentiis p̄z̄fato S. w. heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de Capitalibus dominis fe feodi illius per seruitia inde debita, & de iure consueta sub forma et conditione subsequent, videlicet quod si ego predictus J. soluam seu solut̄ faciam, hered̄, vel execut̄ mei soluant, aut solut̄ faciant p̄z̄fat̄. S. w. aut eius certo attornat̄. heredibus vel executoribus suis ad festum

Paſche proximum futurum in parochiali ecclesia omnium sanctorum Dron, viginti libras sterlingorum quod extunc presens Carta indentata, ac scissina inde deliberata tassa sint et vane, nulli sui que valoris, ac tunc bene licebit mihi prefato J. heredibus et assignatis meis in omnia terras, tenemēta reddit seruīē prata, pascuas, pasturas, cum ceteris prenominatis et suis pertinentiis reintrare reseūre et ea rehabere, et tenere, vt in statu meo pristino, ac prefatum S. w. heredibus, et assignatis suis inde totaliter expellere, presenti carta indentata, ac scissina inde diliberata vllo modo non obstante. Et si defectus fiat in solutione predō viginti librarum contra formam predō, extunc presens hec carta mea indentata et scissina, inde liberata suum robozem obtineant et effectum, et tunc bene liceat prefat S. w. heredō et assignatis suis ea rehabere pacifice gaudēē imperpetuum. In cuius rei testimoniuz vni parti huius carte indentate penes me remañ prefatus S. w. sigillum suum apposuit. Alteri vero parti huius Carte indentate penes prefatus S. w. remanentur. Et ego predictus J. w. sigillum meum apposui, multis, &c. Dat. &c.

Alia forma de morgagio feoffando debitozem.

OMnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum indentatum peruenerit. Jo. J. de Dronia Salutem, &c. Cum C. w. de eadem debeat, concesserit, et per Cartam suā feoffauerit.

C iiii. suum

cuius data est vltimo die Decembris ante da-
tum presentium vltimo preterito mihi preta-
to. Jo. confirmauerit omnia illas terras &
tenementa sua, reuerē, prata, pascua, et pastu-
ras, cum boscis, sepibus fossis, & fossatis et
suis pertinentiis, que habuit in villa, et in cam-
pis de ℌ. in comitatu Oxonie habendum et
tenendum mihi, et assignatis meis imperpe-
tuum, prout in eadem carta sua mihi inde con-
fecta, plenius continet. Noueritis me pre-
fatum J. dimisisse, concessisse, et hoc presenti
scripto meo indentato, confirmasse predictum
C. omnia illa predictas terras et tenementa,
redditus, seruit̄, prata pascua, & pasturas, cum
boscis, sepibus fossis, et fossatis, & suis perti-
nentiis, habendum, sibi heredibus & assignatis
suis imperpetuum sub forma & conditione se-
quentibus. videlicet, quod si predictus C.
soluet seu solui faciat, heredes seu executores
sui soluant aut solui faciant mihi prefat. Joh.
attorn. vel executoribus meis in parochiali ec-
clesia omnium Sanctorum in Oxon. xx. libras
sterlingorum ad festum Paschę proxi. futur̄
quod extunc presens carta indentata, et seisina
inde liberata suum robur̄ obtineant effec-
tum. Et si defectus fiat in solutione predict̄ vi-
ginti librarum contra formam predictam ex-
tunc presens carta indētata et seisina inde libe-
rata casse sint & vane, ac pro nullis habeantur,
et tunc bene liceat mihi prefat. J. heredibus
et assignatis meis in omnia predicta terras, et
tenementa, redditus, reuerē ser. prata, pa-
scua, et pasturas, cum ceteris prenominatis et

suis

suis pertinētiis reintrare, rehabere, et ea resesisire, et ea retinere vt in statu meo pristino, ac prefatum C. heredes et assignatos suos inde totaliter expellere, presenti carta indētata, aut sessina inde liberata vllo modo non obstante. In cuius rei testimonium &c. vni parti huius indenture, &c. Et si plures sint dies solut. tunc proced est sub hac forma. Si p̄dictus C. soluat aut solui faciat, hered seu executori sui soluant aut solui faciant mihi prefato Jo. attornatis seu executoribus meis in parochiali ecclesia omnium Sanctorum Oxon viginti libras sterlingorum in forma subscripta, videlicet ad festum Pasche proximo futurum post datum. presentium xx. s. ad festum natiuitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste extunc proximum sequentem. xx. s. et sic de festo in sequenter, ad quodlibet festorum predictorum viginti solidos, quousque predicte. xx. libre plenarie persoluantur, extunc presens carta indentata, &c. vt supra. Et si defectus fiat in aliqua solutione predictarū in parte vel in toto, contra formam predictam, extunc, &c. vt in carta predicta prouisi semper, quod si predictus, C. vel aliquis alius nomin. suo allegauerit aliquam acquietationē seu solu. dicte pecunie alibi fore fact quam in ecclesia omnium sanctorum predict cōtra me prefatū J. quod extunc idem C. vult, et concedit per presentes quod huiusmodi acquietauit in solutione forinseca nullius rei sit valoris. In cuius rei testimonium, &c.

¶ Carta feodi talliati tripartita.

Sciant

Sciant presentes et futuri, q̄ ego W. B. de Oroñ dedi cōcessi, & hac presenti carta scripta indentata, confirmaui R. D. filio meo totum illud tenementum meum cum gardino adiacente, et suis pertinentiis, quod ego habeo in alto vico in parochia omnium sanctorum in Oroñ situatum inter tenementum, P, C. ex parte australi, et tenementum, W. M. ex parte boriali, et vnum caput abbuttat super gardinum P. C. versus occidentes et alterum caput abbuttat super vicum predictum versus orientem habendum & tenendum predict tenementum cum gardino et suis pertinentiis prefato R. et heredibus de corpore suo legittime procreat, et pro defectu hered de corpore predicti R. legittime procreat volo quod predictum tenementum cum gardino, et suis pertinentiis J. D. filio meo iuniori integre remaneat, habendum et tenendum sibi et hered de corpore suo legitt procreat de capitalibus dominis. Et pro defectu hered de corpore ipsius J. legitt procreat, volo quod predictum tenementum cum gardino et suis pertinentiis integre remaneāt rectis hered predicti. R. S. imperpetuum. Et ego vero predict⁹ W. B. et heredes mei predictum tenementum, cum gardino et suis pertinentiis prefato R. et heredi de corpore suo legittime procreat, in forma premissa contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et imperpetuum defendem⁹. In cuius rei test. duabus partib⁹ huius carte mee tripartite indentate penes prefatum R. et J. remanentibus, sigillum meum appposui, tertie vero parti

eiusdem

eiusdem carte penes me prefatum W. remanenti pfatt R. et J. sigill' sua apposuer' ūt his testibus, &c. Et sic de cartis quadripartitis et similibus, &c.

Carta facta in liberum maritagium.

Sciant, &c q ego A. B. de C. dedi &c. J. B. filio meo et Alicie uxori sue filie. T. M. in liberum maritagiū unum messuagium q̄ habeo, &c. habendum et tenendum predictum, &c. pfat J. et J. uxori sue et hered̄ de eorum corporibus legitime procreatis, de me et heredibus meis imperpetuum. Et ego vero predict. J. B. et hered̄ mei predictum messuagium, &c. prefat. J. et J. uxori sue et hered̄ de eorum corporibus legitime procreatis, contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus, ac versus capitales dominos et omnes alios acquietabimus, et defendemus imperpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte, valete, &c.

Carta facta pro termino vite absq; impetitione valete.

Sciant, &c. q̄ ego W. B. dedi, &c. R. L. unū messuagiū cu curtilagio adiacente, et tribus actis terre, et uno crofto adiacente inter terras, &c. habendū et tenendum predict, messuagium curtil. &c. prefat R. ad terminum vite sue de me et heredibus meis reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis unam rosam rubeam, ad festum sancti Johannis Baptiste,

&c. Et

&c. et faciendum sectam curie mee de W. de mese in mensem, pro omnibus aliis seruitiis exact, et demandis totiēs quotiens tenere contigeret. Et post decessum predicti R. cūe predictum messuagium cum curtilagio, &c. mihi prefat, W. heredibus et assignatis meis imperpetuum reuertat absque impet vasti. Et ego vero predictus W. et heredes mei predictum messuagium cū curtilagio, &c. prefatus R. ad terminum vite sue, per seruitia ante dicta, contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et defendem⁹. In cuius rei testimonium per presentes vni parti huius presentis carte mee, sigillum &c. alteri vero parti, &c.

¶ Scriptum relaxationis.

OMnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos psens scriptum peruenerit T. R. fili⁹ et heres. J. R. armiger defūcti salutem in domino sempiternam. Nouerit⁹ me prefat, T. remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietim clamasse per presentes, R. D. armiger in sua plena, & pacifica possessione existente heredib⁹ et assignatis suis imperpetuum totum ius meum titulum clameum demandam, & interesse q̄ vnq̄ habui, habeo, seu quouismodo in futurum habere potero, vel poterunt heredes mei, & de in manerio de R. iuxta W. in com. L. cum omnibus terris tenemenk redd̄ seruit. pratis, pascuis, boscis, et pasturis, cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis eidem manerio spectantibus, necnon de et

in

in omnibus aliis terr̃ & tenementis, cũ omnib⁹ suis pertinentiis vocat. J. iacent̃ & existen̄ in parochiis de J, R, & W, in comitatu predicto, que quidem manerium, terra et tenementa, ac cetera premissa, cũ omnibus suis pertinentiis quondam fuer̃. W, R, aut mei. Ita videlicet, quod, nec ego predictus T, nec heredes mei, neque aliquis alius, p̃ nos, pro nobis, seu nomine nostro aliquod ius titulum demandam seu interesse de aut in predicto manerio de R, cum omnibus terris & tenemẽtis, redditis, servic̃, pratis, pascuis, boscis, & pasturis, ac omnibus aliis pertinentiis eidem manerio spectañ, aut de vel in omnib⁹ predictis terris & tenemẽtis, cum omnibus suis pertinentiis vocat, J, neque in aliqua parcella eorundem de cetero clamare, vel vendicare poterimus, nec debemus quouismodo in futurum, sed ab omni actione iuris titulii, clamei demaundi, et interesse, inde simus penitus excluſi imp̃petuum, per presentes. Et ego vero predictus T, et heredes mei predictum manerium de R, cum omnibus terris tenementis, redd̃, servic̃, pratis, pascuis, boscis et pasturis, cum pertinentiis, eidem manerio spectant̃, ac etiam omnia predicta terras, et tenementa cum omnibus suis pertinentiis, vocat, J, prefato W, heredibus et assign̄ suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto meo, Sigillum meum apposui. Data quinto die mensis Aprilis. Anno regni regis Henrici septimi, &c.

¶ Relaratio

Carta feodi.

¶ Relaratio facta super Cartam ō tenementis prius parquisitis, cum clausula warranti.

OMnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit J. L. de Oxon salutem in domino sempiternam. Cum C. J. de M habuit et perquisiuerit de me prefato, Jo. unum tenementū situat in M. in parochia beate Marie virginis, in alto vico inter tenementum W. L. ex parte Orientali, et tenementum P. T. ex parte Occidentali, vnde vnū caput abbutat super vicum predictum versus Australē, et alterum caput abbutat super gardinuz G. S. versus Boream, et quod tenementum cū suis pertinentijs idem, C. modo tenet, et inhabitat ibidem, habendum et tenendum eidem C. heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum, prout per cartam feoffamenti per me eidem, C. inde confectam, cuius datum est. iiii. die Aprilis. Anno regni regis Henrici septimi, post conquestum Angliæ decimo septimo, plenius apparet. Nouerint me predictum J. remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me, et heredibus meis imperpetuum, quietē clamasse prefato. C. heredē, et assignatis suis, totum ius meum, et clameum quod vnquam habui, habeo, seu quoquomodo habere potero, in futurum in predicto tenemēto, cum suis pertinentijs. Ita videlicet quod nec ego, nec heredē mei, nec aliquis alius per nos seu nomine nostro aliquod ius vel clamei in predicto tenemento cum suis pertinentijs, nec in aliqua inde parcella de cetero exigere,

erigere, clamare, seu vendicare poterim⁹, nec debemus in futurum, sed ab omni actione iur̄ et clamco inde simus exclus imperpetuum per presentes. Et ego predictus J, et hered mei p̄dictum tenementum cum omnibus suis pertinentiis prefatus E. heredibus et assignat suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus, & imperpetuum defendemus per presenk. In cuius rei, &c.

¶ Relaxatio facta per heredem qui habet ius in tallio.

OMnibus Christi fidelibus, ad quod presens scriptū peruenerit A. O. frater J. O. de R. salutem in domino sempiternam. Cum R. O. nuper antecessor meus, videlicet pater P. patris mei et predicti Johannis fratris mei senior̄ per cartam suam feoffamenti quandam dederit et concesserit, predicto, P. filio suo vni tenementum cum pertinentiis suis in villa de Oxon predicta voc̄. O. habendum et tenendū eidē P. et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreat, et pro defectu hered de corpore suo procreat predictum tenementum cum suis pertinentiis rectis hered predict. R. integre remaneret, qui quid. P. obiit post cuius decessum predictum tenementum, cum suis pertinentiis prefato S. patri meo descenderit, et post decessum predicti S. predictum tenemētū cum suis pertinentiis prefato J. fratri meo seniori vt filio & heredi suo descendit, et pro defectu heredum de corpore J. legittime procreatis

procreatis predictum tenementum, cum suis pertinentiis, mihi prefato J. vt cõsanguineo et recto heredi predicti R. desc̃ deberet per formam donationis predicte. Nouerit is me prefatum J. remisisse, relaxasse, &c. vt supra, &c.

¶ Relaxatio facta per feoffatos vni eorum.

OMnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit N. R. et S. T. salutem in domino sempiternam. Nouerit is nos ꝑfatos N. et S. ex presẽtes remisisse, relaxasse et omnino pro nobis et heredibus nostris imperpetuum, quiet clamasse J. S. de D. heredibus et assignatis suis, totum ius nostrũ, et clameum que vnquam habuimus, habemus seu quouismodo in futurum habere poterim⁹, aut alter nostrum habet, seu habere poterit, in omnibus illis terris et tenementis que vnquã habuimus simul cum predicto J. in villa, et in campis de J. comitatu Oxon ex concessione et feoffament domini J. Brian capellani & N. C. de J. predicto in quorum quidem terris et tenementis idem J. S. tam extitit in plena possessione ita videlicet quod nec nos predicti N. & S. nec heredes nostri nec aliquis alius nomine nostro seu alterius, nr̃i aliq⁹ ius, vel clameum in predictis terris et tenementis, cum suis pertinentiis, nec in aliqua inde parcella exigere, sed &c. ab omni actione, &c. In cuius rei testimonium, &c. his testibus, &c. Anno regni regis H. 8.

¶ Relaxatio

¶ Relaxatio facta per illum qui habuit terram in mozgagio.

OMnibus Christi fidelibus, ad quos̄ hiens ꝛc. Noueritis me p̄fatū ꝛc. per p̄sēs remisisse, relaxasse R. W. de C. heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum, totum ius meum et clameum que vnquam habui, habeo, seu quouismodo. ꝛc. in vno tenemento in M. cum suis pertinē-tiis, que nuper habui ex dono & feffamento p̄dicti R. in villa de Droñ p̄dicta situat in parochia Sancti Cedd, inter tenementū H. D. ex parte australi, & tenementum T. A. ex parte boriali, et abuttat super vicum regium versus orientem per modum mozgagii, p̄o xx. libris sterlingorum & quas mihi tam solu-uit et satisfecit, quod quidem tenementum cum suis pertinenciis idem R. W. in sua plēa possessione tam habet, ita videlicet quod nec ego, nec hered̄ mei ꝛc. Sed ab omni ꝛc. In cu-ius rei ꝛc. his testibus ꝛc. Anno regni regis Henrici septimi ꝛc.

¶ Relaxatio dotis facta per viduam.

OMnibus Christi fidelib⁹ ad quos̄ p̄sens scriptum peruenerit. A. H. vidua, vel relicta R. H. de D. sa-lutem in dño sempiternam. Noue-ritis me p̄fatum A. in pur̄ viduitate mea

U.i. legis

legittime potestate remisisse, relaxasse, &c. E. J. in sua possessione existente heredib⁹ & assignatis suis, totum ius meum & clameum, que unquam habui habeo &c. ration̄ dotis mee in tertia parte uni⁹ tenementi cum suis pertinentiis, quod idem. E. modo inhabitat in villa de D. predicta, in parochia. &c. quod quidem tenementum cum pertinentiis prefatus. E. nup̄ perquibusdam de prefat̄ R. quond̄ viro meo &c. ita videlicet, quod nec ego nec alius nomine meo &c. Sed ab omni actione iuris titulo &c.

Relaxatio facta terminatoris.

Omnibus Christi fidelib⁹ &c. cū R. W. de Oron̄ teneat de me prefat. J. unū tenementum cū suis pertinēc̄ q̄ idem R. inhabitat in parochia s. Michaelis Archangeli, ad pontem Wozale Oron̄, ex parte Australi hospitii vocat le Crowne, pro termino annoz̄ &c. Noueritis me prefatum J. remisisse relaxasse &c. Ita q̄ nec ego, nec heredes mei &c. sed ab om̄i action̄ iuris clamei &c. Data &c. An. regni regis H. septimi, xiiii.

Confirmatio Carte.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus, ad quos p̄sens scriptum pervenerit W. B. de D. salutem. Cū R. C. nuper pat̄ meus per cartam

cartam suam feoffamēti dederit & concesserit H.S. vnū mesuagium cū pertinentijs situatum in parochia sancti Petri in Oxonia, in Oxoñ, habendum & tenendū eidem H. heredib⁹ & assignatis suis, prout per eandem Cartam plenius apparet, cuius quidem Carte tenor sequit in hec verba. Sciant presentes et futuri &c. quod ego &c. recitando Cartam de verbo in verbum. Noueritis me predictum W. dictam Cartā vidisse legisse & examinasse, ac eādem Cartam & sigillum inde liberatam, nec nō totum tus & statum eiusdem H. in eodem mesuagio, cum suis pertinentijs habendū prefato H. heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuū approbasse, ratificasse, et in omnibus quantum in me est confirmasse. In cuius rei testimonium &c. his testibus &c. Datum &c. Anno regni regis &c.

¶ Carta venditionis facta per executores virtute testamenti testatoris sui.

OMnibus Christi fidelibus, ad quos hoc p̄sens scriptum peruenerit W. & J. executores testamī R. W. de Ciuitate L. ciuis & mercator salutē in dño sēpiternā. Cum predictus R. per testamentū suum lectum et proclamatum in hustingis Londini tentis die. &c. proximam post festū Sancti Barnardi. Anno regni regis H. &c. post conquestum Anglie, xix. dederit et

legauerit J. vxori sue tria tenementa sua cū pertinētiis, q̄ habuit in dicta Ciuitate. Unde vnum tenementū situatum est, & iacet in parochia sancte Marie virginis in Fanchstret inter tenementum R. wonaham ex parte Boriali, et tenementum Johñ de A, ex parte Australi, et abbuttat super vicum regium de Fanchstrete predicta, versus Occidentem & tenementum R. Lanchastre versus Orientem. Et aliud tenementum de predictis trib⁹ tenementis situatum est et iacet in parochia Omnium sanctorum in Lombarde strete, int̄ tenementum P. C, ex parte Australi, et tenementum Henric P, ex parte Boriali, & abbuttat super vicum regiū de L. versus Occidentem, & tenementm Richard S. versus Orientem. Et tertium tenemētum de predictis tribus tenementis situatū est, et iacet in parochia sancti Andrewe de Estophe inter Thom Adams ex parte Australi et tenementum J. v. ex parte Boriale, vnum caput abuttat super vicum regium de R. predictum, vers⁹ occidentalem, et alterum caput abuttat super venellam de podingiane versus Orientem, habendum et tenendum predicta tria tenemēta predicti J ad terminum vite sue, post decessum predicti J. voluit & legauit, pred̄ testator quod predicta tria tenemta, cum suis pertinentiis A. filie sue & heredib⁹ de corpore suo legittime procreat integre remanerent, & p̄o defectu heredis de corpore eiusdem A. legittime procreat, voluit, & legauit, predictus testator, quod predicta tria tenementa, cum suis

pertis-

pertinentiis, nobis prefato W. et J, exceut suis integre remanerent, ad vendendum, et pecuniam suam inde percipiendum, pro anima eiusdem R. et pro animabus parentum, & benefactorum suorum, dispendendum in operibus Charitatis, prout in eodem testamento plenius continentur. Et quia prefata J. obiit, & predictus R. similiter sine herede, de corpore suo legittim̃ prenat decessit. Sciatis nos prefatos W. et J. executores dicti testamenti prefati R. et auctoritate testam̃ti dimisisse, concessisse & hoc presenti scripto meo cõfirmasse, at pro quadam pecunie summa inde in complementum executores dicti Testam̃ti prie manibus solut̃ vendidisse R. D. de L. ciui &c. predicta tria tenementa cum suis pertinentiis habendum & tenendum idem R. heredibus assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitalibus domiñs feodi &c. In cuius rei testimonium &c. huic presẽti scripto nostro sigilla nostra ap.

Alienacio reuersionis.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos hoc presens scriptum puenerit W. D. de W. salutem in domino sempiternam. Cum T. D. pater meus habeat et teneat pro termino vite sue quoddam tenemẽtum cum suis pertinentis, in villa de W. predicta vocata Dron reẽtione inde post suum decessum mihi & heredibus meis spectãt. Nouerit̃s me predictum,

W. de-

W. dedisse, et hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse T.B. de C. reuerē dicti tenementi cū suis pertinentiis, cū acciderit post decessum predict R. patris mei habendum et tenēdum predict reuertē cum suis pertinentiis, cum accederit prefat T.B. heredibus et assignatis imperpetuū, de capitalibus dñis feodi illius p̄tinentiū &c. In cuius rei testimonium &c. Data &c. Anno regni regis &c.

¶ Scriptum returnationis super eādem alienationem.

OMnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos p̄sens scriptum peruenerit T. H. de W. salutem in domino &c. Cum ego predict T. habeam & teneam p̄d termino vite me vnum tenemētum, cum suis pertinentiis in villa de W. predict vocat Dyon cuius quidē tenementi cum suis p̄tinentiis et reuertē cum acciderit post meum decessū T.B. de C. perquisiuit de W.H. filio meo. Noueritis me predictū T.H. reuersionē predicta par solutionem vni⁹ denarii argēti in cuius rei testimonium &c. Data &c. Anno regni regis &c.

¶ Alienatio liberi redd cum homagio & seruitio.

SCiant p̄sentes et futuri q⁹ ego W.H. dedi cōcessi, & hac p̄senti Carta mea cōfirmaui, W. totū illud redditum meum de xx.s. homagii

et liberum seruicium exeũt de vno tenemẽto & quatuor virgatis terre J.S. in D. cum omnibus pertinentiis, quod quidẽ tenementum et quatuor virgate terr quondã fuer G.Sy. habendum & tenendum, et percipendum predict redd triginta solid hongagium, liberum seruicium, cum suis pertinentiis exeuntis de predicto tenemento cum quatuor virgatis tr prefat R.W heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum, soluendum, faciendũ, et reddendum eiusdem modo et forma sicut predictus J.D. et eius antecessores mihi & antecessoribus meis, soluere, facere, et reddere, consueruntEt si contingat predd reddit triginta solid a retro non esse solut, in parte vel in toto ad aliquod festum quo solui debeat, extũc bñ liceat prefat R.W heredibus et assignatis suis, in predicto tenemento & quatuor virgatis terre cum pertinentiis intrare & distringere, & districtiones ibidem inuente seu capet abducere, effugare, aspozare & penes se retinere, quousque totus predd redditus cũ omnib⁹ inde arreragiis, si que fuer fibi plenarie fuerint satisfactum & persolutum. In cuius rei testimonium &c. Data &c. Anno regni regis Henrici. vii. &c.

¶ Concessio annuitatis siue annualis reddit⁹.

OMnibus Christi fidelibus, ad quos ps̃ens scriptum puenerit. J.S. armiger salutem in dño sempiternam. Nouerit⁹ me &c. J.

U.um. de

dediſſe, conceſſiſſe, & hoc preſenti ſcripto meo confirmaſſe R. T. de Oxon vnum annualem redd̄ ſiue ānuitatem xl. s̄. de quodam tenemēto, ſiue hoſpic̄ meo in parochia omniū Sanctorum D. exeunt, habendum, et tenendum et percipendum predict̄ annualem redd̄ ſiue annuitatem xl. s̄. de predicto tenement̄ ſiue hoſpic̄ cum ſuis pertinentiis prefat̄ R. heredibus & aſſignatis ſuis imperpetuum, ad feſt Annunc. beate Marie, & ſancti Michaelis archangeli per equales portiones. Et ſi contingat predictum annualem redd̄, ſiue annuitatē xl. s̄. ad aliquod feſtum ſolut̄ quo ſolui debeat in parte vel in toto retro eſſe non ſolut̄ quod extunc bene liceat prefat̄ R. heredibus & aſſignatis ſuis in dicto tenemēto ſiue hoſpic̄ intrāt & diſtringere, & diſtrict̄ ibidem inuēt̄ leu capt̄ aſportare abducere, fugare, & penes ſe retinere quouſque de toto predicto annuali redditu, ſiue annuitate vna cum omnibus inde arreragiis, ſi que fuerint ſibi plenarie ſit ſatisfactum, de quo quidem ānuali redditu, ſiue annuitate poſui predictum R. in plenam poſſeſſionem et ſeiſinam per ſolutionē. vi. denariorum ſterligorum. In cuius rei teſtimonium &c. huic preſenti ſcripto meo ſigillum meū appoſui. Dat̄ &c. an. regni regis Henr̄ ſeptimi &c.

(r)

Sarclum

¶ Sursum reddito.

OMnibus Christi fidelibus, ad quos &c. T. R. de B. salutē. Cum J. B. pater meus per cartam suā feoffamenti dederit, & concesserit mihi prefat T. vnū messuagium cum suis pertiñ in vill' R, fō situat' int' teñ R. W. ex part' austral', & stratam regiam versus boream, habend & tenend mihi p̄o termō vite mee. Ita q̄ post decess. meū predictum messuagiū, cum suis p̄tinentiis. J. fratri meo heredibus & assignatis suis imperpetuum remanet. Noueritis me predictum. T. accessisse, et sursum redidisse prefato J. fratri meo totum ius meum & statū quē habeo p̄ termino vite mee in predicto messuagio cum suis partinētiis habendum & tenendum eidem. J. heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitalibus. In cuius rei &c.

¶ Partitio heredum inter sorores.

OMnibus Christi fidelibus, ad quos p̄sens scriptū indentatum puenerit A. M. & J. M. filie & heredes. R. M. nuper de W. defuncti salutē, Cū predictus R. nuper obierit seisit in dominico suo vt de feodo de duobus tenementis & .xvi. acris terre cū pertinentiis in ſſ. predicta iacētib⁹, q̄ nobis p̄fatis A. & J. descenderent iure hereditario post mortē predicti R. patris nr̄i Noueritis nos vnanimi assensu, & ꝑsensu nostro per visum p̄obor̄ & legalū hominū

de

de vicineto nostro diuisionem dictā terrarū & tenementorum fecisse sub forma q̄ sequitur videlicet quod ego predictus A. senior filius dicti R. habeam illum tenementum situat in F. predicti inter &c cum octo acris terre arrabilis eidem tenemento annex. Et quod ego predicta M. iunior filia predict R. habeā &c habendum & tenendum nobis heredibus et assignatis nostris imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per seruitiam inde debita & de iure ꝙsueta, quam quidem partitionem ratificamus, & ꝙfirmamus p̄ nobis et heredibus nostris imperpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium vtrique parti huius scripti nostri indentati sigilla nostra appposuim⁹ his testibus &c. Data &c.

Assignatis dotis in hostio Ecclesie.

OMnibus Christi fidelib⁹, ad quos p̄sens scriptum peruenerit T. M. de W. salutē. Nouerit⁹ me predictum T. dedisse concessisse & hoc p̄senti scripto meo assignasse Z. vxori mee in tē poze spōsalioꝛum in hostio ecclesie parochialis de w. predicta celebrandum vnum tenementū cum vno crofto eidem annexo vocat C. habendum et tenendum sibi & assignatis suis ad totam vitam suam p̄o rata portione totius dotis sue post meam mortem sibi contingerit Data &c. In cuius rei testimonium &c.

Copia

¶ Copia carte secūdū consuetudinem manerii. Dale.

AD curiam tētam ibidem quinto die Aprilis. Anno regni regis E. filii xi. W.W. de C. et A. uxor eius hic in plena Cūr examinat̄ sursū reddidetūt in manus dñi unū messuagiū & dimidiam virgat̄ terre cū suis pertinētiis in M. predict̄ vocat̄ P. ad op⁹ w.C. de Oxon unde occidūt domino de hariclo. ii. s. & super hoc venit p̄dictus w. & cepit de domino dictum messuagium & demidiam virgatam terre cum suis pertinentiis habendum & tenendum sibi et A. uxori sue heredibus & assign ipsius W. imperpetuū secundū consuetudinem manerii p̄ reddīt consuetudines & seruicia inde prius debīt & consueta. Et dant domino de fine p̄ ingressu suo habendum in dicto messuagio et dimidia virgata terre cum suis pertinentiis. x.s Et fecerunt domino fidelitat̄ & dat̄ est eis inde seisina &c.

¶ Donatio bonor̄.

OMnibus christifidelibus &c. J.W. de w. in comitatu Oxon husbandmañ salutem &c. Nouerītis me predictum J. dedisse, concessisse et hoc p̄senti scripto meo confirmasse W. L. de Oxon oia bona mea & catalla mobilia & immobilia viua et mortua cuiuscunque generis seu speciei quorumcunq; manibus, seu in quibuscunque

rebus

vebus vel locis existant, habendum et tenendum predicta bona & catalla pfato W. & assignatis suis imperpetuū, vel sic vbicunque inventa fuerit habendum & tenendum &c. Ita viz quod nec ego predictus J. nec execut mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquid iuris proprietatis vel clamei preō bonis & catallis nec in aliqua inde parcella de cetero exigē clamare, seu vendicare poterimus nec debemus in futuro, sed ab omni accione iuris et clamei indefinus exclusi imperpetuum per p̄sentes. In cuius rei testimonium &c. his testibus &c. Dat &c.

¶ Indentura generalis firme &c.

Hec indentura facta inter W. F. de D. gētilman ex vna parte & J. H. de eadem draper ex altera parte, testat q̄ pfatus W. p̄ p̄sētes cessit, tradidit, et ad firmam dimisit prefat J. totum illud tenementū suum cum gardino & suis pertinentiis quod idem W. habet in vico de Glastrete in Parochia beate marie virginis, in Oxon p̄ō prout situat & iacet inter tenement H. Brasō ex parte Australi, et tenementum collegii de W. ex parte Boriali, et abbuttat super gardinum colleg. wynē versus Orientem habendum de Glastre preō versus Occidentem habendum et tenendum predictum tenementum cum gardino & suis pertinentiis prefat J. et assignatis suis a festo natiuitatis sancti Johanis Baptiste, p̄ nomine futuū post dat

p̄sen-

plentum, vsque ad finē termini. vii. annorum ex tunc prox. sequēs & plenarie completorum reddendum inde annuatim predict W. aut eius attornat, seu execut suis. xx. s. sterlingorū ad festum Michael archan. Natal' domini &c. p equales portiones. Et si contingat predō summam. xx. s. ad aliquem terminum quo solui debeat, a retro esse in parte vel in toto, nō solut per. xv. dies, extunc bene licebit predō W. & assignatis suis, in dictum tenementum cum gardino, et suis pertinentiis intrare & distringere, et districtiones sic capt et ibidem inuent asportare, abducere, effugare, & penes se retinere quousque de tota predicta firma cū ōnibus inde arreragiis (si q̄ fuerint) plenar fuerit sibi satisfactū. Et si contingat predictam firmā vltra vnum mensem, post aliquod festum solutionis a retro esse in part vel in toto, quo solui debeat non solut & sufficit districtio pro arreragiis eiusdem firme ibidem non inueniatur, extunc bene liceat predictum W. heredibus & assignatis suis, in predō tēm cum gardino et suis pertiñ, reintrare, et rehabere vt in statu suo pristino, ad predictum J. et assignatos suos, inde totaliter expellere hac indentura non obstant. Et predictus W. & heredō sui predictum tenementum cum gardino, & suis pertinentiis, bene competenter sustinebunt, reparabunt & manutenebunt, ac versus capitales dominos, & omnes alios modo et forma premissa predictum J. et assignatos suos, vsque ad finem termini predicti warrantizabunt

bunt, & acquietabunt per presentes. In cuius rei testimonium partes predicti indenturis sigilla sua alternatim apposuer̃, his testib⁹ &c. Data &c. Anno regni regis Hen. vii. post conquestū regni regi Anglie vicesimo.

¶ Indentura facta inter procuratores siue custodes bonorum alicuius ecclesie & alium super diuisione vnius messuagii.

Hec indentura facta inter T. D. & J. W. procuratores siue custodes bonorū rerum siue redd̃ Ecclesie parochialis beate Marie virginis Oxon̄ vna pte & J. S. in artibus magistrū ex altera parte testat̃ q̃ predictus procurat̃ ex consēsu ac voluntate parochianorum dicte Ecclesie concesserunt, tradiderunt, et ad firmā dimiserunt prefatū J. S. vnum messuagium, cū omnib⁹ suis pertinentiis &c. habēdum &c. reddendum prefatis procuratoribus & eorum successor̃, qui p̄o tempore fuerint, xx. s. ad festum &c. Et predictus procur̃ et eorum succe. qui p̄o tempore &c. competenter repetabunt &c. et cōtra omnes gentes warrantizabunt. Et vbi R. O. & W. H. teneāt̃ & vterq; eorum teneatur pred̃ T. & J. procur̃ &c. in x. lib. &c. put in quadam obligatione inde confect̃ plenius cōtinetur, cuius datum est vicesimo primo die Septembris, vltimo elapso. Volunt tamē p̄dict̃ T. et J. procuratores & eorum successor̃ qui

qui pro tempore fuerint quod si predictus J. S. vel assignati sui fideliter teneant vel teneat obseruauerint vel obseruauerit omnes et singulas conuenc̃ et solue̅ predictas in illa indentura specificata ex parte sua perimplẽdas durante termino predicto, quod ex tunc predicta obligatio sit nulla. Et si defectus fiat in aliqua solutionum predict̃ in parte vel in toto contra formam predict̃ ex tunc predicta obligatio stet in suo robore et effectu. In cuius rei testimonium vni parti indẽture penes prefat̃ J. S. remanenter sigillum commune dicte ecclesie et parochianorum est appensum, alteri vero parti, penes prefatos procuratores &c. Data &c. D.

Indentura facta ad terminũ vite de tenementis.

Hec indẽtura facta inter magistrũ R S. magistrum aule siue collegii de B. vniuersitatis Oxon̄ et scolarus eiusdem ex vna parte, et F. B. ciuem et mercerũ Londõ ex alia pte testat̃ q̃ p̃dict⁹ magister & scolares ex vnanimi assensu & consensu & voluntat̃ cõcesserũt, tradiderũt, & ad firmam dimiserunt prefato T. totum illud messuagium cum suis pertinentiis, situatis iuxta cimiterium Ecclesie sancti Laurentii in veteri iudaismo London̄, exceptis duabus cameris, quas vicarius de C. modo tenet et occupat, cum libero introitu et exitu ad easdem

eius-

eaſdem eiuſdem magiſtro & ſcolaribus etc-
cum ſucceſſoribus reſeruatis habendum & te-
nendum predictum meſuagium cū ſuis partī-
nentiis exceptis preexceptis prefat E. a
feſto Sancti Michaelis Archangeli proxim
futurum poſt dat preſentium vſque ad finem
termini vite ſue, ac executoribus et aſſigna-
tis ſuis per vnum annum vltra reddēdo inde
annuatim durante termino predicto prefato
magiſtro et ſcolar, et eorum ſucceſſoribus &c.
Et ſi contingat &c. Et predictus magiſter et
ſcolares eorum ſucceſſores predictum meſua-
gium cum ſuis partinentiis vt in teguratura
reparatione gurgit de plumbo cum ſuſtenta-
tione mutorum et mūdatione lachrimarū &c.
et pentic. exceptis pentic, ſituat ad murū co-
quine, bene et competenter ſuſtentabunt, et cō-
tra ventum et pluuias defenſibilia facient
durante termino predicto, et predicti magiſ-
ter, ſcolares, & eorum ſucceſſores bis in anno
libere intrabunt in dictum meſuagium cum
ſuis pertinētiis ac ſuperuidēdum reparatione
et directus ſi que fuerint ad profectuum pre-
dicti magiſtri et ſcolarium et eorum ſucceſſo-
rum, & predictus B. non faciet tranſmutatio-
nem in predō meſuagio ſine auiſamēto eorūdē
magiſtri & ſcol'r eorū ſucceſſoribus vel eor
procuratorum E. predicti magiſter & ſcolar
&c. predictum meſuagium cum ſuis pertinen-
tiis, exceptis preexceptis, prefat E. ad termi-
num vite ſue, ac executoribus & aſſignatis
ſuis per vnū annum vltra cōtra omnes gētes

warā-

warrantizabunt, ac acquietabunt per presentes. In cuius rei testimonium, &c. partes predicte his indenturis sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt, his testibus, &c. Dat. &c. Anno regni regis, &c.

¶ Indentura firme rectorie.

HEc indentura facta inter dñm w. D. rectorem Ecclesie parochialis de D. in comit̃ N. ex vna parte, & dñm J. T. et capellanum et w. C. taylour de eadem parochia ex altera parte testat, q̃ predict⁹ dñs w. D. per presentes concessit, tradidit, & ad firmam dimisit predicto domino J. T. et w. C. Ecclesiam suam predictam cũ rectoria, & glebis eiusdem Ecclesie, cũ omnibus fructibus, oblationibus, decimis & aliis pertinentiis, et commoditatib⁹ quibuscunq; eidem Ecclesie et rectorie spectañ habendum & tenendũ predictam ecclesiã & rectoriam, & omnes glebas dicte rectorie, cum omnibus suis iuribus ac vniuersis pertinentiis prefato domino J. T. et w. C. et assignatis suis, a quinto die Januarii proximũ futurũ, vsq; ad finem termini trium annorum extunc proximo sequente, & plenarie completorũ, exceptis & reseruatis eidem dño w. D. principatis camere dicte rectorie, & vno stabulo pro equis suis, per totum dictum terminum, reddendo inde pro primo anno dicti termini predicto w. D. vel eius in hac parte procuratori legitime deputato decem libras ad festa Pasche, et sancti Michaelis Archangeli, per

equales portiones, et post primū annuā redd̄ inde annuatim prefato dño w. D. vel eius in hac parte procuratori legitime deputato, duodecim libras sterlingorum, ad festa predicta p equales portiones. Et predictus dñs J. et w. C. omnia onera tam ordinaria, quam extraordinaria eiusdem Ecclesie et rectorie medio tēpore incumbentia, cū omnibus suis turbis & consuetudine persolvent, & subportabunt, et predicti firmarii inient capellanū idonium in dicta Ecclesia continue celebrantē sacra, et sacralia continue ministrantē, per totū dictum terminū, necnon omnes domos dicte rectorie ac cancellū dicte Ecclesie sumptibus suis propriis et expensis reparabunt, sustentabunt, & manutenebunt, & eo in adeo bono statu quo eo receperunt, et omnē quoq; terrā arabilez dicte glebe, pro ordeo bene arratam, & septem acras terre inde cōpetenter finitas, in fine predicti termini, sursum atq; iterum reddent, & dimittent. Et predictus dominus w. D. habebit fructum duarum acrarum frumenti super glebam dicte rectorie crescēte hoc anno. Nec licebit eiusdem firmarius arbores crescentes super glebam, nec in cimiterio dicte rectorie prosternere, nec cimare nisi ad reparationem clausorum dicte rectorie per dictum terminum. In cuius rei testimonium partes predicte his indenturis sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Data, &c. Anno regni regis. &c.

¶ Indentura dimissionis domus Byatini, seu pandoxatoris.

Nec

HEc indentura facta inter T. D. de D. grocer ex vna parte, et J. T. Vzuer ex alia parte, testat qꝺ predictus T. cõcessit, et ad firmam dimisit prefato J. totum tenementum braſinum, cum omnibus suis pertinentiis, vocat le hozne situatum in vico de T. in parochia. &c. in villa. &c. inter tenementum, &c. simul cum omnibus vasis & vtensilibus eidem tenemento spectante seu pertinente videlicet duobus molat precii, &c. duobus plũbis magni precii, &c. vno cacabo existente in fornace vno taptrough de plũbo precii, &c. vno mashfato precii. &c. decẽ barelles precii, &c. vel sic cũ oibus vasis, & vtensilibus in quibusdam aliis indenturis, his indenturis annexis contentis, habendũ & tenẽdũ, &c. Et predict⁹ J. & assignati predicti tenementũ, in coopertura, danbura, & clausura sustentabunt, ac vasa predicta, & vtensilia reparabunt bene & competenter, durante termino, &c. Pzouiso semp quod si aliquod vasoꝝ seu vtensiliũ predictoꝝ propter defectum vetustatis infra dictum terminũ indigerit renouari. Tunc dictus T. huiusmodi vasa seu vtensilia sic renouanda, quotiẽs necesse fuerit, renouabit, durãte termino. &c. Ita videlicet quod ob defectum seu negligentiã dicti J seu seruientiũ confracta vel destructa non fuerint, necnõ dictus Tho. & heredes sui predictum tenementũ cum suis pertinentiis, ac vasa & vtensilia predicta prefato J. heredibus et assignatis suis, contra oẽs gentes warrantizabunt⁹ vsqꝫ ad finem termini, &c. In cuius rei testimonium partes predicte pre-

sentibus alternatim Sigilla sua apposuerunt Datum, &c.

¶ Indentura firme.

HEc indentura facta. &c. testatur q̄ predictus A. tradidit & ad firmam dimisit B. manerium suū de H. cū terris, prefatis pascuis, pasturis, viis, aquis, semitis, redditibus, seruitiis, releuiis, eschaetis Curie, et sectis curie, vno cum toto stauro et vtensil. in quibusdam aliis indenturis his annexis content, ac cum omnibus aliis iuribus commod, & pertinentiis quibuscunq, exceptis, & reseruatis eisdē A. vno molendino aquatico & pucaria ibidem, et aduocatione, &c. habendū et tenendum &c. a festo, &c. reddendum inde, &c. Et predictus A. muros et clausuras dicti manerii ac cetera cotagia, & rebituaria eidem manerio pertinenti in principio dicti termini bene et competenter reparabit. Et predictus B. predictum manerium cum dīis, muris, clausuris, cotagiis & rebituariis eidem manerio spectante &c sufficienter respectatur sumptibus suis propriis et expensis sustentabit, reparabit, et manutenebit vsq; ad finem termini predicti, gresso maremio alieno vento subito prostrato, & decasa ruina dumtaxat exceptis. Et predictus B. predictum staurum cum vtensil in predictis aliis indenturis his annexis content vel eorum verum valorem, prout apprecient in eisdem fine dicti termini prefati A. aut assignatis sursum reddit, et dimittet, communi

mozina

mozina dimtaxat excepta, nec licebit predicto W. predictum manerium, cum suis pertinentiis predictis, nec aliquam inde parcellam excepť cotagijs et pertinentijs, redditis aliena dimittere, durante dicto termino sine speciali licentia dicti W. et si contingat predictam firmam, &c. Et habebit idem W. housebote, haybote, cartebote de arboze & boscis dicti manerii competenť, ac etiam ffrebote rationabile de rāmis & scissione arbozū, absq; protectione vel cimatione earundē, & absq; vllaleu districtione faciendō in eodem manerio cum pertinētijs. Et predictus J. predictum manerium cum, &c. contra omnes gentes, &c. D. &c. Anno, &c.

Cyndentura apprenticietatis.

Hec indētura facta inter F. C de Croñ sissoze ex parte vna, et filium J. S. ex parte altera testať q predictus J. filiꝰ predict J. S. stabit et mozabitur cum predicto G. apprenticius suus erudiendus in artificio cissoris vel sic de taylours crafte, & omnibus aliis occupationibus, officijs et misterijs, quibus idem G. vtitur, vel ipsum vti contigerit, a festo Natiuitatis dñi proximo futuro post datum presentium, vsq; ad finem termini, vij. annoꝝ extunc proximo sequente et plenarie completoꝝ, percū suum in artificio suo predicť & in omnibus aliis occupationibꝰ & misterijs, quibus ipse vtitur, vel interim vi cōtigerit melioꝝ modo quod poterit diligenť & fidelič informabit & docebit, ac ipsum decenť

tractabit & sibi durant termino predicto victū, vestitum, ac oia alia sibi necessaria, prout tali apprenticio decet sumptibus suis propriis inueniet et expensis. Et prefatus apprenticius concel. per presentes qō suū dictum artificium addiscendū, & oia alia addicenda diligenter suā diligentiā exibebit, et eidem magistro suo et vroi sue bene & fideliter deseruiet per totum dictum terminum, et eorum mandatis licitis & honestis obediet circa cōmodū eorū et non cōmodū proprium vel alterum sollicite laboret. secreta sua & domus sue celanda celabit, fornicationem sue adulterium non faciet, vroē non capiet, nec alicubi offendēbit, bona magistri nō dilapidabit, nec ea alicubi accomodabit sine licentia speciali, meretrices, tabernas, et consortia inhonesta non frequentabit, ad talos tabulos, & scacarium non ludet, a seruitio dicti magistri sui se non absentabit, damnum dicto magistro suo, aut vroi sue non faciet, nec clā nec palā fieri procurabit vel permittet, & si impedire nō poterit, cuidē vel alteri eorū reuelabit, & sic bonū & fidelē habebit erga eosdē tam dictis quam factis, sub pena duplicationis termini predicti, atq; oia predicta bene et fideliter conseruanda corporale prestitit iuramentum. In cuius rei testimonium partes predicte sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Datum &c.

¶ Indentura seruencis.

HEc indētura facta, &c. testat q; p̄dictus W. deseruit prefato J. R. in officio tabernarii & aliis occupationib⁹, licitis et honestis, a festo Penthecostes primo futuro

futuro post dat̃ p̃sentiũ vsq; ad finem vnius anni p̃xmo extũc sequente capiendo p̃ stipendio suo p̃dictũ annũ. xl.s. & dictũ, ac semel vnã togam deliberatam dicti J. magistri sui statuti sub competenter, et dictus w. bene et fideliter sine fraude et dolo custodi et tabernam & vina p̃dicti Johañ magistri sui pro suis viribus & dicta taberna appũcndo, & respondeat idem w. de qualibet pipa vini quinq; marcas et dimidiam, si lagena vendatur ad pcto denarios. Et si ad plus, respondeat ad plus, dictus w. fideliter faciet de dulci vino diligentiam suam sine fraude et dolo, ac curam suam in seruando et vendendo secundũ q̃ dictus J. magister su? sibi limitabit. Et si aliquod dampnum vino in dicta taberna ob defectu dicti w. vel vastu eueniet, tunc de illo damno, vel vasto idem w. satisfaciet eidem J. et dictus w. respondebit de cibus vasis, et ciphis deliberatis. Et si seruitus dicti w. non placeat dicto J. in fine dicti anni, liceat sibi dictum w. dimittere, eodem modo, si dictus J. non placuerit dicto W. w. liceat eidem w. recedere. In cuius rei, &c.

¶ Indentura defesantie inter partes deseruient.

HEc indẽtura facta, &c. testat q̃ licet J. R. de Oroñ labourer teneẽ R. S. de C falt in centũ librarũ sterling. soluend eidẽ R. ad festũ sci Michaelis archã geli primo futuro put in quadam obligatione inde cõfect plenius continent. Vult tamen et

F.iiii. conce-

contedit prefatus R. per presens, quod si predictus J. steterit, et morat⁹ fuerit cum prefato R. seruus suus erudiendus in artificio suo salters crafte, et in omnibus aliis occupationibus officiis et misteriis quibus idem R. vtitur, vel ipsum vti contigerit, a festo Natiuitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste proximo futuro post dat presentiū vsq; ad finem vni⁹ ānī extunc proxiū sequente, et sic de anno in annum, vsq; ad finem termini. vii. Annoꝝ vno post alium immediate sequente, & plenarie cōpletoꝝ, capiendum annuatim, durante termine supradicto a dicto R. magistro suo victū et vestitum, et omnia alia sibi necessaria statui suo competentia et. xii. ō. sterlingoꝝ durante dicto termino, et predictus J. dicto R. magistro suo et vxori sue bene et fideliter deseruiet, eorumq; preceptis licitis et honestis obediet circa commodum eorum et non commodū suum proprium, &c. vt supra, & fideliter se habebit tam in dictis quam in factis erga dictū R. magistrum suum, quod extunc dicta obligatio sit nulla, et si premissa vel aliquod premissorum infringat, extunc predicta obligatio stet in suo robore et effectu. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto indentat prefatus R. et J. sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Datum &c. Anno regni regis H. vii. post conquestum Anglie. xx. &c.

¶ Carta feodi facta in exemplo de duobus partibus manerii et aduoc. Ecclesie, et. iii. partibus. &c.

Sciant

Sciant presentes et futuri, quod ego W. S. Armiger, dedi, concessi, et hac presenti Carta mea indentata confirmaui J. S. militi duas partes manerii mei de C. in comitatu W. cum omnibus nativis meis, et eorum sequelis tam procreata quam procreanda una cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditis et seruitiis liberis, natis, ac cum duobus molendinis, vnde vnum aquaticum et aliud ventricum, cum secta multur tam liberorum quam nativorum cum pratis, pascuis et pasturis, vijs, semitis, riparijs, aquis, piscarijs, stagnis, viuarijs, herbarijs, gardinis, curtilagijs, homagijs, wargis, maritagijs, communijs, boscis, subboscis, warennis, morijs, marisijs, releuijs, escaetis, curijs, et sectis, cutle cum visu franciplegij, et cū aliis suis iuribus pertinen cōsuetudinibus, libertatibus et cōmoditatibus quibuscunq; eidem manerio spectantibus. Dedi etiam et concessi idem J. S. aduoca. Ecclesie de E. predicto manerio spectā, nec non reuersionem tertie partis predicti manerii, quam A. mater mea tenet nomine dotis sue cum acciderit post decessum eiusdem J. habendū et tenendum predictas duas partes manerii predicti cū ommbus nativis meis &c. vt supra vno cū aduocatione predict Ecclesie, ac reuersiōn tertie partis predicti manerii, cum acciderit, predicto Johñ assignatis suis imperpetuū in excambio pro manerio suo de W. in comitatu Dron quod ego habeo ex dono et feoffamento predicti J. per excambium predictum de capitalis dominis feodi illius per seruitia inde debita

debita et de iure consueta sub forma et condi-
tione sequēte, videlicet qō si prēd manerium de
H. cū suis pertiñ vel aliqua inde parcella impo-
sterū de me vel heredib⁹ meis aut de meis as-
signat iusto titulo ex antiquo tēpore moto per
legis processum & indictamentum in Curia do-
mini regis redditū seu reddēdū recuperet, aut
per Statutū stapule vel Mercatores recogn̄
vel concess. annuatim ante hec tempora p pos-
sessores dicti manerii de H. fact seu cognit one-
ret seu extendat, extūc bene liceat mihi predicto
W. heredibus & assignatis meis predictum ma-
nerium de C. Cum oibus nativis meis & corū
sequela, &c. vīs. vna cū aduocatione et reuer-
sione predict resesisire reintrare et ea rehabere
& retenere vt in statu suo pristino, hac pre-
senti Carta mea indentata, ac sesisina inde libe-
rata vllo modo non obstante. Et ego vero pre-
dictus W. & heredes mei predictū manerium de
C. cum oibus nativis meis et corū sequela, &c.
vīs. vna cū aduocatiōe. &c. ac reuersione tertie
partis, &c. cū acciderit predicto Joh. heredibus
& assignatis suis in forma premissa, contra oēs
gentes warrantizabimus & imperpetuū defen-
demus. In cuius rei testimoniū, &c. vni parti
huius Carte mee indentate penes predict. J. C.
remanent Sigilla mea apposui. alteri vero
parti eiusdem Carte, &c.

¶ Obligatio.

NOuerint vniuersi per presentes me R.
W. de. &c. teneri et firmiter obligari J.
H. in centū libris sterlingorū soluendum

eidem

eidem I. aut suo certo atturnato seu executoribus suis in festa sci Johānis baptiste primo futuro post dat̄ presentiū, ad quā quidē solutionē bene & fideliter faciendum obligo me et heredes, & executores meos per presentes, sigillo meo sigillatas. Dat̄. &c. Anno regni, &c.

¶ Obligatio de pluribus.

NOuerint vniuersi per presentes nos R. C. de &c. G. M. de. &c. teneri. &c. B. D. et I. G. in centum librarum sterlingorū eisdem C. et I. aut eorū alteri, aut eorum certo atturnato seu executoribus suis in die, &c. obligamus nos et vtrunq; nostrum per se pro toto & in solid̄ heredes et executores nostros p presentes. In cuius rei testimonium presentibus Sigilla nr̄a appposuimus. Dat̄. &c. In. &c.

¶ Obligatio Abbatis.

NOuerint vniuersi per presētes nos Thomam walters abbatem monasterii beate Marie virginis de Oxon̄, in com̄ Oxon̄, & eiusdem loci conuentum vnanimi consensu et assensu totius capituli nostri teneri, &c. ad quam sol̄. &c. obligamus nos et succes. nostros per presentes sigillo nostro communi sigillat̄, &c. vel sic in. x. libris sterling. pro victualibus aut pro panno ad vsum et vtilitatem domus nostre ob eadem Jenuar̄. soluend̄. &c.

¶ Oligatio facta per magistrum collegii.

Nouc-

NOuerint vniuersi p̄ presentes nos H. R. magistrum rectorem, prepositum, vel custodē collegii de B. vel hospitalis sancti Johannis Baptiste de N. et eiusdem loci consortes, confratres, vel huiusmodi teneri, &c.

¶ Obligatio continens diuersos dies solutionis.

NOuerint vniuersi per presentes R. J. de &c. teneri, &c. in centum librarū sterling. soluēdum eidem, &c. in forma subscripta, videlicet in festo Paschę proximo futuro post datum presentium. l. li. et in festo sancti Michaelis Archangeli extunc proximū sequen. l. li. ad quas quidem solutiones bene et fideliter faciendum oblig. &c. Et per presentes voto et concedo q̄ in contenti postq̄ aliquis fiat defectus in aliqua solutio, predict. ex parte vel in toto, contra formam predictam extunc presens obligatio in toto sit execut̄. In cuius rei testimonium presentibus, sigillum meum appossui. Datum, &c. Anno. &c.

¶ Obligatio per mercatores alienigenos qui habent sigillum commune.

NOuerint vniuersi per presentes, &c. nos B. et C. mercatores de Venetia tā p̄ro nobismet ipsis quā p̄ro totis comitiua nostra teneri et firmiter obligari J. w. &c. soluēdum, &c. ad quam, &c. obligamus nos

nos totam comitiuam nostram et quemlibet nostrum per se in toto, et in solid̃ et successores nostros, ac omnia bona et catalla nostra vbicunq; fuer̃ inuenta tam citra mare quam vltra mare per presentes. In cuius rei testimonium &c. presentibus sigillum nostrum, quo vtimur est appensum. &c.

¶ Obligatio Statuti mercatorij.

NOuerit vniuersi, &c. me R. H. &c. xx. libras legalis monete Anglie solu̇ẽdas eidem, &c. nisi fecero, volo, et concedo q; currāt super me heredes et executores meos districtiones et bene placite in statuto domini regis apd̃ Acton Burnel & westm̃ pro mercatorib⁹ edit. Et facta fuit hec recognitio coram J. F. & W. C. ballliuis ville de G. custodibus maioris pecie sigilli dicti statuti et C. R. Clerico domini regis custode minoris pecie sigilli eiusdem statuti ad recognitionis debitoria mercatorum apud G. predictam accipiendum deputat. In cuius rei testimonium presentibus, Sigillum meum appposui, & sigillum dicti Statuti his appponi procurani. Dat apud B. &c.

¶ Recognitio per Statutum.

VIcesimo die Septembris. Anno regni regis Ed. quarti, post conquestū Anglie vicesimo primo R. H. de. &c. venit coram J. F. et W. C. Ballliuis ville de G. et

G. et C. R. Clerico dñi regis ad recognitiones debitorũ mercatorum apud W. predictam accipiendũ deputat, & recognouit se debere J. W. xx. li. legalis monete Anglie soluendum &c. Et nisi fecerit concedit qꝺ currant super se, heredes & executores suos districtiões et pene promisse in Statuto dñi regis apud Acton Burnell' et Wellũ pro mercatoribus edit. &c.

¶ Conditio obligationis.

COnditio istius obligationis talis est, qꝺ si infra obligatus Johannes soluat, seu solui faciat infra scripto C. aut suo atturnato seu executoribus suis viginti solidos Sterling. ad festum interius limitatum extunc presens obligatio sit nulla, sin autez stet in suo roboze & effectu, &c.

¶ Conditio obligationis de diuersis solutio.

SI interius obligatus soluat, aut solui faciat infra scripto W. aut suo certo atturnato, seu executoribus suis triginta solidos Sterling. sub forma subscripta videlicet ante festum interius limitatum decem solidos ad festum Michaelis Archangeli extunc primũ sequẽtem. x. s. et ad festum Paschę extunc proximè sequẽ decem solidos extunc presens obligatio pro nullo habeatur. Et si defectus fiat in aliqua solutione predicta in parte vel in toto, cõtra formam predictam, extunc presens obligatio stet in suo roboze & effectu.

Dele-

¶ Defesantia indentata.

HEc indentura facta, &c. testat quod licet predictus J.R. tenet prefato G.w. in xl. ℔. sterling. soluendō eidem E. ad festum Paschę proxi. futuro prout in obliga. quadā inde confec. plenius cōtinet, predictus tamen G. vult & concedit per presentes, q̄ si predictus J. soluat aut solui faciat prefat G. aut suo certo attornato seu executt suis. xx. ℔. sterl. ad festum predictū, extunc presens obligatio sit nulla, sin aūt sit i suo roboze & effectu. In cuius rei testimonium partes pred̄ his indenturis sigilla alternatim appposuerunt, &c.

¶ Defesantia indenture.

HEc indentura facta, &c. testat q̄ predic. J. B. teneatur. &c. soluendō eidem, &c. vult tamen & concedit prefat J. M. per presentes qd̄ si predictus J. soluat aut &c. centū lib. in forma subscripta, videlicet ad festum Paschę proxi. futurum. v li. et ad festum sancti Joh. bapt. extūc pxi. sequen. v. li. ad festū sāctī Michaelis archag. extunc proximo sequen. v. li. et ad festum Natalis domini proxi. extūc sequen. v. li. et post predictum primum annuz sic cōpiet de anno in annum vno post alium continuo sequen, quolibet an. xx. li. ad quolibet festum predictorū. v. li. quousq̄ predictas cētum libras plenarie persoluant, extunc presens obligatio sit nullius vigoris. Et si defectus fiat in aliqua solutione pred̄ in parte vel

in toto,

in toto, cõtra formam predictam, extunc presens obligatio sit in suo robore & effectu. &c.

¶ Defesantia super statutum mercatorum.

HEc indentura facta, &c. testatur q̃ cum predictus J. B. teneatur prefat J. w. in C. li. sterling. soluendum eidem w. &c. prout in quodam scripto obligatorio statuti mercatorus factum et recognitum coram T. C. tunc maiore ville Oxon et J. L. clerico ad huiusmodi recognitiones debitorum in eadem villa accipienda deputat primo die Octobris vltimo preterito plenius cõtinetur, vult tamen & concedit predictus J. w. per presentes, quod si prefatus J. w. pacifice habeat et gaudeat sibi heredibus & assignatis suis imperpetuum quoddam tenementum cum suis pertinentiis, quod J. w. tenet & inhabitat in villa de Oxon, absq; placito seu perturbatione predicti J. C. heredum suorum, aut aliquorum aliorum quorũcunq; nomine suo virtute alicuius tituli iuris vel clamei cuiuscũq;. quod quidem tenementum predicti J. W. nuper perquisiuit de w. B. q̃ extũc presens scriptum obligatorium statuti mercatoru cassum sit et vanum & pro nullo habeatur, sin autem sit in suo robore et effectu. In cuius rei testimonium his indenturis, &c.

¶ Defesantia super stapule.

Hec

HEc indentura facta &c. testat quod licet ꝓdict⁹ S. C. p scriptum suum de statuto stapule teneatur & obligatur prefat. B. C. in centum libratum sterling. soluendo eidem B loco & in festo in dicto scripto content predict tamen B. pro se heredibus & executorib⁹ suis vult & concedit per presentes q̄ si ꝓdictus S. aut aliquis alius ipsius nomine soluat aut solut faciat prefato B. r. li. in festo sancti &c. proxim̄, post dat presentiū sine alteriori dilatione quod extūc predictum scriptum de statuto stapule capeat roboze suo, alioquin stet in omni roboze suo et effectu. &c.

¶ Defesantia super Cartam.

HEc indentura facta &c. testatur, q̄ licet ꝓ dictus J. S. filius et heres Johannis, filii & heredes B. R. de Oxoñ qui per cart suaz dederit & geesserit prefato J. B, et J. A. vnū mesuagium cum duabus shopis eidem mesuagio annexis in Oxoñ, in parochia &c. in vico de C, situat inter tenementum &c. habendum & tenendum predictum mesuagium cum shopis &c. prefato J. et A. heredib⁹ et assignatis suis imperpetuum, prout in carta predicta penitus continet, tenementum predictum A. B. & J. A, & volunt & concedunt pro eis heredibus & assignatis suis per presentes, quod si ꝓ dictus J. S. toto tempoze futuro cōseruet ipsos et eozum vtrunque indempnes, et sine perditione versus A. Abbatem de. Sy. et eiusdem loci conuentum, et eozum succes. de quodam scripto obligat. xxx li. sterlingorum in

quibus ipſi prefato abbati, et conuentui obligant, et tenent pro denar quos dict⁹ J. S. debet prefato abbati et conuentu, extunc tã dicta carta quam feoffamẽtum, ſeiſina, et poſſeſſio ſuper eandem deliberata pro nullo habeantur alioquin in ſuo robore permaneant. In cuius rei teſtiũ &c.

Littera atturnatorie ad recipiendum ſeiſinam.

NOuerint vniuerſi per preſentes me &c. atturnaſſe, deputaſſe, et in loco meo poſuiſſe dilectum mihi in Chriſto S. D. portuar. ad accipiendum vice nomine meo de J. B. de Oxon plenam poſſeſſionem et ſeiſinam de duobus meſuagis ratum et gratum habent et habiturũ totum, et quicquid atturnat⁹ vice et nomine meo fecerit in recepc̃, ſeiſine p̃dicte. In cuius rei teſtiũ huic preſenti ſcripto meo ſigillũ meũ appoſui. Datũ &c.

Littera atturnatorie ad intrãdum p defectu ſolutionis.

OMnibus Chriſti fidelibus ad quos preſens ſcriptũ peruenerit J. de B. ſalutem in dño ſempiternam. Cum ego predictus J. nuper demiſerim, feoffauerim, et quadam carta mea bipertita indentata confirmauerim T. D. de Oxon in quoddam tenemento in Oxon predicta ſituat in parochia &c. habendum et tenendum &c.

ꝛr. prefato B. heredibus et assignatis suis, sub forma & conditione sequente, viz quod dictus C. heres vel assignati sui soluerēt aut solui facerent mihi prefato A. aut executoribus meis in ecclesia sancti Michaelis archāgeli decem libras ad festum Paschę proxim futur, post datum presentium. Et si dictus C. D. vel assign sui defecisset vel defecissent de solutione summ predicti aut de aliqua inde p̄cella ad festum solutionis superius limitat extunc bene liceat, mihi prefato A. in predict tenementis cum suis pertinentiis, reintrare, & illud in pristino statu meo rehabere predicta carta mea feoffamenti & dimissiō non obstante, prout in eadem carta plenius liquet & quia prefat. D. de solutione predicta defecit videlicet de solutione. ꝛc. Noueritis me p̄fat. A. occasione premissa attornasse, & plenam potestatem meam concess. nomine & vice meo J. B. communetim et diuisim ad intrāndum nomine & vice meo in predicto tenemento cum suis pertin, quibuscunque et illud reclamand et possidend, vt in pristino statu meo dictumq; tenem ad opus meū retinendum, ratum et gratum habent & habituꝝ totum & q̄cquid prefati A. & B. attornati mei communiter fecerint nomine meo seu alter eorum fecerit in premissis prout intercessū ꝛc. In cuius rei testimonium. ꝛc.

¶ Littera attorn ad recipiendum pecuniam virtute obligationis.

Nouerint vniuersi per presentes me H. M. de Oroñ &c. atturnasse, deputasse, & in loco meo posuisse J. H. de W. ad petendum leuandum, & recipiendum vice & nomine meo de R. &c. viginti libras sterlingorum quas mihi debet & in quibus mihi tenetur per scriptū suum obligatorium ratum & gratum habentet habituꝝ totum & quicquid dictus atturnatus meus fecerit seu fieri procurauit in premissis & si necessariū fuerit dictum R. arrestandū et implicandum, ac in omnibus curiis et placitis ac eorum quibuscunque in dictis & iustitiariis persequendum &c recuperandum & de recuperatis & receptis acquietanē seu aliam exoneracōem fac & liberandum ratum & gratum habēt & habituꝝ totum & quicquid prefatus atturnat meus fecerit, seu fieri procurauit in premissis adeo precise prout interessem. In cuius rei testimonium &c.

Littera atturnatoria generalis.

Nouerint vniuersi &c. per presentes me W. H. &c. atturnasse deputasse &c. vel R. &c. meū atturnatum ad petendum, leuandū & recipiendū vice & nomine meo de quibuscūque debitoribus, sic maris, ballliuis, ꝓpositis, ministris, et tenentibus meis omnia & singula debita mea & denarios mihi per quoscunq; seu quemcunque debitos & debend, aut pertinēt quouismodo, necnon omnia bona & catalla mea, mobilia, et immobilia, terras, et tenementa

redditus

redditus, et possessiones, ac cetera quecunque que mihi aliqualiter, aut quocunque iure seu titulo cõtingentia vel pertineñ me absẽte vel presenti in nomine meo exigente, calumniare & vendicare, dar & conceđ eidẽ atturnato meo plenam potestatem meã versus omnes & singulos debitores meos versus quos seu quemcunqz actio realis vel personalis mihi dat sectam vel defensionem per legem prosequendaz vel defendem aut quoscunqz debitores meos seu transgressores arrestandum et implacitãdum, & in omnibus curiis & placitis, & coram quibuscunqz iudicibus & Justitiariis, prosequendõ recuperãdum, ac de recuperatis, receptis acquietanc recognic & alias euident, faciendõ causas absencie mei alligandõ lites, puocandõ, testes conducendõ, alium vel alios eius loco substituendõ, ac in manerio meo intrandõ iudic & senteno nomine meo recipiendõ, etiam quoscunqz tenentes firmarios, balliuos, propositos, seu ministros meos amouendõ, alium vel alios loco suo constituendo, omniaqz alia & singula que mihi in hac parte necessaria futura, seu quomodo libet oppoztune agendõ, exercendõ & perimplendum, ratum & gratum habẽdum & habituc totum & quicquid dict⁹ atturnatus meus vice & nomine meo fecerit, seu fieri procurabit in premissis adeo pcise put egomet facere possim, si psonalic interesse. In cuius rei testimoniũ &c. sigillum meũ de arm̃ apposui &c.

¶ Litera atturnatz recipiendum debita de diuersis.

NOuerint &c. et in loco meo posuisse R. & W. cõiunctim et diuisim ad petendũ. &c. et ad recipiendũ vice & nomine meo de R. W. viginti libras sterlingorum pro duobus bobus quos de me nup emebat, ac de. G. S. x. s. quos mihi debet pro victualibus, que de me emebat, dan et concedõ eisdem meis attornatis coniunctim et diuisim plenã potestatem meam dictos meos debitores et eorum quemlibet pro denariis pdict mihi p eos et eor quẽlibet debit, si necessarie fuerint, ad arrestand et implicitand ac in omnibus curiis & placitis & eorum quibuscunq &c.

Littera procuratoria per capitulũ petendũ fruct ecclesie.

NOuerint &c. nos T. W. presentorem ecclesie cathedralis de W. et eiusdem loci capitulum fecisse, ordinasse, et constituisse dominũ J. S. militem procuratorem et nũciũ nostrũ specialem, dant, et concedentes eid J. S. plenam potestatem nostram petend colligend recipiend vice et nomine nostro omnes fructus prouentus, et emolument quicũq; eccle nostr de A. qualitẽcũq; spectãt a. i. die mensis Septembris A. &c. vsq; ad eundem diem, an. reuoluto, videlicet per vnum annũ integrum et ratum gratum habentes & habitur totum, et quicquid dictus attornatus seu procurator noster seu fuerit ab eo nomine nostro fecerit seu fieri procurauit in premissis. In cuius rei testimonium. &c. huic presenti scripto sigillum

lum commun dicti capituli presenti est appe-
sum Datum apud Colle Weston xxvii. die no
uembris. Anno regni regis &c.

Littera procuratoria,

Sit cat vniuersis per presentes quod
nos prepositus & scolares domus
beate Marie &c. dilectm nobis in
Christo magistrum &. procuratore
nostrum legitē constituimus, ordinamus, & fe-
cimus per presentes, dant & concedat eid̄
procuratori nostro potestatem generalem, &
mandatum speciale pro nobis et nom̄ nost̄
fructus et decimas ecclesiarum nostrarum de
A. et B Lincoln dioc̄, in horreand̄ ad firmam
dimittend̄ vno anno duobus vel pluribus aut
aliter pro eis disponend̄ qualitercūq; sibi visū
fuerit nobis magis expedien & ad audiend̄ c-
potum de firmariis nostris ecclesie nostre p̄-
dicte, de quibuscūq; debitis qualencūque pe-
cuniam ab eisdem nobis debit̄ recipiend̄ ac-
quietantis faciendum ac omnia alia & singula
faciendum et expediend̄ que nobis in premis-
sis necessaria fuerint, seu opportuna, & pro no-
bis et nomine nostro exigendum et recipiend̄
de Thoma Fatman decem libras sterlingo,
quas ipse nobis debet pro pensione nostra n̄
bis olim per reuerendissimos viros dominos
decanū & capitulū Sarum durant̄ vita c-
cessus pro duobus annis proxim̄ ante dat̄ p̄-
sentiū retro elapsis & acquietam, inde faciend̄
ratum et gratum habent & habitur̄ totum et

P iiii. quicquid

quicquid ꝛc. Datum ꝛc. Anno regis ꝛc.

¶ Acquietantia particularis.

NOuerint vniuersi per presentes me C. D. de Droñ in ancipule recepisse de cõfectionis presentiũ de R. W. draper viginti libras sterlingorum in parte solutionis .xl. li. in quibus idem R. mihi tenet per scriptum suum obligatoriũ de quibus quidem .xx. l. fateor me fore solutum fideliter dictumq; R. heredẽ & executores suos inde esse quietos per presentes sigillo meo signat Dat ꝛc.

¶ Si fuerit obligatio defesantie super candẽ tunc sic. In quibus idẽ R. mihi tenet in obligatione sua & defesantia super eandem solucndum in termino vel in festo Natalis domini vltimo preterito, de quibus quidem .xx. li. preiõ ꝛc.

¶ Et si fecerit de firmario tũc sic. Nouerit. ꝛc recepisse ꝛc. de J. E. firmario meo mañit mei de H. x li. de firma & exitibus eiusdem manerii videlicet pro termino & festo Pasche vltimo preterito de quibus ꝛc. solut pro termino pdẽ dictũq; ꝛc. inde esse quiet ꝛc.

¶ Acquietantia de legatis et de arreragiis redditus.

NOuerint vniuersi ꝛc. me G. ꝛc. recepisse, et habuisse die cõfectionis presentiũ de G. ꝛc. executoꝝ testa. J. H. vnũ ãnulũ auri mihi p̃ pfat J. in testa. suo pdict legat̃ de quo quid ꝛc. fateor

fateor me fore fideliter solut, dictumq; H. et executt suos inde esse quietos et exonet p̄ p̄nts nec non remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et hered et exec meis quiet clamasse eisdem exec omnimod actiones reales et personales quas versus eos, aut eorum alterum vnq; habui habeo, seu quomismodo in futur habere potero ratione dicti testamenti. In cuius rei testimonium &c. Anno regni regis &c. Vel sic rec &c. x.li. in plenam solutionem omnium arrer cuiusdam annualis redditus a retro existente ante dat, presen &c. videlicet, de quatuor denariis exeuntibus de quodam tenemento ibi situat &c. Et de quibus &c.

Acquietantia facta per collectorem decime.

NOuerit vniuersi &c. me Abbate &c. et eiusd loci conuentus collectores in com Dron p̄ me medietatis vnius decime dño nro regi in vltimo pliamento suo apd westm teto col. recepisse et habuisse die cofec p̄sent de magistro R. rectore ecclesie parochialis de E. xl.s. p decima ecclesie illi, de quibus quid &c. fatemur nos fore solutos dict̄ q; R. executores et successores suos inde ee quiet p̄ p̄sentes sigillo officii quo vtimur signat Dat̄ &c.

Acquietantia facta per vnum creditorem.

OMnibus Christi fidelib, ad quos hoc p̄sens scriptū puenerit &c. cum J. B. teneat mihi

p̄fato

ſtak C. ꝛc. cuidam H. ꝛc. in x. libras ꝛc. ſoluēd nobis, aut vni nr̄m ꝛc. ad diuerſos terminos, prout in quadam obligatione inde nobis cōfect ꝛ in defect, ſuper quā plenius cōtinet. Nouerint me prefat C. rec̄ et habuiſſe die cōfectionis preſentium de prefato J. B. decem ſolidos ſterlingorum, in partem ſolutionis p̄dict. x. li. videlicet pro termino Natiuitatis ſancti Johannis Baptiſte proximo futuro de quibus ꝛc. fateor me ꝛc.

¶ Acquietantia in plenam ſolutionem.

NOuerint vniuerſi per preſentes me ꝛc. recepiſſe et habuiſſe die cōfectionis preſentium de J. B. ꝛc. viginti ſolidos ſterlingorum in plenam ſolutionem omnium denariorum et debitorum quocunque mihi per predictum J. B. quoniſmodo ante datum preſentium debitorum de q̄bus quidem viginti ſolidis, et de omnibus aliis ꝛ ſingulis denariis ꝛ debitis predictis fateor me fore fideliter ſatisfactum dictumq; J. heredes et executores ſuos inde eſſe quiet̄ per p̄ſentes ſigillo meo ſignat̄ ꝛc.

¶ Acquietantia generalis.

NOuerint vniuerſi ꝛc. me ꝛc. remiſiſſe, ꝛ relaxaſſe oīno p me heredib⁹ et executoribus meis imperpetuum, quiet clamaſſe J. B. ꝛc. oīnimodas actiones reales et perſonales querelas calump. ſectas debita, et demandas que verſus predictum J.

J. habeo

R. habeo vel habui quouismodo ab origine mundi vsque diem confectionis presentis. In cuius rei testimonium &c.

¶ Acquietantis facta per executores.

NOuerint &c. nos J. & B. &c. execut test. &c. recepisse & habuisse die confectionis presentium de W. N. xx. li. in quibus dicti W. N. dicto R. testatori dum vixit tenebatur per scriptum suū obligatorium, de quib⁹ &c. fatemur nos fore fideliter persolut dict &c. vel sic. x. li. quas dictus R. dum vixit, debuit, de quibus quidem &c.

¶ Acquietantia facta execut per filium pro parte sua.

NOuerint vniuersi &c. me T. B. &c. filiū R. B. &c. nuper defunct test et habuisse die confectionis &c. de mande T. D. &c. test dicti R. xx. s. sterlin. et bona et catalla subscripta videlicet vnum equum &c. que singul per mortem predicti R. patris mei pro canonica mea portione de bonis et catallis suis mihi contingebat, de quib⁹ quidem &c. fateor me fore fideliter solut &c. vtl. Dat &c. Anno regni regis Henrici septimi, post conquestum Anglie &c.

¶ Acquietantia facta per auditorem compoti.

NOūit vniūsi &c. me J. audit R. &c. dñi mei de D. audiuisse cōpot W. R. ꝓpositi dicti

dñi

dñi pred̄ manerii sui de D. a festo sancti Michaelis archan. An. regñ regis &c. vsq; idē festū sancti Michaelis anno eiusd̄ dñi regis &c. videlicet per vnum annum integrum de omnib⁹ receptis, miss, & expensis inibi factis ad totū dictum terminum, ita quod computatis cōputandis & allocāallocandis id̄ prepositus remanet in arrer̄ super dictum compotum suum d̄ns dominū in x. li. sterling. & insuper acquietabit dominū versus omnes creditores de ōnibus debitis dicti compoti tangent̄. In cuius rei testimonium.

Manumissio facta nativo.

OMnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos &c. G. Abbas Monasterii &c. eiusd̄ loci conuent⁹ saltm̄ in dño &c. Nouitis nos &c. vnanimi cōsensu, & assensu & volūtate toti⁹ capituli nostr̄ manumisisse J. L. nativū nostrū manerio nr̄o de A. in com̄ oxon̄ spect̄ & eūd̄ J. & totam sequelam suam tam procreat̄ quam procreandū liberos fecisse ab omni iugo seruitutis & conditione seruili deliberasse ita videlicet q̄ nec nos nec successores nostri, nec aliquis alius p nos seu nomine nostro aliquid iuris vel clamei in predicto J. nec in progenie sua procreat̄ vel procreand̄, nec in bonis aut catall̄ suis ad quascūq; mūdi partes diuertent̄ exigere, clamare seu vendicare poterim⁹, nec debem⁹ in futuro, sed ab omni actione iuris & clamei inde simus exclusi imperpetuum p presentes In cuius rei &c. tam sigillum commune nr̄m

predict̄

predict capituli quā abbas sūt appēsa. an. dñi 1494. Et. an. regn̄ regis H. 7.

¶ Littera tituli per Abbatem.

REuerendissimis in Christo patribus & dñis dñis Archiepiscopis, Episcopis regn̄ ang̃lie catholicis com̄ vel suffraganeis gr̄az sedis apostolici, et executionem suorū officiorum obtinentib⁹ C, Abbas monasterii. &c & eiusdē loci conuentus humiles reuerentias tantis patribus debit̄, cū honore dilect nobis J. E. Eborū dioc̄ cuilibet vestrum, qui sacraz manuz imponēr volunt per has literas nostras ad domus nostre titulum presentamus, deprant humiliter et deuote quatenus cūdē J. ad ōnes sanctos ordines quos nondum est assecut⁹ per sacrarum manuū vestrarum impositionem in sacris vestris ordinibus celebrand̄, ad eund̄ titulum dignemini misericorditer promouere. In cuius rei testimoniū &c.

¶ Littera tituli sacerdotalis facta per militem seu armigerum.

NOtū sit vniuersis &c. me J. N. &c. dedisse & intuitu charitatis cōcessisse J. B. scolari ad sacros ordines promouendi sex marcas annui reddit⁹ percipiendos & leuandos de omnib⁹ terris & tenemētis in N. ad festa sūcti Michaelis & Pasche p equales portiones habendum & tenendū & percipiend̄ predict̄ annualem redditū

prefato

prefato J. de me et heredibus meis donec predictus J. ad aliquod officium ecclesiasticū sit promotus dare & concedere eidem J. B. vel eius attornatis plenam potestatem quotiens dictum annuum redditum a retro esse contigerit in parte vel in toto, in terris & tenemētis meis predictis distringere, & districtiones sic captas licite asportare & tenere donec. J. B. de predicto ānuo redditu cum arreragiis eiusdē plenarie fuerit satisfactum. In cui⁹ rei testimonium &c. huic presenti scripto meo. Sigillum meum apposui &c.

¶ Littera testimonialis de patrimonio sufficiē.

Universis sancte Matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum notitiam presentes littere pervenerit W. S. in decretis bacularius, officialis domini archepiscopi Dron salutē &c. Noverint universitas vestra Tho. B. accolit⁹ Dron dioc̄ redditus est liber legitime etatisq; vigiti quatuor annorum et amplius bone fame et conversationis honeste non excommunicatus nec suspensus, nec aliquo crimine defect̄, quo minus posit̄ ad quoscūq; sacros ordines legittime promoueri dum tamen si officio litterature, & habet patrimonium sibi valentiam ānuatim quadraginta solidos sterlingorum, put & testimonio fide dignorum suum his coram nobis in forma iuris iuratorum plenam recepimus veritatē. In cuius rei testim̄ &c. Sigillum officii p̄ntib⁹ apposuimus. Dat. An.

dñi

dñi ꝛc. vel sic. Reuerendissimis in christo patribus ꝛ dñis, dominis archiepiscopis ꝛc.

¶ Littera presentationis ad vicariam resignationem.

REuerendo in Christo patri ꝛ dño, dño W. dei gra Cantuarien et Lychfeld epiſcopo eiusue vicarius generalis in spiritualibus, et cuicunq; vestrum vester humilis ꝛ deuotus frater R. Towſon Magister hospicii sci Johannis Baptiste et eiusdem confratres Lyncolniensis diocesis omnimodo reuerendo tanto patri debito cum honore ad perpetuam vicariam ecclesie parochialis de W. vē dioc̄ p liberam resignationē domini W. vltimi vicar eiusdem vacant, et ad nostram presentā pleno iuris spectant dilectum nobis in domino magistrum J. capellanū vestre paternitati reuerendō presentamus, intuitu charitatis, humiliter supplicantes, quatenus dictum dominū magistrū J. ad dictam vicariam admittere, ꝛ ipsum in eadem canonice instituere, ceteraq; peragere, que in hac parte vestro pastorali officio incumbent dignemini cum fauore. In cuius rei testimonium sigillū nostrū cōmune p̄sentib⁹ est appēsū. Dat Oxon in hospitali nro decimo die mensis Martii. Anno ꝛc.

¶ Presentatio ad vicariam per mortem vacantē sede vacante.

REuerendissimo in xp̄o patri et dño, dño W. dei gra Cātuar archiepiscopo eiusue vicario spiritualibus generali Lincolnien dioc̄ sede vacante vestr humiles oratrices Elizabeth

Ibyas

Abbas de S. eiusdem dioc & eiusdem ecclesie parochialis de A. dicte dioc per mortē loci cō uentus reuerentias tanto reuerendissimo pr̄ debitos cum honore ad perpetuā vicariā ecclesie parochialis de F. dict dioc per mortē W R. vltimi vicarii eiusdem vacātem, et ad nostram p̄sentationē pleno iur̄ spectant dict̄ nobis in Christo dñm B. C. capellanū vestre paternitati reuerendissime p̄sētamus intuitu charitatis, humiliter suppli cantes quatenꝰ dict̄ dñm B. vicariū ac dict̄ ecclesiā admittet̄, et ipsum in eadem instituere ceteraq; in hac parte peragere, que vestro pastorali officio incumbunt dignemini cum fauore. In cuius rei testimoniū &c. Datū &c. Anno dñi. 1505.

¶ Presentatio ad rectoriam per mortem vacantem.

REuerendo in Christo patri ac dño, dño R. dei gr̄a Epis̄ Lincoln̄, eiusue vicario generali in spiritualibꝰ vr̄i humiles ac deuoti filii B. prior de B. W, C. rector eccl̄e de W. et J. L. vr̄e dioc obedi-tiā et reuerētias tanto patri debitas cum honore ad ecclesiam parochialem de H. vestre dioc per mortem domini T. vltimi rectoris eiusdem vacant, & ad nostram p̄sentationē pleno iure ex dono et concessione R. L. dñi R Richardi W. Micholai R. et J. W. clericoꝝ & virorum patronorum eiusdē spectant in presenti dilectum nobis in Christo J. S. clericū eiusdem dioc vestre paternitati reuerende

p̄sen-

p̄sentamus intuitu charitatis supplicantes humiliter et deuote quatenus dictum J.S. ad p̄dictam eccl̄iam parochialem de H. admittere ipsumq; in eadem lectorem instituere cum suis iuribus & pertiñ vniuersis ac cetera in hac parte peragere que vestro pastorali incumbūt officio dignemini cum fauore. In cuius rei &c. Sigilla nostra p̄sentibus sunt appensa. Dat̄ apud B. anno, &c.

¶ P̄sentacio ad rectoriū per resignationem,

REuerēdo in Christo patri & dño, domino W. dei gratia Lincolñ Epiſcopo eiusue vicario gñali in spiritualibus vestri humiles et deuoti filii. H. H. et J. vror vestre dioc̄sis obedienciā et reuerentiam tanto &c. iureque patronatus et liberam resignationem domini. H. vltimi rectoris eiusdem spectantem et ad nostrā p̄sentationem pleno iure spectantem magistrū J.J. capellanum paternitati vestr̄ reuerende p̄sentamus per p̄sentes humiliter supplicantes, quatenus p̄dictum magistrum J. J. ad p̄dictā eccl̄iaz admittere ipsumq; in rectorem tā charitatis instituere in cadē cum suis iuribus et pertinentiis vniuersis ceteraque peragere que vestro in hac parte incumbunt officio pastorali dignemini cum fauore in cuius rei. &c. Dat̄. &c.

Ja.i. ¶ P̄s-

¶ Presentatio per armigerum de libera capella.

VNiuersis christi fidelibus, ad quos presentes littere peruenerit J. w. armiger dñs manerii de B. Ebor̃ diocesis salutem et sinceraz in domino charitatẽ. Cum capella libera de R. iuxta S. dicte dioc. ad presenti vacaza & ad meam deuocionẽ pleno iure spectare dinoscit. Noueritis me predictaz capellam cum omnibus suis iuribus & pertinentiis vniuersis dilecto mihi in Christo domino H. J. capellano viro prouido idoneo, et honesto, donasse concessisse, ac tenoze presencium ipsum dñm H. J. in corporalem possessionem dicte capelle suisq; pertinẽtijs vniuersis eiusdem induxisse. In cuius rei testimonium. &c. sigillum meum presenti apposui. Datuz in manerio meo de. B. predict. x. li. die mensis Augusti. Anno regni regis. H. viii. post conquestum Anglie, decimo primo.

¶ Littera permutationis prebende facta per Regem.

HEnricus dei gratia rex Anglie Francie & hibernie. fidei defensor, omnibus ad quos presentes littere peruenerint, salutem. Sciatis quod cum dilect nobis J. C. persona ecclesie de w. Norwic. dioc et R. B. canonicus in ecclesia sancti Pauli London ac prebendarius prebendẽ de

F.

F. in eadem Ecclesia cathedrali intendunt vt asserunt beneficia sua predicta ad inuicem permutare, nos prebendā prēd ad nostrum donationē spectantem ratione temporaliū Episcopatus Londoniensis, manibus nostris in presenti existēs prefat F. C. ex causa huiusmodi permutationis dedimus et concessimus habendā cum suis iuribus et pertinentiis vniuersis. In cuius rei &c. has literas nostras fieri fecimus patent, teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, decimo die Martii &c.

Permutatio secundum regi-strum Sarum.

Reuerendo in Christo patri & domino, dño R. dei gratia Sarum Episcopo vestri humiles et deuoti in Christo filii F. S. et J. A. armigeri Roffam Thom̄ de oib⁹ suis maneriis, & aduocationibus Ecclesiarum, cum pertinentiis in Comitatu Bath. et ceteras omnimodas reuerentias tanto Patri debitas cum honore Domini discreti viri M. Thom̄ de Ecclesia parochiali de p. A. Bench dioc. et D. vestre dioc̄ rectores intendant, vt asserunt beneficia sua predicta ex certis causis vtilis et legittimis ipsos mouentibus ad hoc, dum tamen quorum interesse cōcessus auctoritas interuenerint in hac parte adinuicem canonice permutare, nos igitur permutationem huiusmodi faciendum nostrum prebent assensum pariter et consensum prefat. M. C. ad dictam

Ecclē-

ecclesiam de. D. pred vestre dioc nri patronatus paternitati vestre reuerende ex causa permutationis huiusmodi et non aliter, nec alia modo presentamus per presentes, humiliter supplicantes et deuote, quatenus supradd M. T. ad predictam ecclesiam de D. admittere ipsumq; rectorem ex causa huiusmodi p mutationis canonice instituere in eadem cū suis iuribus & pertinentiis vniuersis ceteraq; peragere que vestro in hac parte incumbunt officio pastorali dignemini cum fauore. In cuius rei testimonium, &c. Sigilla nostra presentibus duximus appensuimus Dat. &c.

¶ Demissio super eadem.

REuerendo in Christo patri et dño, dño J. dei gra Assenen Episcopo Robertus p diuina Saliscuriensis Episcopus salutē et permissione in dño charitatem. Cum dilecti nobis in Christo M. T. de. v. vre dioc et D. H. de. D. nre dioc parochiar rectoris intendunt, vt asserunt, ex certis causis rationabilibus ipsos mouentib⁹, ad hoc dum tamen quorum interesse consensus et auctoritas interuenerit in hac parte beneficia sua huiusmodi adinuicem canonice permutare ad audiendum iungit examinandū ac plenarie discutiendum causaq; negotium permutationem huiusmodi ipsiusq; causis veris et legitimis inuent approbandū eadem dictasq; permutationes ad auctorizandū nec non recepē per nos vice et auctoritate nostris. H. H. de

ecclesia

ecclesia sua de D. pred̄ pr̄fat. W. T. ad eand̄ ad quam per honestos viros J. S. et J. W. arm̄ keoffat in omnibus terris et tementis. J. S. in comitat̄ Bark. situat̄. cum aduocatione eorundem nobis ex causa permutationis predict̄ presentamus, ipsumque in rectorem instituendum canonice in eadem cum suis iuribus et pertinentiis vniuersis, ex causa permutationis prelibate ceteraq; faciend̄, exercend̄, et expediend̄ omnia et singula, que in premissis necessaria fuerint seu oppoztuna indictione t̄n pr̄fat W. S. in corpozalem possessionem dicte Ecclesie de D. ac ipsius canonice obedienter vices nostras rogantes de omni eo. &c.

Littera permutationis inter rectozes.

Reuerendo in Chzisto patri et domino, domino R. dei gr̄a Episcopo Lincoln̄ vestri deuotus filius d̄ns Ro. S. nules obed̄ et honozem tanto patri debit̄ dilect̄ nobis in Chzisto magistro T. S. rectozi ecclesie de. w. et domino J. E. rectozi ecclesie pochialis de W. vest̄ diocesis intendant vt assist̄ beneficia sua certis et legitimis causis ipsos ad hoc mouentibus ad inuicem permutare, ego q; permutacioni huiusmodi tende meum pzebens assensum pariter et consessum eund̄ dominum J. E. ad dictam ecclesiam de w. per modum ei ex causa permut̄ predict̄ vacant̄, et ad meum presentat̄ spectant̄ vestre paternitati reuerende presento

intuitu charitatis humiliter supplicans quatēnus ipsum J.E. ad dictam ecclesiam parochialem de w. ex causa permutationis predict admittēt, et instituere in eadem ceteraq; omnia et singula q̄ vestro in hac parte pastorali officio incumbere dinoscunt eidem J. E. facere et peragere dignemini cum fauore. In cuius rei testimonium, &c. presentibus sigillum meum apposui.

¶ Carta pro warda infra etatem.

OMnib⁹ christi fidelib⁹ ad quos hoc presens scriptū peruenerit R. comes warr' Salutē. Sciatis nos prefatū comitē per presentes dedisse et concessisse G. Grey militi custodiam w. C. filie et heredis J. C. tam defuncti, omnium terrarum et tenementorum que ad man⁹ nostras deuenire poterint, ratiōe minoris etatis et eiusdem w. post mortem dicti. J. qui de nobis tenuit per seruitium militare ac maritagium eiusdem w. habendum et tenendum custodiam ac maritag. predict prefat G. Gray, et assignatis suis, quousque dictus w. ad plenam etatē. xx. vnius annorum puenerit, a quo tempore in manibus nostris fore contigerit, seu remanere deberet. Et si contingat, predictā w. obite antēq̄ ad plenā etatem. xx. vnius annorum peruenerit, herede suo infra etatem existēte, tunc sciatis me prefat comitem per presentes dedisse et concessisse prefato G. Gray custod eiusdem heredis, ac dictarum terrarum tenementorum,

vna

vna cum maritagio eiusdem hered, et sic de herede in heredem, quousque vnus eorum ad plenam etatem viginti vnius annorum peruenerint &c. In cuius rei testimonium, &c. anno regni regis. &c.

Quarē pro solutione annuitatis.

THomas Middilton, &c. omnibus receptoribus, balliuis, firmariis, prepositis senescallis ministris et occupatoribus, quibuscunque dominiorum et maneriorum nrōrū de B. W. S. et O. in com L. q tunc sunt, & qui pro tempore futuro erunt salutem. Cum nos predak T. M. &c. nuper per scriptum nrm cuius dat est &c. ordinauimus, fecer, et constituimus dilect um armiculū nrm G. Gray militē, & senescallum nrm predictorū dnīorū et maneriorū nrorum habendū & tenēd & occup offic pred predak G. per se vel p sufficiē. deputatum in ōibus se bene gesserit in eod peripiendū annuatim p officio suo pred exercendū et de cup. iiii.li. per manus receptar balliuorū, firmariorum, seu aliorum officiariorum et ministros dominorū et maneriorū nrorum pred pro tempore existen, ad terminos sancti Michael archan. et Pasche per equales portiones. prout in predicto scripto plenius continet. Nobis igitur omnib et singulis receptoribus, balliuis, firmariis prepositis seu alijs occupatoribus, et ministris dictorum dominiorum et maneriorū nostrorum quibuscunque pro tempore existen et in futur existen, et

cuilibet vr̄m mandam⁹, oneram⁹, et firmit̄ in-
tungimus, q̄ de tempore in tempus soluat, seu
solui faciat seu vnus vr̄m soluat, seu solui
faciat eidē auunculo nostro predict. iiii.li. ad
terminos supradictos sine dilatione vlter̄ iux-
ta formam dicti scripti nostri sibi inde fact̄ reci-
piendū inde de predicto auunculo nostro, vel
de suo in hac pārte deputat acquietancias sin-
gulas solutiones, quas sic fecerit⁹, testifican-
tes, et per presens mandat nr̄m volumus, q̄
auditores nostri dn̄orum & manerior̄um nos-
trorum predictorum qui pro tempore fuerint
vel fuerit vobis et cuilibet vestrū in vestris
compotis, vel in compota vestra, de tempore
in tempus, de solutione inde et cuilibet inde
parcere faciant siue faciat allocationem. Da-
tū, &c. In. regni regis &c.

¶ Patent̄ fact̄ pro officiis custodis forestę,
ball senesc. et receptor̄.

THomas W. et H. B. et I. omnib⁹ ad
quos presentes littere nostre puene-
rint salutem sciatis me pretat̄ T.
W. &c. circumspectione et fidelitate
dilecti nobis in Christo. w. P. q̄ plurimum cō-
fidentes pat̄ presentes constituisse eund̄ w. of-
ficiarium ingr̄i forestarū forestę nostre de E. in
com̄ C. siue offic̄. eiusd̄ custodia ac ball̄ liber-
tat̄ nostre de Copeland necnon senescallum
et receptor̄ omnium denariorum manerior̄,
terrarum et tenemēt̄orum reddit̄ et seruicior̄
nostrorum quorumcunq; cum suis pertinen-
tiis

tis in com C. habendum occupand et exercendum officium pred per se vel ver deputatum, siue deputatos suos sufficientes q̄diu se bene gesserit in eisdem percipiendum annuatim et pro executione et occupac̄ dictorum offic̄. r.li. sterlingorum ad duos anni terminos viz ad festum Pasche, & sancti Michaelis archangeli et equis portionibus per manus suas propias soluendos, dantes, et concedentes eid̄. w. plenam potestatem & auctoritatem omnia et singula officia predicta exercend̄, exequenda, et que ad officia predicta rite et de iur̄ pertinent faciend̄, quare vniuersis et singulis ball', firmariis propositis, tenementibus, & ministris nostris firmiter iniungimus quod eid̄. w. vel deputato aut deputatis suis in executione officiorum suorum predict, attendentes, auxiliantes, obedientes, et assistentes in oib⁹ sint, prout decet. In cuius rei &c. huic presenk scripto sigilla nostra, &c.

¶ Patenk fack de warda infra etatem per regem.

REx omnibus ad quos &c. salutem. Noueritis quod nos ex certis considerationib⁹, & mero motu n̄ris dedimus & concessimus, et per p̄sentes dam⁹ & concedim⁹, dilecto et fideli armigero nostro H. T. de. S. pro C. marc nobis solutis custodiā omnium terrarū et tenementorum redd̄ seruiciorum, et reuer̄. cum pertinentiis, vno cum aduocac. ecclesiarū capel-

capellarum, & aliorum beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum quorumcunque que nuper fuerunt R. S. armigeri defuncti qui de nobis tenuit in capite die quo obiit per seruitium militare et que post mortem ipsius R. S. ratione Maritagii filii & heredis eiusdem R. ad manus nostras deuenerunt, seu deuenire debuerunt, ac custodiam & maritagium heredum predictorum absque disparagatione habendum & tenendum custodiaz predict prefat W. T. a tempore mortis predict R. durante minore etate dict heredis, & quo diu eadem terra tenement ac cetera premissa in manibus nostris remanere contigerint, ac omnia exitus, redditus, proficua, reuerc. commoda et emolumenta inde a tempore predict durante minore etate heredis predict prouenient et crescen. Et vlterius ex vberiori gratia nostra concessimus, ac per presentes concedimus eid W. T. custod et reuerc omnium & singulorum terrarum et tenem reddit et seruic. cum pertinentiis cum accidem que eid heredi post mortem aliquarum aliarum personarum durant minore etate sua discendere remitti remanere, quomodocunq; accedere poterint, seu debet habend & tenendum eadem custodiam a tempore mortis antecessoris, et personal predict et cuiuslibet eorum prefato W. T. durant minore etate heredis predict et quamdiu ea in manibus nostris contin erint ac etiam omnia exitus, redditus et proficua, reuerc. commoditates et emolumenta inde medio tempore prouenientia, et crescentia et si de herede illo humanitas, contingat antequam ad plenam

etatem

etatem suam peruenerit, herede suo infra etatem existente seu heredū infra etatem existentibus, volumus, & concedimus, predak. W. T. ꝙ ipse habeat custodiam omnium terrarum & tenementorū redditū seruic̄ et reuerc̄. predictorū ac ceterā premissorum, necnon omnium et singulorum aliorum terrar̄ et tenementorū, redditū seruic. cuz pertiñ, que eidem heredi siue eisd̄ heredibus, vt heredi vel heredibus ipsius R. T. tam post mortem suam ꝙ post mortem aliorum antecessorum eiusd̄ R. aut aliquar̄ aliarum personar̄, descendere, reuerti, remanere seu qualitercunque accidere poterint, vel debent durante minore etate hmōi heredis infra etatem existen̄, vel existent, ac custod̄, & mar̄, huiusmodi heredis seu hmōi heredis absq; dispetagac. & sic de heredē in heredē, quousq; aliqs huiusmodi her̄, vel aliq huiusmodi heredis ad plenam etat̄ suam peruenerē vel peruenerint. Et ꝙ diu terr̄, et iñta redd̄, et seruic̄ ac cetera premissa cum pertinen̄ in manib⁹ nostris vt predict̄ est contingerint remanere, absq; aliquo compoto, seu aliquo alio nobis pro custodia et maritagiis seu exec. et proficuis reuercionibus, cōmoditatibus, & emolumētis predict̄ redd̄ faciend̄, seu soluend̄ eo quod expressa mentio de vero valore annuo premissorum seu alicuius eorū in presentibus minime fact̄ existent, aut aliquo statu, accusiue ordinac. in contrarium fact̄ edito siue ordinato non ob. In cuius rei. &c. dat̄, &c. Anno.

[Da-

¶ Patent fact receptore et superuisori.

THomas &c. vt primus salutē. Sciatis me p̄fatum T. de fidelitate et circumspectione dilect mihi in Christo Johanni C. ꝙ plurium confidenter par p̄sētes dedisse concessisse p̄fato Johāni officium receptoris omnium et singulorū dominiorum, maneriorum et tenemētorum meorū cum omnibus et singulis eorum pertiñ in com. N. L. &c. ac ordinasse, et constituisse ipsum J. superuisorē omnium et singulorum dominiorū terrarum et tenementorū p̄dō cum pertinēciis habendō et occupandō idem officium receptor et superuisoris per se vel per sufficientem deputatum suum, siue per sufficientes deputatos suos ad terminum vite sue, ꝙ diu se bene gesserit in eod̄ percipiendō annuatim p̄o exit. et occupatiōe dicti officii. 6. li. 13. s. 4. d. bone et legalis monete Anglie ad duos anni terminos, viz, ad festa Pasche, et sancti Michaelis Archangeli equis portionibus per manus suas p̄prias soluendō de exit & reuerc. officii sui vna cū costagiis et expensis circa idem officium, rationabiliter fact seu fiendō dant etiam et concedent eid̄ J. plenam potestat et auctoritatem omnia et singula exercendō et exequēdi que ad officium p̄dō rite et de iure pertinent faciendum quare vniuersis et singulis Ballinis firmariis p̄e positis &c. vt̄ in p̄oximo p̄cedēti ante ¶ patent fact per Regem de wardo. &c.

¶ De

¶ De testamentis.

TRia dicunt testamenta, scilicet in causa ex mortis agendi si bona relinquant post personam cuius sunt testamentum nūcupatiuum, et testamentum in extremis. Si testator sit solus de integro potest cōcedere testamentum. Si vxorem habeat, bona in duas partes equales diuidi debent debitis de integro solutis. Et si habeat vxorem et liberos, in tres partes equales diuidi debent bona, debitis de integro solutis, & tunc de parte sua concedet testamentum et licet propter infirmitatem loqui non poterit, tamen si habeat certos sensus per examinationem et signa, potest concedere testamentum, si sit sane mentis et legittime etatis. Et si mulier faciet testamentum, oportet q̄ habeat licentiam viri sui, quia proprietas bonorum per legem regni spectat solum ad virum. Testamentum nuncupatiuum dicitur, quando languens propter impetum mortis non expectat scripturam sui testamenti, sed rogat tunc curatum suum et certos vic. nos, vt perhibeant testimonium de vltima sua voluntate. Et illa requirunt ad ligandum tenementum vbi terre sunt diuisibiles scilicet q̄ testator sit ciuis vel burgensis, et q̄ tenementum ligandum sit infra libertatem ville vel ciuitatis, & sit solus seisitus ac q̄ testamentum sit coram testibus sigillatum. Et primo probari debet coram ordinario, et sic postea probatur, et irrotuletur in curia illius ville, tunc tale legat̄ equalet cart̄ et seisine.

¶ Testa

Testamentum causa in remotis agendi.

In dei nomine Amen. Vicesimo die Mensis Nouembris. Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo quinto ego R. G. de Oxonia compos mentis proponens dei gratia p regē proficisci, vel sic, proponens terram sanctam vel limina apostolorum Petri & Pauli per dei gratiam peregre visitare, condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis do et lego animam meam Deo omnipotenti, beate Marie matri sue, et omnibus sanctis, corpusque meum Ecclesiastice sepulture, vbicunque Deus disposuerit. Item lego omnes pro annos meos, quibus vsus fuero tempore mee mortis, sibi qui fecerit me tepelire.

Item volo q̄ idem cōuertat in missas et pios vsus totam pecuniam meam quam tunc mecū habuero. Residuum vero bonorum meorum do et lego J. G. fratri meo, vt ipse inde ordinet et disponat pro sancte anime mee, & omniū fidelium defunctorum, tam cito postquam de morte mea habuerit certam noticiam, prout ei melius videbit fieri. Et eundem Jo. ordino facio, et constituo, meum executorem per presentes, vt presens meum testamentum fideliter exequat̄ et compleat cum effectu. Datuz Oxonie, die et anno superius expressis. Et si testamentum sigilletur, tunc sic. In cuius extreme mee voluntatis testimonium presentibus

tibus sigillum meum apposui his testibus &c. Dat. &c. Et habeat testator copiam testamenti secum & relinquat sigillum suum cum testamento, in custodia sui executoris, &c.

¶ Testamentum nuncupatum.

IN dei nomine Amen. Vicesimo die mensis Nouembris. Anno domini. &c. coram nobis R. Aylm J. M. et Jo. L. de Oroñ husbandmen R. de D. Oroñ, quandam vicinus noster expressit et declarauit suam vltimam voluntatem in hac forma. Ego. R. S laborans in extremis meum testamentum non valens in scriptis redigere propter imperpetuum mortis, coram vobis meis bonis amicis, hanc meam vltimaz et primo et declaro voluntatem. In primis do et lego animam meam deo omnipotenti, beate Marie matri sue et omnibus sanctis, corpusq; meum sepeliendum in Ecclesia beate Marie virginis Oroñ.

Item lego vicario dicte ecclesie. xii d. Item lego fabrice dicte ecclesie. xx. d. Residuum vero bonorum meorum do et lego J. M. et R. w. vt ipsi mihi ordinent et disponant pro salute anime mee, prout eis videbitur melius faciendū, et eosdem J. et R. meos ordino, facio et constituto, executores vt hanc meam vltimam voluntatem fideliter exequantur et complent.

In cuius rei testimonium nos predict R. I. J. M. & J. L. hijsdem, sigilla nostra apposuim⁹

his

his testibus &c. Dat &c. Et huiusmodi testamentum sepius lauoze accipitur pzo testamẽto in extremis.

¶ Testamentum ꝛ vltima voluntas in extremis.

In nomine domini Amen. Vicesimo die Mensis, &c. Anno domini, &c. Ego J. H. de Oxoñ draper, cõpos mentis, et sane memorie laudẽ Deus tendo testamentum meum et vltimam meam voluntatem in hunc modum. In primis do et lego animam meam Deo omnipotenti, beate Marie matri sue, et omnibus Sanctis, corpusq; meum sepeliendum in Ecclesia omnium Sanctorum Oxoniensis, in medio nauis Ecclesie coram summa cruce. Jtẽ lego Rectori dicte Ecclesie pro decimis oblationibus meis neglgenter oblitis, seu detentis viginti solidos. Jtem lego Rectori parochie uice, vt oret pro anima mea viginti solidos. Jtem lego cuilibet Capellano, qui interfuerit meis exequys et misse in die Sepulture mee, octo denarios. Jtem lego cuilibet ordini fratrum Oxoniensis sex solidos ꝛ octo denarios. Jtem lego ad celebrandũ pro anima mea vnum trentale missarum in ecclesia sancti Georgii in Oxoñ triginta solidos.

Jtem volo quod fiant in die obitus mei, et in die proximo sequente mille misse pro anima mea.

Jtem

Item lego ad inueniendū vnum capellanum idoneū ad celebrandū pro anima mea, et pro quibus teneor in ecclesiā oim Sanctorū in Oxoñ, per duos annos proximos post decessum meū sequentes viginti marcas. Itē ad distribuendū inter pauperes et decrepitos in cubilibus iacentes & magis indigent in villa Oxoniensis & suburbiis eiusdē centū marcas, & eorū cuilibet vnā camisiam. Item lego prisonibus in castro Oxoñ viginti solidos. Item lego cuilibet pauperi interessenti sepulture mee duos denarios. Itē ad faciendū anniuersariū meū annuatim per decē annos proxim̄ immediate sequentes post obitū meū viginti solidos. Item lego Elizabeth filie mee pro maritagio suo nomine p parte bonorum meor̄ sibi accidentiū viginti libras. Itē do & lego A. vxori mee tria tenementa in Oxonio cū suis pertinentiis, vnde vnū tenemētū situatū est & iacet in parochia oim Sāctorum pred̄, inter tenementum H. J. ex parte Occidētali, & tenement M. Glouer, ex parte Orientali, aliud tenementū de predictis tribus tenementis situat est, & iacet in parochia sancti Michaelis Archāgeli, ad portam Borealem Oxoñ, inter nouū hospicium vocatū le Crowne, ex parte Boriali, & tenementū Abbatisse, & conuent⁹ de G. ex part Australi. Et tertiū tenemētū de trib⁹ predictis tenemētis situatū est, & iacet in parochia sancti Martini Oxoñ, inter tenem̄tū R. S. ex parte Occidētali, & tenement T. G. ex parte Orientali, et vnū caput abuttat sup̄ gardinū Johānis S.

versus Borialē & alterū caput abbuttat sup vicū regiū versus Austrū, habendū & tenēdū predicta tria tenemēta, cū oīb⁹ suis ptinētiis ꝑfat J. ad terminū vite sue de capitalib⁹ dñis feodi illius, p̄ seruitia inde debita, & de iure ꝙ=suet. Et post decessum J. volo, do, & lego ꝙ predicta tria tenemēta, cū suis ptinētiis. Elizabeth filie mee & herēd de corpore suo ꝓpio legittime ꝓcreat integē remanēāt. Et ꝓ defectu herediz de corpore eiusdē E. legittim ꝓcreat, volo, & lego ꝙ predicta tria tenemēta cū suis pertinētiis T. Dene, & J. Herforde de Droñ draper itegre remaneant, ad vēdendū, et pcuniā inde percipiendū ꝓ aīa mea, & ꝓ aiab⁹ parētū & benefactoꝝ meoꝝ disponendum in operib⁹ charitatis, in pios vsus prout eis videbitur melius faciēdū. Residuū vero bonoꝝ meoꝝ superius nō legatoꝝ post debit mea soluta & hui⁹ testi mei executionem: do & lego Droī mei, T. Dene, & J. Herforde, vt ipsi ide ordinent & disponāt pro salute aīe mee, prout eis melius videbitur expedire, & deo placere. Et eosdē M. T. D. et J. H. meos ord̄, facio, & constituo executoꝝ ꝓ p̄sentes, vt p̄sens testamentū meū fideliter exequant & cōpleāt cū effectu. Et vtriq; eoꝝdē T. Deane, & J. Herforde, do & lego ꝓ laboꝝe suo in hac parte xl. solidos. In cuius rei &c.

¶ Codicillus Testamenti.

Hec Codicillus, testamēto meo annex⁹ est vltima voluntas me T. Heltō de Droñ draper. In ꝓmis volo, ꝙ oīa i testamēto meo con-

contenta fiant & perimpleant. Itē volo q̄. W. apprentici⁹ meus de residuo termini apprē-ticietatis seu vēture penit⁹ de cetero sit exoneratus. Itē remitto, relaxo, & pardono J. B. de Droñ Hosper, medietatē oīm debitorū que mihi debet. Itē perdono Joh. T. de eadē Tailour, totū debitū quod mihi debet, vt ipsi orent p̄o anima mea, p̄o animabus parentū & benefactorum meorum. Item ego R. S. filiole mee vnam sonam de serio argent, vnā murrum quinq; vnciarum argenti, & sex cocliarii. Dat̄ vicesimo secundo die mēsis Septembris, sub testibus, et Anno domini, vt in testamento meo.

¶ Additiones quedam.

¶ Quid sit Codicillus.

COdicillus est quedā dispositio vltime volūtatis sīn hered̄ instituto, & potest fieri multis modis. Aliq̄n Codicillus fit ante testament̄, & tūc de testamēto seq̄nti faciēdo est mētio p̄decentis Codicilli. Cū vero codicillus fit post testamēt et post aliā seu alios codicillos, quia plures codicilli possunt fieri ad vnā personā, tūc facienda est mentio non solum de testamento, sed etiā de pluribus Codicillis p̄cedentibus. Aliquādo etiam fit codicillus nullo p̄cedenti vel sequenti testamento & vale, & seruatur.

¶ Et nota q̄ nulli possunt facere codicillos, nisi quibus permissum est facere testamentū.

¶ De his testari non possunt

Isti sunt qui testari non possunt, et prohibentur a lege facere testamenk. Primo impubes & masculus minor quindecim annorum. Item filius fa. non potest testari etiam si consentit, nisi de castrensi, vel quasi de peculio, de quibus etiã preter patris voluntatem testari non potest. Itẽ manciputus & furiosus non potest testari, quia furiosus est. Itẽ de prodigo cui bonorũ administratio est interdicta. Item mut⁹ & surdus etiã si sciat litteras, non potest facere testamenk suũ. Item dãnatus ad mortẽ aut moriatur, aut efficacik seruus pene. Item qui dubitat de statu suo vtrũ sit seru⁹ vel liber, aut pater familias, vel filius familie. Itẽ qui sunt dati obsides pro captiuis populi Romani. Itẽ qui est dãnatus de crimine famoso. Itẽ monachus vel etiã canonicus regularis. Item hereticus vel qui commiserit crimina lese maiestatis. Itẽ cecus nõ potest testari, nisi habita quadã speciali iura solẽnitatis quia vbi variak min⁹ periculũ, ibi adhibeatur maius consiliũ. Itẽ nota heredes instituere aliquem post mortem suam locũ suũ ponere, et in omnibus suis bonis dominũ statuere. Itẽ heres qui succedit ad bona defuncti.

¶ De testibus in testamento.

In testamento requiruntur regulariter septem testes, qui sunt presentes & debent rogari

gari sed ille qui scribet testamentū in numero septē testium cōputatur etiā possunt cōputari in eodē numero legatarii, qui presentes sunt, & hoc est verū, nisi esset questio inter heredes & legatarios, tūc legatarius nō potest esse testis in ista causa. Totius tñ est q apponātur alii testes, si haberi possunt. Item in testamēto ceci & in villis sufficiūt quinq testes si plures nō possunt haberi. Itē in testamēto istorum militū, qui pro salute Romani imperii iurauerunt se nō indicaturos mortē alicui sufficiunt duo, aliquando vnus testis. Itē in testamento condito in presentis imperatoris, et precipus porrectis, vt audiāt nullus testis requirunt. Item in testamento prohibentur esse testes mulieres, impubes. furiosi, muti, et surdi, cui bonorum administrē interdicta est, & seruus, qui omniū opinione tunc tēporis non habetur liber, qui sunt in potestate testoris. Item heres scriptus.

Qualiter differunt testamentum & codicillus.

Item differunt testamentum & Codicillus quia aliquando in testamento est indirecta institutio & heredatio, in codicillo autē nisi pro fide commissione vt ille qui fuit heres ab intestato hereditariam alteri restituat. In codicillo non potest fieri substitutio a testatore, nec aliqua condicio apponi, que nocet heredis institutioni. Itē in testamento requirūtur regulariter. vii. testes rogati in codicillis sufficiunt quinq etiam non rogati.

¶ De inuentione codicilli.

CCodicilli, inuenti sūt ab Augusto suasu, Trebatii, eoq; propter lōginquas, et necessarias ciuium peregrinationes, quibus codicillos facere posset, cui testamentū ordinare non daretur, Eborū vsus hodie maior est q̄ testamentorum ob ceremonias, quas non tā exquisitas esse volunt.

¶ Precepta & regule in cartis factis, scriptis, et testamentis, obseruandis.

¶ In primis notandum est quod in quolibet facto obligatorio, vbi aliquis alteri obligat necesse est quod ille qui obligatur habeat additionem, videlicet de quo comitatu, villa, de statu, dignitate, et cuius artis dictus obligatus est.

¶ Itē notandū est q̄ vbi duo vel plures obligantur, si illa verba sint in scripto, obligam⁹ nos & executores nr̄os, omittendo illa verba & vtrūq; nostrum, vel quēlibet nostrū illi cui obligātur nunq̄ habebit actionem, nisi versus eos coniunctim, & nō versus vnum seperatim & tunc vnus respondebit sine alio.

¶ Item notandū est q̄ in omnib⁹ factis obligatorijs & scriptis necesse est, quod pars obligata ponat sigillū suū eidem scripto. Et etiā ad deliberandum scriptū vt eius factum, et si

Actio ꝓtetur ſuper aliquo tali ſcripto, pars defendens nunc̄ ꝙ vadiabit ſuam legē, videlicet ad deponendū & iurandū, ꝙ non eſt factū ſuum ſcilicet determinabitur per duodecim iuratoꝛes.

¶ Itē notandū eſt, ꝙ ſi q̄s fuit obligat⁹ alteri, & nulla dies ſolutionis expꝛeſſa ſit, tunc tenet ſoluere quandocunq; requiſitus fuerit.

¶ Item notandū eſt, ꝙ quando vnus obligatus duob⁹, relaxatio vel acquietanc̄ vni⁹ exonerabit alterum, & quādo duo obligant vni relaxatio, vel acquietantia facta vni coꝝ exonerabit alterū, ſi habuerit in manibus ad mōſtrandum cum implacitus fuerit. Sed ſi non poſſit acquirere, nihil ſibi ꝓeualebit.

¶ Item neceſſe eſt, ꝙ omne teſtamentum et vltima voluntas bonoꝛum ꝓbetur coꝛā oꝛdinario. Et ſi executoꝛ Teſtamenti proſequatur aliquam actionem coram ſeculari iudice, neceſſe eſt ꝙ demonſtret litteras oꝛdinarii de appꝛobatione eiuſdem teſtamenti.

¶ Itē nullus poteſt ꝓſequi verſus aliquē executoꝛē de nullo contractu ſimplici facē per teſtatoꝛē, ſed actio verſus executoꝛē de ſcripto obligatoꝛio per teſtatoꝛes facē, vel de redditu alicuius firme, vel de aliqua cauſa, vbi teſtatoꝛ in vita ſua potuiſſet vadiarē legē eſt bonum verſus executoꝛes, & non alteri.

¶ Itē ſi aliquis adminiſtrauerit bona teſta-

toris, cuius nunq̃ fuerit executꝰ, vel quamuis fuit executor & recusauerit auctoritatē executoris & ceperit litras administrationis de ordinario attamen ille est responsibilis Actionꝫ prosecuto versꝰ eū vt executor, & erit oneratꝰ, ac si fuisset, administrasset vt verꝰ executor, q̃ nō est sufficiens responsum quod nunq̃ fuit executor testamēti, sed necesse est, q̃ dicat q̃ nunq̃ fuit executor testamenti, nec nūq̃ administrauit vt executor testamenti.

¶ Itē si aliquis abierit intestatus, & nullū q̃dat testamētū, vel si executores recusauerint, tunc ordinarius cōmittet administrationem uxori, vel liberis, vel alicui alteri. Et tūc talis administrator potest implacitare & esse implacitatus in foro tēporali, vt vnꝰ Executor. Sed si ordinarius nulli cōmiserit administrationē, sed in proprijs manibus retinet. Tunc vnusquisq̃ causam habēs, potest ordinarium implacitare, sed in tali casu ordinarius nullā potest prosequi actionē in foro seculari ad recuperandum aliquod debitum testatoris.

Explicit Carta feodi

¶ This is a true copy of the ordinaunce made in the tyme of the reygne of kynge Henry the. vi. to be obserued in the kynges eschequier, by the officers and clarkes of the same, for takynge of fees of the kynges accomptes in the same courtes.

In thoffice of the kynges Remembraunce.

Inter Recorda de termino sancti Michaelis Anno. xxvi. regis Henrici sexti Rotulo. lvi. ex parte Remem regis.

First for thentre of a customers viewe or accõptes in the portes of Bryggewater, Chichest Newcastel, Plemmouth Fowy, Pole, & Barwike. 3. s. 4. d

Item for thentre of a customers viewe or accõpt of euery other porte. vi. s. 8. d

Item to the secundary Clerke of the sayde euery other porte xx. d.

Item for thentre of pcesse or plees of accomptauntes conteyning halfe a rolle iii. s. iiii. d.

Item if it conteyne an hole rolle vi. s. viii. d

And so after the afferant if it conteyne more.

Item for thentre of letters patentes escripe concessyd or other recordes conteynynge lesse then halfe a rolle ii. s.

And yf it conteyne halfe a rolle ii. s. iiii. d.

And so after the afferant.

Item for entre of dayes and continuaunce of accomptaunces xx. d.

Item for makyng of wryttes of priuilege ii. s

Item of the collectours and accomptauntes of the. xv. peny. Nihil

Item for thentre of wryttes vnder the great or priuie Seale directe to the treasurer & barõs for accõptãtes yf it cõteyne halfe a rolle. ii. s.

And yf it conteyne halfe a syde of a rolle. xii. d.

And

And if it conteyne more than halfe a role after the afferant the whiche shall remayne to the clerkes, except Writtim^s and other writtes, which haue bē vsed of olde to be entred amonge recordes.

Item to the Clerkes for theyr peticyons yf they conteyne halfe a skyane of Parchement prest wyse ii.s.

Item to the Clerkes for thentre of forren accomptes of Scotysh money xx.s.

Item to the clerkes for thentre of warrantez of attorney 4.d.

Itē to the Clerkes for makyng of Sistas in auxilium constat de nisi prius and commissions of Nisi prius at the consent of the party conteynyng lesse than halfe a rolle of parchemyn prest wyse ii.s.

And so after thafferant if it conteyne more.

¶ In the office of the Treasourer, of remembraunces.

¶ Fyrst to the maister for makinge, puing, castynge, discharging, & alowaūce of the viewes of the shyres of Cornewall, worcester, Rotlande & westmerlande & eche of thē .v.s.

And cyties & broughes made shyres .x.s.4.d

And of other double & great shyres .vi.s.8.d.

Item to the Clerkes labourynge, writyng, & chargynge of the sayd viewes ii.s.

Except the saide cyties and broughes made shyres of euerych of the whiche the Clerkes aboue sayd shal take for the sayd viewes but

onely

onely. xx.ð.

Itē to the maister for labour of redyng endosynge & trynge of petitions & fines for 2 tēptes if any be of the shyrysses of Lond and Mydd̄, Surrye, & Sussex, Somers. & Dors. Warr̄, & Leyc̄, Oxon̄, & Barth. Bedeford̄, and Buk. Esser & Herk. Norf. & Suff. Yorke, and Lincolne euerych of the shyrysses x.s.

¶ And of the shyres of Kente, Hampshyre, Wyltes. Glouc̄ Not & Derb. Heref. Solop. Cūbr̄, Cambrigge, & Huntyndonshyres, Deuon̄, Corūbr̄ Staff. Northūbr̄. Worcestr̄ and Rotlande euerych of the shyrsses. vi.s. viii.ð

¶ And of the shyrysses of Westmerlande and of eche other cytyes and boroughes made shires. iii.s.4.ð.

Item to the maistre for thentre of petitions of customers Eschetours and other forcyne accomptauntes cōteynyng halfe a rolle. iii.s. 4.ð.

And if it cōteine more or lesse after thafferāt.

Item to the maister for thentre of shyrysses bayes Eschetours and other accomptantes except dismes and quinzismes xx.ð.

Itē to the maister for entre of clame of fraunchyses of yssues fines and amerciamentes cōteynyng halfe a rolle iii.s.4.ð.

And if it cōteyne ether more or lesse after thafferant. Item to the maister for makynge of wryttes of priuilege ii.s

Item to the maister for makynge, prouynge, & dischargynge of euerych viewe of baylyffe of fraunchyses xx.ð.

Item

Item to the clerkes laborynge, wrytyng and dischargyng of euery suche viewe xii.d
Item to the collectours of dismes & quinzismes. Nihil
Item to the Clerkes for makynge of the tenoure of the recorde and wryt of euery Nisi prius conteynyng lesse than halfe a rolle. ii.s.
And for more after thafferant.
¶ Item to the Clerkes for the commission of the same ii.s.
Itē to the Clerkes for thentre of the verdite of euery such Nisi prius returned ii.s
¶ Item to the Clerkes for makyng of sistas m auxilium constat supersedeas of lande and vtreleman ii.s.
Itē to the clerkes for Fieri facias vpon taillkes and other wryttes vi.d
Item to the clerkes for entre of warrantes of attorney and mainprise, 4.d.

¶ In the office of thengrosser.

¶ Firste to the maister for his fee makyng of Allowance and discharge of the shyrykes of Cornewall, Worcestr, Rotlonde, & Westmerlande of eche of them v.s
Item to the maister for cities and borroughes made shyres of eche of them 3.s.4.d.
And of euery double shyre & eche other great shyre x.s.
Item to the Clerkes for alowaūce of tayles in the sayd double & great shyres 2.s.
Item to the Clerkes for cottes & parcelles &

dis-

discharge and alowance of the saide double & great shyres vi.s.8.d
Item to the clerkes in the shyres of Cornewal Worcester, Rotlande, and Westmerland for allowance of tayles xx.d.
Item to the clerkes for tottes & parcelles discharge & allowaūce of the same iii.s.iiii.d
Item to the clerkes of cyties & broughes mad shyres for allowaunce of tayles xii.d
Item to the clerkes for tottes & parcelles discharges & allowance of the same ii.s.
Item to the maister for alowaūce & dischargez of Baylyffes of fraunchises xx.d.
Item to the maister of euery Eschetoure of the Shyres of London, Stafford, Worcestr, Salop and Herf. iiii.s.iiii.d.
Item to the maister of euery other Eschetoure yf he haue any petycions v.s.
And yf he haue no petycion onely. iii.s. iiii.d
Item of cyties and Broughes made shyres, Nihil.
Item to the clerkes for alowaunce of tayles of euery Eschetour of London, Stafforde, Worcester. Salop, Herforde and cityes and broughes made shyres xii.d
Item to the Clerkes for simple alowances of euery other Eschetoure xx.d.
Item to the Clerkes for alowaunce of tailes of baylyffes of fraunchyses xii.d.
Item to the clerkes for discharge of bayliffes of fraunchises viii.d.
Item to the maister of euery customer in the port of Bryggewater, Chichester, Newecastell,

ſtell, Plymmouthe, Fowy, Pole and Ware wyke. iii.ſ.4.ð.
Item to the ſayd clerkes of the ſayd port for alowance of tayles xii.ð.
And for dyſcharge of them xx.ſ
Itē to the maiſter of euery cuſtomer in other portes. vi.ſ.8.ð.
Item to the clerkes in the ſame other portes for alowaunce of tayles xx.ð.
And dyſcharge of them iii.ſ.4.ð
Item for collectours of quinziſmes Nihil
Itē for thengroſſynge of great accōptes with ſette hande, that is to ſaye of the Treaſourer of the kynges houſholde xxvi.ſ.8.ð.
Of the kynges warderobe xxvi.ſ.8.ð.
Of the Treſourer of Calleys xxvi.ſ.8.ð.
Of the vytailler of Caleys xiii.ſ.4.ð.
Of the clerke of the kings workes. xiii.ſ.4.ð
And of the Duchy of Cornwall xx.ſ.
And theſe ſommes of the ſayd great accomptauntes to be deuided betwyxte the ſayd maiſter & the clerkes, that is to ſaye two partes to the maiſter and the thyrde to the clerkes.
Item of other ſmall accomptantes that contayne halfe a rolle of parchemyn of the Pype to the Clerkes that come late into the ſayde office, except of ſhyrryffes and benefices not taxed whereof nothing ſhalbe taken : ii.ſ.

¶ In thoffice of Controllerſhyppe.

¶ Fyrſt to the maiſter for his fee & rewarde of the ſhyrriffes of Cornewal, Worceſtr, Rotlande,

lande, westmerlande of eche of thē. iii.s.4.d.
¶ Item of cities and boroughes made shyrefes of eche of them. Nihil.
Item to the maister of euery double shyre & eche other great shyre. vi.s.viii.d.

¶ In officio clerici placitorum.

¶ In primis pro brī originali ad sectam alicuius cōputantis in Scēcio predicto prosequt versus aliquam aliam personam ii.s.
Item pro brī iudiciali &c. vi.s
Item pro intratione Declarationis superinde fact in Rotulo ii.s
Item pro intratione de nihil dicit fact super aliquo computanti. &c. ii.s
Item pro intratione iudicii redditi &c. ii.s
Item pro breui de constat ad sectam alicuius computantis. ii.s
Item pro cōmissione fact pro aliquo computante quorum nomina iii.s.iiii.d.
Itē p irrotulatione etusd cōmissionis. xii.d
Itē pro brī fieri facias super aliqua assignatione fact pro aliquo computante vel aliqua alia persona per aliam assignationē siue commissionem &c. ii.s
Sed super fieri fact per talliam vi.d.tñ
Itē pro brī de Scire facias super allocatione habita in codē Scēo &c, ii.s.
Itēpro intratione placiti siue respons. p aliqua computante. &c. ii.s
Item pro intratione fact in rotulo p invocatione tallie predicte p aliquē cputantē. ii.s.

Item

Item ex amplificatione recordi habiti p̄ alic-
quo computante. &c. vi.s.iiii.d

¶ For auditoribus & clericis suis.

¶ Item for makyng and wrytyng of euery
viewe of an eschetour v.s.
¶ Item for the examining, makyng and wry-
ting of thaccomptes of eschetours for euery
yeest of thassyse of the ppe wrytten on bothe
sydes. vi.s.viii.d.
¶ And if it be lesse then a yeest, than lesse af-
ter thafferant. vi.s.viii.d.
¶ Itē for the examining, yeuing, deuidyng,
casting & writing of euery accompte of custo-
mers in the portis of London of the great cu-
stome Sandwich, Southk, Hulle, Bostō and
Ypswiche if there be shipping of wolles & no
reteigners nor lycence of euery such accompt
of a yere or more xxvi.s.viii.d.
And if it be lesse than a yere after the afferant
of xxi.s.viii.d. by the yere
Item if ther be reteigners or lycēce for euery
such accompt of a yere or more. xl.s.
And if it be lesse than a yere after the afferāt
of xl.s. by the yere
Itē for euery accōpte of the said customers in
the sayde portes if there bee no shyppyng of
wolles for a yere & more. xiii.s.iiii.d.
And if it be lesse, then a yere after thafferant
of xiii.s.iiii.d. by the yere
Item for euery accompte of the customers of
the Tonnage and pontage of Lōdon of pety
custome

custome of London and of the customers of Brystoll for any suche accompt of a yere and more. xxvi.s.viii.d.
And if it be lesse than a yere after thafferaunt of.xxvi.s.viii.d.by the yere.
Item for euery accõpt of the customers in the portes of Pole, Excestr̃, Dermoth, Plimouth Fowy, Yermouth, Lynne, and Newcastel, for eiy such accõpts of a yere or more.xiii.s.iiii.d.
And if it be lesse than a yere after the afferant of.xiii.s.iiii.d.by the yere.
Item for euery accompt of the customers in the portes of Chychester and Briggewat for a yere or more. x.s.
And if it be lesse than a yere after the afferant of x.s.by the yere
And for euery view of customers in the sayd portes of London the great custom of Sandwiche Southt, Hull, Boston, & Ippiswiche, if there be no shippinge of wolles. x.s.
Item if there be no shipping of wolles for euery such view vi.s.viii.d.
Item for euery viewe of customers of Tonnage and pontage and petti custom of London and Brystow. x.s.
It for euery view of customers of the portes of Pole, Excestr̃, Dermouth, Plimouth, Fowy, Yermouth, and Linne. vi.s.viii.d.
Itẽ for euery view of Customers in portes of Chichester, Newcastel and Briggewater, v.s
Item for theramination preuing casting and making of accompt of the Treasourer of houshold. xl.s.

Item for the kinges warderobe. xxvi. viii. d.
Itē for the clarke of the workes. xxvi.s. viii.d
Item for the treasourer of Caleys. xl.s.
Itē for the vitailer of Caleis xxxiii. s. iiii. d.
Item for the Duchy of Cornewal. xl.s
Itē for thaccomptes of the Constable of the Castel of wyndesor, xxv.s. viii.d
Itē for the accomptes of the Treasourer of Irelande. xx.s.
Itē for thaccomptes of the Constable of the Castel of Burdeux. xlvi.s. viii.d
Item for the accomptes of the Chamberleyn of Berwike xx.s.
Item for the accomptes of the Chamberleyn of Southwales. xxvi.s. viii.d
Item for thaccomptes of the Chamberleyn of Northwales. xxvi.s. viii.d
Item for thaccomptes of the Chamberlayne of Chester. xxvi.s. viii.d
Item for thaccomptes of the clark of the Hanaper xx.s
Itē for thaccomptes of the bailife of Sandewyche. x.s
Item for thaccomptes of the Maister of the kynges hors. xii.s. iiii.d
Item for euery accompt of euery Fermour of the subside of Aliens Herchours and gawgiers in the portes. iii.s. iiii.d
Item for euery foreyn accompt of shirifes and vinage. xii.d
Item if it be a new seiser. ii.s
Item for euery accōpt of presten or any other foreyne accompte so it conteine the length of

an

an hole prest w'thin forth. iii s.iiii.d

¶ And so more or lesse after thaffeerant.

¶ Item for euery viewe of collectours of benefices not taxed. xx.d

Item for the accompt therof iii.s.iiii.d

Item for euery accompt of the resumption in the last plaint grant if it wer to any exter.x.s.

Item of Nihil inde venit. Nihil

Furthermore the said auditours shall take nothyng of the collectours of quinzismes for any viewe or accompt making.

¶ In thoffice of the forr̃ apposer.

¶ First of the shirifes of London and Midd, Surr, and Sussex, Somers.and Dorss.ware. & Leic.Tron, & Berk, Bed, & Buk, Cant. and Hunt, Essex, & Herford, Norf.& Suff. Not. & Derby, Kent, Hampshire, wyltes, Deuon, Corñ, Glouc, Worthūb, Lyncolne, & Yorke of eny shirif of these shires the apposer. vi s.viii.d

And to his clarkes. xl.d

Item for billes of alowaunce of iustic of the peace of eueriche of the said shirifes.iii.s.iiii.d

Item of baptises of fraunchises of their claymes within the said shires aforesaid. xx.d

¶ Item of the Shirife of the Citie of Norwyche, cytie of yorke, the citie of Lincolne Kyngstone vpō Hull, Harforde, worcest, Salop, Stafforde, Rotlād, Northumbr̃, Cambr̃ westmer̃, Newcastel, Bristowe, Couentre, & Not, & eueriche one of these shirifes, the forr̃ apposer &c. iii.s.iiii.d

And his clerke. xx.ð.
Item for bilies of allowance of the iustices of peace wages of euerich of the said shyrik. xx.ð.
Item of the Bailifes of Fraunchises of these shyres for theyr clames. xii.ð.

¶ In thoffice of chamberlaines.

¶ First of euery Shyrik of the Shyre of Lõdon and Midð Surrey, & Sussex, Somers. & Dorf. warr̃, & Leyc, Oxoñ, & Berk, Beð, and Buk Essex, Hertf. Norf & Suf, Norke, Lyncolñ for ioyninge of tailles of euericke of the said shirikes. iii.s.iiii.ð.
Item for ioyning of tailes of euery Eschetors of the said shires except Midð. xx.ð.
Item to the shirikes of Kent, Southk. wiltes, Glouc, Nof, & Derby, Heref, Salop, Cank, & Hunk, & Cumberlande for ioyning of tailes of euerycke of the said shirikes. ii.s.
Item for ioyning of taylles for euery eschetor in thesame shires except Kent & Cumbr̃. xx.ð.
Item of the shirikes of Deuoñ, Cozũbr̃. Stak. Northumbr̃, worcestr̃ Rotland, westmer, and of ech other citie & brough made shires for ioinninge of tailles of eche of ỳ saide shirikes. xx.ð.
Item for ioyning of tailes of euery eschetour of the said shires except Deuoñ Cozũbr̃. Northumbr̃, Rotlande, weste. xii.ð.
Item for euery eschetour of the shires of Kẽt, and Midð, Deuoñ, Cozumbr̃ Northũbr̃, Rotlande, Cumbr̃, and westmer, for ioyninge of tayles. ii.s.
Item of euery bailif of fraunchises for ioinning tailes of the lumme. xx.s. or aboue. xii.ð.

Item

Item of euery bailif of fraunchises for ioyning of tailles beneth. xx.s.iii.d.
Item of the cultomers of euery of the portes of Lõdõ, Sandwich, South, Hull, Bollon, & Ippiswiche for ioyning of tailles. v.s.
Item of the cultomers of the portes of Pole Exceste, Dermouth Plmouth, Fowy, Yermouth, Linne, and Newcastel. iii.s.iiii.d.
Item of the cultomers of euery the portes of Chichester, Bzuggewater. xx.d.
Item of euery Fermour or dettour not accõptaunt for ioyning of euery tayle to be allowed to the sayde Fermour, dettours not allowed to any shirife or bailif, if the sayd tayles be bineth. xx.li.iiii.d.
And if the sayde tailes be of .xx.li. or more vnder.xl.pounde. vi.d.
Item yf the sayde taylles be of. xl.li. or aboue. xii.d.
Item of euery Collector of dismes graunted by the clergie. xii.d.
Item of the Collectours of quinzismes. Nihil

¶ In thoffice of the Clarke of Thexstretis.

¶ Extract.

¶ Onely his fees and rewardes of the kyng.

¶.iii. Diuer=

The table.

What men shoulde be iustices of the peace, theyr authoritie and power the forme of theyr charges, and wherof they maye enquire. folio 2.
Forcible entre fo.4.
Statute of forcible entre fo.eodem
Riotous assemble fo.5.
Fugitiue laborers eodem
Heretikes and lollers fo.8
Heresi eodem
Warkettes in churchyardes eodem
Counterfaityng of coyn eodem
Galy half pens. fo.9
Of such as slee their soueraygne. eodem
Poysonyng eodem
Threates to brenne a mannes house eodem
Murder and manslaughter. eodem
Chaunce medley eodem
Rape. fo.10
Robberie eodem
Theft. eodem
Burgulary eodem
Clerkes conuicted eodem
Chalour. eodem
Shakyng and mendyng of gayles. fol.11.
Multiplying. fo.12.
Cutting of tonges eodem
Soldiours eodem
Accessories to felons. eodem
No brushe to growe by high waies. fo.13.
Reparacions of bridges eodem
Rescuers of felons eodem

Escapes

Escapes of felons. eodem
Extorcion of shirifes eodem
Extorcion of ordinaries. eodem
Forcible entre fo.14.
Riotes eodem
Liueries eodem
Hasarders eodem
Forcible aray. eodem
Unlawful weapons. eodem
Constables for executing their offices. fo.15
Unlawful games eodem
Rescous eodem
Labourers. eodem
Labourers departing. eodem
Beggers eodem
Beggers impotent. eodem
Beggers fo.16
Sondiours taken eodem
Mines eodem
Children to craft eodem
Hauing no stockes eodem
Against thrashers. fol.17
For seruantes in harnest. eodem
wages after the statut. eodem
Artificers fol.20
Hey makers eodem
wages in harnest eodem
Tanners and cordwayners. eodem
Arrowhead makers eodem
Cloth makers eodem
Vitaylours eodem
Vitaylours by statut eodem
Hostes. fol.21

Forestallers. eodem
Sackes of wolle. eodem
Regraters. eodem
Mesures. eodem
Measures after the standerd. eodem
weightes eodem
Measures. fo.22.
Wolle packyng. eodem
Watch to be kept. eodem
Aray in defence of the realme. eodem
Agaynst purueyours. eodem
Surmittyng purueyours. eodem
Byeng of shepe. fo.23.
Liueries. eodem
Finding of haukes. eodem
To examine the shyrif and his clerkes. codē
Entring of plaintes in the countie eodem
Shoting in long bowes. fol.25.
Shoting in crosbow or handgunne eodem
Coroner. fo.26.
Playn cloth. eodem
Cloth makers. eodem
Escheatour. eodem
Takyng herons. fo.27.
Coldyng of shethes & mettal. eodem
Weares. eodem
Byeng of wolles. eodem
Brewers. eodem
Sellers of wine. eodem
Selling of horses to scottishmen. fo.28.
Sowing of flaxe and hempe. eodem
Killing wormlinges. eodem
Killyng of choughes crowes & rookes. codē.

Appa=

The table.

Apparail. eodem
Frie of fish. eodem
wildfoule. eodem
Number of shepe eodem
Wynes. eodem
Tithes. eodem
Haukes egges, fo.29
Horses of higher stature, eodem
Horsbread. eodem
Shoting in crosbowe or handgunne eodem
Shoting in long bowes fol.30.
Unlawfull games. eodem

Præceptum factum per iusticiarium pacis vicecomiti direct pro som fell. folio.31.
Præcess. super indictamentū. eodem
Venire facias super indictat. eodem
Dist̄ et capias. fo.32.
Pluries. eodem
Exigi facias. eodem
Venire facias de contemptis. fo.33.
De felonia. eodem
Intratio de alias cap̄ de felon̄. eodem
Alias cap̄ de felonia eodem
Init̄ de exigi fac. super felon̄. fo.34.
Exigi facias. eodem
Superf. super exig. fac. de felon̄. eodem
Superf. super transgressione eodem
Præceptum. fo.35.
Recognisaunce. eodem
Præc. versus seruient q̄ rec̄ a seruitio. eodem

Præc.

Prec. de seruientib⁹ requisitis seruire fo.36.
Prec. versus seruient rec̄ de villa, vbi morari-
tur in hyeme eodem
Aliud prec. et supra bill. eodem
Prec. securitatis pacis fo.37
Preceptum ad arrestandum seruientem re-
cessum a seruitio eodem
Supers. pro indictament eodem
Super. pro indictament alia forma fol.38
Supers. pro pace & ad deliberand eodem
Mainpris eodem
Warr̄ de pace eodem
Warr̄ pro pace alia forma fol.39
Alia forma pro pace eodem
Alia forma de pace fo.40
Warr̄ de pace eodem
Warr̄ ad liberand̄ prison̄ captum pro trans-
gress. eodem
Warr̄ de vacabundis eodem
Returnū factū sup̄ secure pacis fractione. eod.
Warr̄ de fama felon̄. fol.41
Supers̄. eodem
Supers̄. alia forma eodem
Supers̄ super indictament eodem
Warr̄ super capiend̄ seruum qui recessit ante
finem term̄. eodem
Alia forma de seruientibus. eodem
Warr̄ ad deliberandum seruient fol.42
Alia forma de eadem eodem
Supers̄ pro manucapt. eodem
De seruientibus vbi requisiti fuerunt ad ser-
uiend̄. eodem
Contra seruient qui recessit a seruic̄. fo.43

Su-

The table.

Superſ. de pace eodem
Warr̃ ad rec. felon̄ duck gaol. eodem
Warr̃ de ſeruient̃ attachiand̄ eodem
Warr̃ pro ſuſpect felo. ſiue latrocinii fo. 44
Warr̃ per vic. ballium eodem
Warr̃ ad mittendū firmarium ad gaolam ſuper compotum. eodem
Warr̃ pro pace ſub alia forma eodem
Superſ. pro pace fo. 45
Ad am. capt eodem
Warr̃ ad arreſtand̄ malefact̃ & riotores eodē
Warr̃ ad arreſtand̄ ſeruum et ad mittendum cum magiſtro ſuo fol. 46
Warr̃ arreſtand̄ vacabund̄. eodem
Warr̃ pro com̄. eodem
Warr̃ de pace eodem
Warr̃ ad eligendum conſtabul. fol. 47
Warr̃ cuſtod̄ gaole ad recipiend̄ p̄ſonarū. eodē
Venir̃ fac. magiſtros & ſeruos ſuos eodem
Venire fac. xxiiii. fol. 48
Venire fac. ſuper breue de ſtatuto eodem
Proclamatio ad reddendum verdict. eodem
Warr̃ ſuper ſtatutum Wynch. eodem
Superſ. ſuper breue de cap. fol. 49.
Superſ. de pace ſuper breue eodem
Breue vic. ad faciendum proclamationem de comitatu in com̄ eodem
Recogn̄ pro pace fo. 50
Alia recogn̄ pro felonia eodem
Warr̃ pro pace eodem
Superſ. pro pace. fo. 51.

¶ Indictamentum de alta proditione.

Cap.

¶ Cap. primus. Indictamētū de confortatione auxiliatione & supportatione alicuius attincti de pditione p auctoritatē parliamenti eodem Cap. secundo. Indict vbi aliqui attincti per auctoritatem parliamenti sunt extra regnum, et aliqui ipsos intendunt inducere in regnum Anglie per naues. fo. 52.
Capitu. iii. indict de fractione salui condit domini regis. fol. 53.
Cap. iiii. indict de contro factu magni sigilli cancellarii domini regis. eodem

¶ Indictamentum de parua proditione.

¶ Capit. i. Indict de fabricatione cunagii dñi regis de falso & mixto metallo, & de vteratione & expositione eiusdem &c. fo. 54.
Cap. ii. indict de tonsura & filatione cunagii dñi regis & diminutione eiusdem. eodem
Capit. iii. indict de lotura auri et alienatione eiusdem. eodem

¶ Indictamentum felonarum.

Cap. primo indict vbi vnus pro felon capiat & alius cepit eum extra prisonam manu fortis & prisonam fregit. eodem
Cap. ii. indictamentum vbi vnus fregit domū & furatus est diuersa bona. fo. 55.
Cap. iii. indict de voluntaria euasione vbi ministri regis arrestant aliquam personam pro suspectione felonie. eodem
Cap. iiii. indict de fractione domorū ad quāq; interficiendum murdrandum & de bonis asportatis & accessar eorundem. eodem

Cap.

Cap,v,indict de euasione clerici in defectu ordinarii. eidem
Cap.vi. de morte & murdro eodem
Cap.vii.indict de morte infãtis felon interfect in ventre matris que pregnans fuit. fol.56.
Cap.viii. indict de lingua amputata et oculo cuulso contra formam statuti. eodem
Cap.ix.indictamentum de furatione equorum animalium & hmõi. eodem
Cap. x.indict vbi constabularius felon arrestauerit cũ manu opere et ipũ volũtarie euadere pmisit & manu operis secũ detinet. eodem
Cap. xi. indict de raptu mulierum et accessar eorundem. eodem
Capi.xiii. Indictam vbi vnus ludit cum falsis talis. fol.57.
Capit. xii. Indictamenta alterius forme de raptu accessar. eodem
Capit.xiiii. Indictamenta de mahemio manus vel pedis. eodem
Cap. xv. indict sup visum corporis alicuj felon interfecti per coronatorem capt. eodem
Cap. xvi. indict qñ carta & munimẽta alicuius hospitalis felon abstrahuntur fo.58.
Cap.xvii.interdict capt sup visũ corpis & prisoñ marcf. dñi regis coram ipso dño rege. eodẽ
Cap. xviii. indict sup visum corporis cuiusdã mulieri,felon interfect. eodem
Capit. xix,casus vbi quis suspensus fuit et reuixit cuj ductus fuit in biga ad cemiteriũ & fatebatur feloniam et regnum abiurauit coram coronatore. eodem
Cap.xx.inquisit capta coram coronator vbi pn̄ murutus

Inuentus fuit mortuus cū vno baculo. eodē.
Ca. xxi. inquisitio capt coram coronatore vbi vnus interfectus fuit cū baculo per hominem qui postea fugit ad ecclesiam. eodem
Cap. xxii. indict vbi quis per procuratorē abbettat alteris alium interfecit. fol.59
Cap.xxiii. indict felon pisarū & cascorū. eodē
Ca.xxiiii. indictamenta felon contra exercentem artem multiplicandi eodem
Cap xxv. casus coram coronator vbi Jurē dicunt, q vnus alium seipsum defendendo interfecit. fo. 60
Cap xxvi indictamenta contra eos qui spoliare proposuerunt. eode n

¶ Tabula appellorum.

¶ Cap. primo. ppella per probatorē factum de furat vnū pecie argenti & accessar. eodem
Ca.ii.appella per probatorem de fractione domus et asportatione bonorum fol.61
Cap.iii.appella de fabricatione cunagii domini regis de falso metallo eodem
Cap. iiii. appella per probatorem de contrafactura magni sigilli cancellarie eodem
Ca.v. appella per probatorem de tonsura argenti & auri & lotione eiusdem fo.62
Cap vi.appella de morte viri eodem
Cap.vii.appella de mahemia eodem
Cap.viii.de roboria. fo.63
Cap.ix.appella de amputatione lingue contra formam statuti eodem
Cap.x.appella de morte fratris sui siue proximi heredis eodem
Cap.xi.appella de rapta vxoris eodem

Cap.

Cap.xii appella de rapta pror.sang. eodem
Capit. xiii. de rapta vroris vbi mulier postea consentit. fo.64
Ca.xiiii.sacram probatoris in duello. eodem
Cap.xv.proclamatio pro rege in duello. eodē

¶ Indictamentum transgr̄ contra formam diuersorum statutorum.

¶ Cap.primo indictamentum manu tentor̄ et sustentat̄ querelam eodem
Cap.ii. indict̄ de decies tantum contra turatores, qui recepertit de parte quer̄ vel defendō contra formam statuti fo.65
Cap.iii.anno regni sui.xxxviii. eodem
Capit. iiii. indict̄ contra seruientes vel laborē qui recusāt seruire postq̄ requisiti sunt contra statut̄. eodem
Cap. iiii. indict̄ contra eos,qui procurant vel abbettant seruientem alicuius extra seruicium suum abire contra formam statuti. fol.66
Cap. v. indict̄ contra seruientes excessiue capientes contra formam statuti eodem
Cap.vi. indict̄ contra venatores,qui non sunt sufficientes et tenēt lepporarios, & alios canes ad venandum contra formam statuti. eodem
Cap.vii. indict̄ alterius forme cōtra hmōi venatores contra statutum,&c. eodem
Cap.viii. Itē alia forma xtra venatores.eodē
Cap.ix. contra frangentes parcos et viuarios contra formam statuti. eodem
Cap.x.indict̄ cōtra vic.qui returnauit sup aliquē,q̄ nihil habet vbi pars sufficiēs est. fo.67.
Cap.xi. indict̄ contra ingredientes in maneriis

cio manufortí contra formam ſtatuti. eodem
Capit. xii. indict contra ingredientes in terris, ſiue tenementis, vbi ingreſſus non datur per legem. &c. fol. 93.
Cap. xiii. indictam̃ contra eos, qui ingreſſum faciunt in aliqua terra, &c. contra formam ſtatuti de an. viii. Henr̃. vi. eodem
Cap. xiiii. indict alterius forme de intruſione manufortí, &c. fo. 69.
Cap. xv. indict cõtra eos, q̃ fabric. aliqua falſa ſcript ſiue munimẽta cõtra ſtatutum. eodem
Cap. xvi. indict contra dantes et retinentes liberat pannorum. fol. 70.
Cap. xvii. indict contra eos, qui offendunt cõtra ſtatutum de worſtedes. eodem
Cap. xviii. indict contra proſequentes in curia chriſtiana. fol. 71
Capit. xix. indict contra eos qui conſpirauerunt & ſe interligauerunt pro ad indictand̃ aliquem vel appelland̃ aliquam de felonia contra ſtatutum. eodem
Cap. xx. contra eos qui impriſonant, vel impediunt Juratores venientes ad curiam ad exitum triand̃, vel alios quoſcunq; contra formam ſtatuti. fol. 72.
Capit. xxi. de reſcuſſu facto in aula weſtm̃ aperte curia domini regis. fol. 73.
Cap. xxii. de foreſtall' et regrateries granorum vel victualium contra formam ſtatu. fo 64.
Capi. xxiiii. indict de extorc̃. et oppreſſ. populi domini regis. eodem
Cap. xxiii. contra dantes et recipientes liberatas panni contra formam ſtatuti. eodem

Indict

¶ Indict transgr̃ que contra regis pacem & ad partes damna fuerit &c.

¶ Cap. primũ de deceptione vbi vn⁹ retinuit alium de consilio suo & retentus, retentorem subdole decipit. fo. 75

Cap. ii. indict vbi aliquis in aliũ insult & affraim fecit. eodem

Cap. iii. indict vbi aliquis arrestauer vnũ cũ menura, et ipsum pro menura hẽd voluntarie abire permiserunt fo. 76.

Cap. 4. indict quãdo aliqui foderunt in mõte pro thesauro abscondito, & illud, inuenerũt: vnd̃ domino regi sunt respondsuri. eodem

Cap. v. indict ẽtra eos q̃ recipiũt exitũ & pfic. manentu terr̃ & ten̄. ad vsũ ppriũ que alienati fuer̃ licentia regis non obtenta eodem

Cap. vi. contra eos qui iniuriam sibi factam & propriam potestatem vindicant, assumendo super se regiam potestatem. eodem

Capit. vii. indict contra eum, qui accepit monetam de alio, asserens ipsum forẽ indict cum non fuerit. eodem

Cap. viii. contra eum qui antiquum cõmune fregit. fo. 77.

Cap. ix. indict contra eum, qui dixit verba inhonesta contra regem. fol. 78.

Capit, x. indict de equis imparcatis quousq; perier̃. eodem

Cap xi. indict de oubus imparcatis quousq; alique earum deteriorabantur, & alique partes retenr̃ fuer̃. eodem

Cap. xii. indict de rescussu fact in constabular̃ in faciendo officium suum eodem

Cap.xiii.indict de abduccione mulieris ad loca ignota contra eius voluntatem eodem
Cap.xiiii.indict transgr vbi aliquis cepit districtionem pro consuetudine & seruic. & alius fecit rescussum. fo.79.
Cap.xv.indict transgr quando aliquis legittime condemnatus fuit, & ministr curie cepit catalla sua ad fieri faciend condemnationem, & alius fecit rescussum. eodem

Presentationes communium nocumentorum.

Cap.primo. Presentatio vbi dumi & spine crescr in regia contra formam Statuti Winton. fo.80.
Cap.ii. Presentatio obstupacr fossate, ita q regia via luto & aliis foordib⁹ obstupatr, eodem
Cap.iii. Presentatio vbi guttura ruinosa nō reparatur. eodem
Cap.iiii. Presentatio de quadam guttura in regia via &c. eodem
Cap.v. Presentatio vbi aliqua villa nō habet cippos voc. stockes ad puniend eodē
Cap.vi. Presentatio de obstupacr riuoli per dominos faciend. fo.81

The table of the court baron & Leete.

The maner of kepyng a court baron and a lete with diuers fourmes of entris plaintes, proceſſes, & letm̄tes and other matters determynable there. Fol.82.
The charge of a court baron fo.83

The

The charge of lete. fo.84
Entres of the court baron. fo.87
In what wyse the baylif or bedle whiche serueth the court shall call thassise of bread and ale, whan the court is ended, fo.91
The othes of the Constables and other officers. fo.92
In what wise the stewarde shall deliuer season to any man of lande after the vse and custome of the maner. eod⁹
What plees be determinable in a courte Baron. fo.96
The processe and fourm of pleding in a court Baron &c. eod⁹
Distres. fo.97
The common processe in a court Baron in plees real. fo.102
Count de det par reason daccompt. fo.103
Court de det dachate. fo.104
Dze fayt adire de det demaunde per arbitrement. fo.105
Count de det demaunde par execut, fol.106
Count de det deuers executours eodem
Count de det deuers pledges. fo.180
Count de det per les pledges deuers le detour. fo.109
Count de det per obligation. fo.110
Count de det sur accompt. fo.111
Count de det deuant auditors assignes. eod⁹
Count de det pur rent arrere. fo.112
Placitum comporti, fo.113
count de detinue de catallis eodem
Aliud placitum de detentione catallor, fo.114

Placita de plegiis non acquietatis fol.115
Coũt de tñz dassaut & bateri ẽ court bak.fo116
Count de tñs dassaut & bateri ẽ court real.eod
Count de tresp̃as des biens emportes. fo. 17
Coũt de tñs des plees & daukz bñs. fo.118
Coũt de p̃is des aũs per replegiar̃. fo.119
Coũt de contempt, & tresp̃as. fol.120
Count de meisne le plee encounter luy que re-
scent & seloygn le seruant sur ñ pain. eodem
Count de dyscent en tresp̃as sur le cas.fo.121
Placitum conuentionis fracte. eodem.

Here beginneth the table of Mod⁹ te-
nendi hũdr̃ẽ siue curiã de recordo
Dichester. fol.122.
Processus in repl̃ & declar̃ repl̃. eod̃
Licentia interlocũndi & warrantia at-
turnandi. fol.123.
Barra & adnow, in replegiare, & br̃e de certi-
orare allocatum. eodem
Preceptum de capias ad satisfaciẽdum dam-
na in transgr̃. fol.124
Preceptum de capias ad satisfac̃ debñ & dam
na recuperat̃ in debit̃. fo.125.
Preceptum de returno habendo super defaltꝫ
in replegiare. eodem
Preceptum de secunda deliberatione. eod̃
Peceptum de repleg. eodem
Preceptum de withernam. eodem
Precept̃ ver⁹ manucapt̃ sup execut̃. fo.126.
Breue de executione iudicii. eodem.
Preceptum de execuc̃ versus partem & manu
captores. eod̃

Preceptum

Preceptum de execuc in querela de plegiis acquietandis codē
Preceptum factum per vicec ad exequendū, vnum attachium. fo.127
Preceptum de fieri faciendo. eodem
Preceptum de capias ad satisfac, eodem
Preceptum de capias ad computandū. fo. 128
Preceptum de venir facias duos homines ad respondendum articulo suo super eos presentatum. codē
Preceptum de repl de vno suarmo apū. codē
Modus qualiter balliuus vel bedell' qui seruit curiam voc. assisam panis e seruitie quād curia totalit' finit'. fo.131
Mod' diuersoꝝ turanntoꝝ const' e al' offic' eoꝝ
Modus sursū redditionis ten̄, fo.132

Here begynneth the table of returna Breuium.

Brief originall de trespas. fol.136
Capias. codē
Vn auter retuen par.2.brs. eodē
Habeas corpus codē
Habeas corpus e corpus cum causa. fo.137
Distē versus executores fo.139
Regula. eodem
Breue de parliamente responsa, eodem
Breue de proclamatione fo.140
Super le reddit se. eodem
Venire facias turare. codē
Habeas corpora iuratorum. codē
Regula. fo.141
Assise, codē.
Temporalis assise responsio eodem

Breue super gaolam deliberandā. eodem
Assisa noue disseisine. eodem
Panellum. fo.142
Graund cape. eodem,
Fieri facias, eodem,
Pone super replegiak. fo.144
Recordare in comitatu. eodem
De placito. eodem
Recordare in curia. eodem
Breue de medio. eodē
Inquisitio de breui de bastko, fo.145
De pluribus repleguis ou le pl auera vnde
Withernamium. eodē

Here beginneth the table of carta feodi

Signak donis in hostio eccle, fo.155
Alienatio reuertionis, fo.155
A hafozma de mozgagio in feoffan=
do debitozem, fo 148
Attornatio super alienationem. fo, 55
Alienatio liberi redditus cum homagio & ser=
uitio. fo.155
Acquietantia particularis. fo.172
Acquietantia de legatis & de arreragiis red=
ditus, eodem
Acquietantia facta per collectozem decia=
me. fo.173
Acquietātia facta per vnum creditozem, eodē
Acquietantia facta in plenam solutionem eod
Acquietantia generalis. eod
Acquietantia per executozes. fo.174
Acquietantia facta execut per filium pro par=
te sua

Se sua eodem.
Acquietantia facta preposito per auditorem compoti, eodē.
Carta feodi simplicis cum litera atturnatoria. fo.145
Carta feodi simplicis facta viro et uxori conjunctim feoffatis. fo.146
Carta feodi simplicis facta per viduā fo.147
Carta feodi firme facta per Dominum Capitalem. eodem
Carta feodi simplicis facta cū conditione eod
Carta feodi talliat tripertita indētat. fo.149
Carta facta in liberum maritagium. fo.150
Carta facta p termino vite absq; unpertitione valli. eodem,
Carta confirmationis. fo.153
Carta venditionis facta per executores virtute testamenti testatoris, fo.154
Concessio annuitatis siue annualis redditus. Folio. 156
Copia curie secundum consuetudinem manerii. fo.158
Carta feodi facta in excambio. fo.164
Conditio obligationis una solutione. fo.167
Conditio oblig. de diuer. solutionib⁹. eodē.
Demissio super permutationem. fo.178
Concessio warde infra etatem. fo.181
Concessio officiorum custodis foreste Ballini senescalli & receptoris. fo.180
Concessio officii receptoris. fo.182
Codicillus testamēti. fo.185
Codicillus quid sit. fo.186
Donatio bonorum. fo.158

Defesantia indentata duabus vicibus, fo.168
Defesantia indenture, eod
Defesantia super statutū mercatoriū. eodem
Defesantia super statutū stapule, eodem
Defesantia super cartam. fo.169.
Differentia inter codicillū & testam. fo.187
Indentura generalis firme, fo.158
Indētura facta per custodes Ecclesie de vno messuagio. fo.159
Indentura facta de tēris ad tm vite, fo.160
Indentura firme de rectoria. fo.161
Indentura dimissionis domus braſſni seu, pā horatoris eodem
Indentura firme. fo.162
Indentura apprenticietatis. fo.163
Indentura seruientis, eodē.
Indentura defesātia inter ptes ō ōnic. fo.164
Inuentio codicilli. fo.187
Littera Atturnatoria ad recipiendum seisinam. fo.169
Littera atturnatoria ad intrandum pro defectu solutionis, eodem.
Littera atturnata recipiendum pecuniam vi tute obligationis, fol.170.
Littera atturnatoria generalis. eodem
Ittera attornata ad recipiendum debita de diuersis hominibus. fo.171.
Littera procreat per capim ad petēdum fructus ecclesie. eodem
Littera procuratoris facta per prepositū & scolares fo.172
Littera tituli facta per abbatem. fo.175
Littera tituli sacerdotis facta per militē ves atungerum

armigerum eodem.
Littera testimonialis de patrimonio sufficiente, fo.175
Littere patentes facto per regem de wardo infra etatem fo.179
Littera psentationis ad vicar, fo.176
Manumissio facta natiuo, fo.174
Obligatio facta per vnum, fo.165
Obligatio facta per plures pluribus, fo.166
Obligatio abbatis. eodem,
Obligatio facta per magistrum collegii, eod
Obligatio continens diuersos dies solutionis, eodem
Obligatio facta per mercatores alienigenos habentes sigillum commune. eodem
Obligatio statuti mercatorii. fo.167.
Particio hereditatis inter sorores, fo.187
Psentatio ad vicariam vacant per mortem sede vacant. fo.176
Psen. ad rector vacant per mortem. eodem
Psentatio ad rectoriam per resignac, fo.177
Psentatio ad liberam capellam, eodem
Permutatio prebende facta per regem. eodem
Psentatio rectorie secundum registrū Episcopi Sarum. fo.178
Permutatio inter rectores, fo.179
Recognitio per statutum fo.167.
Relaxatio facta super cartam de tenementis prius perquisit cum clausulis warr. fo.151
Relaxatio facta per heredem, qui habet ius in tallio, fo 152
Relaxatio facta per feoffatos vni cor. eod
Relaxatio facta per illū qui habet terr in mor gagio

gagio. fo.153
Relaxatio dotis facta per viduam. eodem
Relaxatio facta terminatoris eodem
Sursum redditio. fo.157
Scriptum relaxationis. fo.150
Scriptum retornat super alienation. fo.155
Statutum mercatorum, fo.167
Testam, fo.183
Testam, causa in remotis agendis, eodē,
Testamentum nuncupatiuum, fo.184
Testamentum & vltima voluntas in extre=
mis. eodem
Testari qui non possunt. fo.186
Testes in testamento. eodem
Warrantia facta pro solut annuitatis, fo.189

Here beginneth the Table of ordinace for taking fees in the Eschekier.

In the office of the Kynges re=
membraunce. fo.189
In the office of the Treasour of
remembrances. eodem,
In thoffice of thengrosser. fo.190
In the office of Controllerihip. fo.191
In officio clerici placitorum. fo.192
Pro auditoribus et clericis suis. eodem
In thoffice of the forum apposer. fol 194
In thoffice of chamberlaynes. eodem
In thoffice of the clerke of thextreites. fo.195

C Imprín-

ted at London in Fletestrete

within Temple barre, at the

sygne of the hand and

starre, by Richard

Tottil, the.xiii.

day of Maye.

(*)

Anno domini.1559.

(*)

Cum privilegio ad impri-
mendum solum.

(*)